

NATURAL SCIENCE (6)

- 1) How does hormones work?
 - a. by releasing adrenaline
 - b. by controlling cell chemistry
 - c. by regulating water loss
 - d. by controlling blood pressure
- 2) Nitrogen compounds known as the building blocks of proteins.
 - a. enzymes
 - b. glucose
 - c. nutrients
 - d. amino acids
- 3) The growth of roots towards water is an example of?
 - a. chemotropism
 - b. geotropism
 - c. hydrotropism
 - d. phototropism
- 4) DNA means?
 - a. data nurturing analysis
 - b. deoxytribonucleic acid
 - c. deoxyribonucleic acid
 - d. deotrixy nucleic acid
- 5) What are the 3 products of oxygen when it has been burned?
 - a. water, carbon dioxide and air
 - b. energy, water and carbon
 - c. energy, carbon and oxide
 - d. energy, air and water
- 6) In flowering plants, fertilization takes place in the?
 - a. pollen tube
 - b. stamen
 - c. ovules
 - d. pollen grain
- 7) The development of egg without fertilization is called:
 - a. mitosis
 - b. parthenogenesis
 - c. spermatogenesis
 - d. mitochondria
- 8) The smallest part of a living thing which performs all the processes a living organism does.
 - a. organ
 - b. cell
 - c. tissue
 - d. system
- 9) Male and female reproductive parts of a flower:
 - a. pollen grains and ovules
 - b. stamen and pistil
 - c. pollen grain and pistil
 - d. stamen and ovules
- 10) These are cellular secretions which help regulate the breakdown and buildup of various substances in the body.
 - a. enzymes
 - b. amino acids
 - c. plasma
 - d. hormones
- 11) Which of the following does NOT occur to both respiration and fermentation?
 - a. energy is released
 - b. sugar is broken down
 - c. carbon dioxide is produced
 - d. alcohol is formed
- 12) What will cause the process of respiration to stop?
 - a. absence of oxygen
 - b. absence of sunlight
 - c. decrease in water supply
 - d. presence of sunlight
- 13) What relationship exist between a bangus and tilapia in the fishpond?
 - a. commensalism
 - b. mutualism
 - c. competition
 - d. predation
- 14) Taxonomy is the study of the classification of organism based on their?
 - a. genetics
 - b. evolutionary history
 - c. development pattern
 - d. habitat
- 15) Coordination and integration of the body activities of man are under the direct control of the?
 - a. reproduction and transport system
 - b. nervous and endocrine system
 - c. nervous and excretory system
 - d. respiratory and endocrine system

16) Which of the following is NOT a compound?

- a. acetic acid
- b. alcohol
- c. magnesium
- d. zinc oxide

17) A molecule is said to be polar or dipolar if?

- a. its positive and negative charges are at different places
- b. it possesses polar bonds
- c. its polar bond have unsymmetrical charge distribution
- d. all of the above

18) Instrument which measures the specific gravity of liquids.

- a. hygrometer
- b. synchrometer
- c. hydrometer
- d. cyclotron

19) Which property does NOT identify a chemical system?

- a. melting point
- b. boiling point
- c. taste
- d. shape

20) The process of spreading out spontaneously to occupy a space uniformly.

- a. compression
- b. diffusion
- c. expansion
- d. pressure

21) It is the complex mixture of pollutants.

- a. acid rain
- b. particles
- c. oxides
- d. oxidants

22) Compounds with the same molecular formula but with different structural formulas.

- a. cellulose
- b. isomers
- c. polymers
- d. monomers

23) Describes the force of gravity of an object.

- a. mass
- b. weight

c. capacity

d. pressure

24) When gaseous molecules are compressed, they tend to?

- a. increase in volume
- b. decrease in volume
- c. repel each other
- d. attract and liquefy

25) The average temperature was recorded at 35 degrees C. What is the equivalent in Kelvin?

- a. 308
- b. 300
- c. 273
- d. 360

26) It is the distance traveled by the body per unit time and tells how fast or slow the body moves.

- a. velocity
- b. speed
- c. acceleration
- d. thrust

27) The pressure cooker works under the principle that?

- a. boiling point increases as pressure decreases
- b. boiling point decreases as pressure increases
- c. freezing point increases as pressure increases
- d. freezing point increases as pressure decreases

28) It is the phenomena in which energy is transferred through vibrations.

- a. frequency
- b. waves
- c. refraction
- d. amplitude

29) The unit of measurement for intensity of sound:

- a. hertz
- b. decibel
- c. angstrom
- d. frequency

30) The term RADAR is derived from the phrase?

- a. Radio Detection and Ranging
- b. Radiation Diffusion and Ranging
- c. Radio Diffraction and Resolution
- d. Radiation Diffraction and Resolution

31) LASER is derived from the phrase?

- a. Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of

Radiation

- b. Light Application by Simulated Emission of Radiation
- c. Light Amplification by Simulated Ejection of Radiation
- d. None of the above

32) What is the color of a transparent substance?

- a. the color of the light it absorbs
- b. the color of the light it reflects
- c. the color of the light it transmits
- d. the color of the light in it

33) What will make an object move in a circular path?

- a. central force
- b. gravitational force
- c. frictional force
- d. electromagnetic force

34) The temperature at which gas would no longer exert pressure.

- a. Kelvin temperature
- b. Celsius temperature
- c. Absolute zero
- d. Boiling point

35) At what temperature does water have the smallest volume and greatest density?

- a. 0 degree C
- b. 2 degrees C
- c. 4 degrees C
- d. 16 degrees C

36) A projectile always travels in a _____.

- a. linear path
- b. circular path
- c. parabolic path
- d. a and b

37) To earth scientists, the most important features on the map are the landforms that shape the earth's surface that is shown in:

- a. hydrographic maps
- b. geologic maps
- c. political maps
- d. topographic maps

38) What causes high and low tides?

- a. earth's rotation on its axis
- b. sun's solar energy

- c. moon's gravitational pull
- d. earth's gravitational pull

39) How is coral atoll formed?

- a. volcanic eruptions
- b. corals growing around a volcanic island
- c. underwater bedrock formations
- d. earthquake

40) When you pass orange juice from a tetra pack into a glass, the juice changes its?

- a. volume
- b. shape
- c. state
- d. all of the above

41) The part of the atmosphere that filters the ultraviolet rays of the sun?

- a. stratosphere
- b. troposphere
- c. ozone layer
- d. ionosphere

42) The point in the earth's orbit which is nearest the sun.

- a. solstice
- b. eclipse
- c. aphelion
- d. perihelion

43) What is the primary function of gravity in the universe?

- a. provision for energy
- b. keep the stars and heavenly bodies in orbit
- c. causes movement in space
- d. part of universal design

44) What does the word "monsoon" mean?

- a. moon will come soon
- b. atmosphere
- c. seasons
- d. climate

45) It occurs when the earth is between the sun and the moon, with the earth's shadow cast over the moon.

- a. total eclipse
- b. lunar eclipse
- c. eclipse
- d. partial eclipse

46) A root may perform all of the following functions, EXCEPT:

- a. photosynthesis
- b. anchorage
- c. food storage
- d. water absorption

47) What would be the best way to prevent soil erosion in a hill?

- a. building terraces
- b. cultivation
- c. reforestation
- d. irrigation

48) Process in removing excess odor in water.

- a. sedimentation
- b. chlorination
- c. distillation
- d. aeration

49) One of the planets has the greatest gravitational pull. Which one is it?

- a. Mars
- b. Earth
- c. Mercury
- d. Jupiter

50) He evolved the Theory of Evolution in his book "Origin of Species"?

- a. Albert Einstein
- b. Charles Darwin
- c. Johannes Kepler
- d. Isaac Newton

NATURAL SCIENCE (6)

ANSWERS:

1. B
2. D
3. C
4. C
5. B
6. C
7. B
8. B
9. B
10. D
11. D
12. A
13. C
14. B
15. B
16. C
17. D
18. C
19. C
20. B
21. D
22. B
23. B
24. A
25. A
26. B
27. A
28. B
29. B
30. A
31. A
32. C
33. A
34. C
35. C
36. C
37. D
38. C
39. B
40. B
41. C
42. D
43. C
44. C
45. B
46. A
47. A
48. D

49. D

50. B

MGA URI NG TAYUTAY

1) ALITERASYON (Alliteration) - pag-uulit ng mga tunog-katinig sa inisyal na bahagi ng salita.

Halimbawa: Makikita sa mga mata ni Maria ang mga masasayang nangyari sa kaniya kasama si Marco. (makikita, mga, mata, Maria, masasayang, Marco)

2) KONSONANS - pag-uulit ng mga tunog-katinig sa final na bahagi ng salita.

Halimbawa: Ang aking pagmamahal para kay Rosal ay lalong tumatatag habang tumatagal. (pagmamahal, Rosal, tumatagal)

3) ASONANS - pag-uulit ng mga tunog-patinig sa alinmang bahagi ng salita.

Halimbawa: Ang aking alagang aso ay agad kong pinaliguan pagdating ko sa amin.

4) ANAPORA - pag-uulit sa unang bahagi ng pahayag o taludtod.

Halimbawa:

Ikaw ang aking pangarap.
Ikaw ang bigay ng maykapal.
Ikaw ang lahat sa akin.

5) EPIPORA - pag-uulit sa huling bahagi ng pahayag o taludtod.

Halimbawa:

Ang Konstitusyon ay para sa mamamayan,
Gawa ng mamamayan,
At mula sa mamamayan.

6) ANADIPLOSI - pag-uulit sa una at huling bahagi ng pahayag o taludtod.

Halimbawa:

Ang mahal ko ay tanging ikaw,
Ikaw na nagbigay ng ilaw,

Ilaw sa gabi na kay dilim,
Dilim man o liwanag, ikaw ay mahal pa rin.

7) **PAGTUTULAD (Simile)** - isang di-tuwirang paghahambing ng dalawang magkaibang bagay gamit ang pariralang tulad ng, kawangis ng, para ng, gaya ng, makasing, at magkasim.

Halimbawa: Parang hari si Tonio kung mag-utos.

8) **PAGWAWANGIS (Metaphor)** - isang tuwirang paghahambing ng magkaibang bagay at hindi gumagamit ng mga pariralang nabanggit sa itaas.

Halimbawa: Ang kanyang buhay ay isang bukas na aklat.

9) **PAGHAHALINTULAD (Analogy)** - ito ay paghahambing na nagpapakita ng ugnayan ng kaisipan sa kapwa kaisipan.

Halimbawa: Ang mga dalaga ay bulaklak at ang mga binata naman ay bubuyog.

10) **PAGBIBIGAY-KATAUHAN (Personification)** - ginagamit ito upang bigyang-buhay ang mga bagay na walang buhay sa pamamagitan ng pagkakapit sa mga ito ng mga gawi o kilos ng tao.

Halimbawa: Ang mga bituin sa langit ay kumikindat sa akin.

11) **PAGMAMALABIS (Hyperbole)** - lagpas sa katotohanan o eksaherado ang mga pahayag kung pagkasusuriin.

Halimbawa:

- a. Narinig ng buong mundo ang iyong sigaw.
- b. Huminto ang pagtibok ng aking puso nang makita kong may kasama siyang iba.

12) **PAGPAPALIT-TAWAG (Metonymy)** - ito ang pagpapalit ng katawagan o pangalan sa bagay na tinutukoy.

Halimbawa: Ang palasyo ay nag-anunsyo na walang pasok bukas. (palasyo - Presidente ng Pilipinas)

13) **PAGPAPALIT-SAKLAW (Synecdoche)** - ito ay ang pagbabanggit ng bahagi bilang pagtukoy sa kabuuan.

Halimbawa: Apat na mata ang patuloy na tumititig sa kanya.

14) **PAGLUMANAY (Euphemism)** - ito ay paggamit ng mga piling salita upang pagandahin ang isang dikagandahang pahayag.

Halimbawa: Sumakabilang buhay kagabi ang ama ni Nena.
(sumakabilang buhay - namatay)

15) **PANAWAGAN (Apostrophe)** - ito ay isang panawagan o pakiusap sa isang bagay na tila ito ay isang tao.

Halimbawa:

- a. O tukso! Layuan mo ako!
- b. Buhos na ulan, aking mundo'y lunuring tuluyan.
- c. Kamatayan nasaan ka na? Wakasan mo na ang aking kapighatian.

16) **PAGHIHIMIG (Onomatopoeia)** - sa pamamagitan ng tunog o hiimig ng salita ay nagagawang maihatid ang kahulugan nito.

Halimbawa:

- a. Dumagundong ang malakas na kulog na sinundan ng pagguhit ng matatalim na kidlat.
- b. Ang tik-tak ng relo ay nangibabaw.

17) **PAG-UYAM (Irony)** - isang pagpapahayag na may layuning mangutya ngunit itinatago sa paraang waring nagbibigay-puri.

Halimbawa: Siya ay may magandang mukha na kung saan tanging ina niya lang ang humahanga.

18) **PAGTATAMBIS (Oxymoron)** - ito ay ang paglalahad ng mga bagay na magkasalungat upang higit na mapatingkad ang bisa ng pagpapahayag.

Halimbawa: Kailan nagiging tama ang mali?

19) **PAGLILIPAT-WIKA (Transferred Epithet)** - tulad ng pagbibigay-katauhan na pinagsasabay ang mga katangiang pantao na ginagamit ang pang-uri.

Halimbawa: Madilim ang kinabukasan para sa kaniya at kaniyang pamilya mula nang iwanan sila ng kanilang ama.

20) TANONG RETORIKAL (Rhetorical Question)

- ito ay isang tanong na walang inaasahan sagot na ang layunin ay maikintal sa isipan ng nakikinig ang mensahe.

Halimbawa:

a. Natutulog ba ang Diyos?

b. Bakit napakalupit ng kapalaran?

NATURAL SCIENCE (5)

- 1) A "shooting star" is really a _____ passing through the Earth's atmosphere.
 - a. collection of dark matter
 - b. ball of burning gases
 - c. meteoroid
 - d. dense patch of solar wind
- 2) What is the purpose of sphygmomanometer?
 - a. To measure blood pressure
 - b. To measure hypertension
 - c. To measure body temperature
 - d. To measure heart beat
- 3) The amazon river flows into which body of water?
 - a. The Atlantic Ocean
 - b. Lake Huron
 - c. The Pacific Ocean
 - d. The Ionian sea
- 4) The Great Victoria Desert is located in which country?
 - a. USA
 - b. Egypt
 - c. Australia
 - d. Mexico
- 5) Which of the following is NOT a type of forest?
 - a. Tropical dry
 - b. Aqueous arboreal
 - c. Sparse tress and parkland
 - d. Temperate needleleaf
- 6) Taiga forests are characterized by which type of trees?
 - a. Maidenhairs
 - b. Coniferous
 - c. Deciduous
 - d. Cycads
- 7) What is the largest desert in South America?
 - a. The Inexistente Desert
 - b. The Patagonian Desert
 - c. The Monte Desert
 - d. The Peruvian Desert
- 8) All of the following are types of flatlands that are NOT called plains, EXCEPT:
 - a. Playas
 - b. Marshes
 - c. Steppes
 - d. Swamps
- 9) The Gobi Desert lies on the border of which two countries?
 - a. China and India
 - b. Russia and Kazakhstan
 - c. Mongolia and China
 - d. India and Pakistan
- 10) At what speed does the Earth travel as it orbits the sun?
 - a. 60 km/s
 - b. 50 km/s
 - c. 30 km/s
 - d. 70 km/s
- 11) What is the most abundant gas in our atmosphere?
 - a. Nitrogen
 - b. Helium
 - c. Hydrogen
 - d. Argon
- 12) What is the average diameter of the Earth?
 - a. 57,341 km
 - b. 20,489 km
 - c. 6,530 km
 - d. 12,742 km
- 13) Lake Baikal can be found in which country?
 - a. Russia
 - b. China
 - c. Bangladesh
 - d. Romania
- 14) The ozone layer is located in which level of the atmosphere?
 - a. Exosphere
 - b. Mesosphere
 - c. Stratosphere
 - d. Troposphere
- 15) The solar terminator or twilight zone refers to what?
 - a. an asteroid belt
 - b. a dense band of dark matter
 - c. the line between day and night
 - d. the edge of a black hole
- 16) Which effect causes the sky to appear blue to us?

- a. The Coriolis Effect
- b. The Greenhouse Effect
- c. Rayleigh Scattering
- d. The Placebo Effect

17) Approximately how old is the planet Earth?

- a. 4.5 billion years
- b. 65.4 billion years
- c. 1.2 trillion years
- d. 769 million years

18) On what date each year is the Earth closest to the Sun, also referred to as the Earth's perihelion?

- a. August 8th
- b. January 3rd
- c. December 30th
- d. June 11th

19) Robert Edwin Peary claimed to be the first person to reach what location?

- a. The Moon
- b. The North Pole
- c. The Marianas Trench
- d. The Summit of Mount Everest

20) In August 1500, Diogo Dias discovered an island that he named St. Lawrence. Today that island is called _____.

- a. Hawaii
- b. Cuba
- c. Greenland
- d. Madagascar

21) The consumption of beef is strictly forbidden by:

- a. Judaism
- b. Islam
- c. Hinduism
- d. Catholicism

22) Washing soda is the common name for

- a. Sodium carbonate
- b. Calcium bicarbonate
- c. Sodium bicarbonate
- d. Calcium carbonate

23) The hardest substance available on earth is

- a. Gold
- b. Iron
- c. Diamond
- d. Platinum

24) Reading of a barometer going down is an indication of?

- a. snow
- b. storm
- c. intense heat
- d. rainfall

25) A chronometer measures:

- a. color contrast
- b. sound waves
- c. time
- d. water waves

26) Fathom is the unit of

- a. sound
- b. depth
- c. frequency
- d. distance

27) Nuclear fission is caused by the impact of

- a. neutron
- b. proton
- c. deuteron
- d. electron

28) When a gas is turned into a liquid, the process is called

- a. condensation
- b. evaporation
- c. deposition
- d. sublimation

29) Which of the following parts of the sun is easily visible only during a total solar eclipse?

- a. core
- b. photosphere
- c. sunspots
- d. corona

30) The fastest-running terrestrial animal is

- a. cheetah
- b. lion
- c. man
- d. jaguar

31) Which prefix is often used with scientific terms to indicate that something is the same, equal or constant?

- a. iso
- b. mega
- c. meta
- d. quasi

32) Cystitis is the infection of which of the following?

- a. liver
- b. urinary bladder
- c. pancreas
- d. lung

33) Yeast, used in making bread is a _____.

- a. fungus
- b. plant
- c. bacteria
- d. seed

34) Titan is the largest natural satellite of planet?

- a. Mercury
- b. Venus
- c. Saturn
- d. Neptune

35) The marine animal called dugong which is vulnerable to extinction is a/an:

- a. Amphibian
- b. Bony fish
- c. Shark
- d. Mammal

36) The disease diphtheria affects _____.

- a. Lungs
- b. Intestine
- c. Throat
- d. Body joints

37) The animal which uses sounds as its 'eyes' is?

- a. Dog
- b. Cat
- c. Snake
- d. Bat

38) Silk is produced by

- a. Egg of silkworm
- b. Pupa of silkworm
- c. Larva of silkworm
- d. Insect itself

39) Which one of the following is a water soluble vitamin?

- a. Vitamin A
- b. Vitamin C
- c. Vitamin D
- d. Vitamin K

40) Which of the following planets rotates clockwise?

- a. Mars
- b. Jupiter
- c. Venus
- d. Mercury

41) Water boils at a lower temperature on the hills because?

- a. It is cold on the hills.
- b. There is less carbon dioxide on the hills.
- c. There is a decrease in air pressure on the hills.
- d. There is less oxygen.

42) In the human body, Cowper's glands form a part of which one of the following?

- a. Digestive system
- b. Endocrine system
- c. Reproductive system
- d. Nervous system

43 [A]) In normal adult human, what is the rate of heartbeat per minute?

- a. 72-80
- b. 70-75
- c. 80-97
- d. 82-87

43 [B]) The weight of an object will be minimum when it is placed at:

- a. The North Pole
- b. The South Pole
- c. The Equator
- d. The Center of the Earth

44) Regular intake of fresh fruits and vegetables is recommended in the diet since they are a good source of antioxidants. How do antioxidants help a person maintain health and promote longevity?

- a. They activate the enzymes necessary for vitamin synthesis in the body and help prevent vitamin deficiency.
- b. They prevent excessive oxidation of carbohydrates, fats and proteins in the body and help avoid unnecessary wastage of energy.
- c. They neutralize the free radicals produced in the body during metabolism.
- d. They activate certain genes in the cells of the body and help delay the ageing.

45) The 2004 Tsunami made people realize that mangroves can serve as a reliable safety hedge

against coastal calamities. How do mangroves function as a safety hedge?

- a. The mangrove swamps separate the human settlements from the sea by a wide zone in which people neither live nor venture out.
- b. The mangroves provide both food and medicines which people are in need of after any natural disaster.
- c. The mangrove trees are tall with dense canopies and serve as an excellent shelter during a cyclone or tsunami.
- d. The mangrove trees do not get uprooted by storms and tides because of their extensive roots.

46) Most commercial nuclear power plants worldwide are cooled by

- a. sodium
- b. mercury
- c. helium
- d. water

47) Plants get their nitrogen from

- a. rain
- b. the soil
- c. the air
- d. the bedrock

48) Which is the longest?

- a. a kilometer
- b. a centimeter
- c. a dekameter
- d. a terameter

49) Which is the largest blood vessel in the body?

- a. Alveoli
- b. Artery
- c. Aorta
- d. Vein

50) What is a young horse called?

- a. Colt
- b. Filly
- c. Foal
- d. Hack

NATURAL SCIENCE (5)

48. D

49. C

50. C

ANSWERS:

1. C

2. A

3. A

4. C

5. B

6. B

7. B

8. C

9. C

10. C

11. A

12. D

13. A

14. C

15. C

16. C

17. A

18. B

19. B

20. D

21. C

22. A

23. C

24. D

25. C

26. B

27. A

28. A

29. D

30. A

31. A

32. B

33. A

34. C

35. D

36. C

37. D

38. C

39. B

40. D

41. C

42. C

43 [A]. A

43 [B]. D

44. C

45. D

46. D

47. B

MATHEMATICS (3)

1) A politician wants to get his message to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the population of 48,000 in Bulacan. However, his advertising campaign reaches only $\frac{3}{4}$ of the number he intended. How many people does he actually reach?

- a. 16,000
- b. 10,000
- c. 24,000
- d. 36,000

2) A meter was cut at the 35-cm mark. What is the ratio of the smaller piece to the larger piece?

- a. 7:13
- b. 65:35
- c. 35:100
- d. 65:100

3) The carat is a unit of measure used to weigh precious stones. It equals 3.086 grains. How many grains does a 2.8 carat diamond weigh?

- a. 864.08
- b. 86.408
- c. 8.6408
- d. 8640.8

4) A carpenter wanted three pieces of wood each $1\frac{5}{8}$ feet long. If he planned to cut them from a 6-foot piece of wood, how much of the piece would be left?

- a. $4\frac{3}{8}$ ft
- b. $1\frac{1}{8}$ ft
- c. $4\frac{7}{8}$ ft
- d. 3 ft

5) Four mangoes cost P29.00. At that price what will $2\frac{1}{2}$ dozen mangoes cost?

- a. P217.50
- b. P188.50
- c. P348.50
- d. P870.00

6) If P75.00 is shared among three children in the ratio of 3:7:15. The size of the smaller share is

- a. P9.00
- b. P15.00
- c. P25.00
- d. P35.00

7) $4\frac{1}{5} + 3\frac{2}{7} =$ _____

- a. $7\frac{17}{35}$

b. $7\frac{3}{35}$

c. $7\frac{1}{35}$

d. $7\frac{3}{12}$

8) $10 - 3\frac{2}{17} =$ _____

a. $7\frac{2}{17}$

b. $6\frac{2}{17}$

c. $6\frac{1}{17}$

d. $6\frac{15}{17}$

9) How many whole numbers can divide 30 exactly?

a. Eight

b. Six

c. Five

d. Four

10) Which is the sum of the infinite progression $\frac{3}{2}, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{9} \dots$?

a. $6\frac{1}{2}$

b. $5\frac{1}{2}$

c. $4\frac{1}{2}$

d. $7\frac{1}{2}$

11) In the progression 18, -12, 8 . . . which term is $\frac{512}{729}$?

a. the 8th

b. the 6th

c. the 9th

d. the 7th

12) Which are the next three terms in the progression 1, 4, 16 . . . 8 terms?

a. 64, 256, 1024

b. 67, 259, 1027

c. 66, 258, 1026

d. 65, 257, 1025

13) Which are the next three terms in the progression $\frac{1}{125}, -\frac{1}{25}, \frac{1}{5} \dots$ 7 terms?

a. -2, 6, -26

b. -3, 7, -27

c. -4, 8, -28

d. -1, 5, -25

14) Which is the equivalent common fraction of the repeating decimal $3.242424\dots$?

a. $\frac{107}{33}$

b. $\frac{110}{33}$

c. $\frac{109}{33}$

d. $\frac{108}{33}$

15) Benjamin received his report card with the following grades: 93, 88, 80, 86 and 89? What is the average grade?

- a. 86
- b. 87
- c. $86 \frac{1}{5}$
- d. 88

16) The Miranda Family purchased a 250-pound side of beef and had it packaged. They paid ₱365.00 for the side of beef. During the packaging, 75 pounds of beef were discarded as waste. What was the cost per pound for the packaged beef?

- a. ₱2.08 per pound
- b. ₱2.50 per pound
- c. ₱2.06 per pound
- d. ₱2.30 per pound

17) If a baseball player hits 10 home runs in the first 45 games, at the same rate how many home runs can he expect to hit during the 162-game season?

- a. 38
- b. 42
- c. 36
- d. 40

18) During a recent shopping spree, Tomas and Nena bought some new accessories for their apartment. Nena chose a crocheted throw pillow at ₱24.95, and Tomas purchased a rural landscape painting for ₱135.00. How much did they actually spend if they paid 7% sales tax on their purchases?

- a. ₱171.15
- b. ₱139.25
- c. ₱159.95
- d. ₱148.75

19) You buy a new refrigerator for ₱12,800.00 and make a down payment of ₱2,500.00. If you finance the remainder at 8% annually for three years, how much will you actually pay for the refrigerator?

- a. ₱12,190.00
- b. ₱10,300.00
- c. ₱12,772.00
- d. ₱15,272.00

20) To pass her English Test, Lucille must get 75% of the items correct. Out of 80 questions, how many must she correctly answer?

- a. 55
- b. 60

- c. 65
- d. 70

21) Employees at Shaira's Musicmart get a 20% discount on all purchases. If Theresa buys three tapes at ₱7.49 each, how much will she have to pay after her employee discount?

- a. ₱16.98
- b. ₱19.98
- c. ₱18.98
- d. ₱17.98

22) How many ways can a committee of 4 people be selected from a group of 7 people?

- a. 35
- b. 70
- c. 140
- d. 210

23) In how many ways can you arrange three mathematics books (Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry) in order on a shelf?

- a. 6
- b. 8
- c. 12
- d. 24

24) One package is 100 pounds, and the other is 150 pounds. The weight of the second package is how many times that of the first?

- a. $1\frac{1}{2}$ times heavier
- b. $\frac{1}{2}$ as heavy
- c. 10 pounds heavier
- d. 20 pounds heavier

25) How many gallons of water will fill a fish tank that is 18 inches by 12 inches by 48 inches? (There are 231 cubic inches per gallon). Round your answer to the nearest gallon.

- a. 45 gallons
- b. 40 gallons
- c. 47 gallons
- d. 38 gallons

26) What are the next four numbers in this sequence 8, 5, 4, 9, 17, ____, ____, ____, ____?

- a. 4, 3, 2, 1
- b. 5, 4, 3, 2
- c. 6, 3, 2, 0
- d. 3, 2, 1, 0

27) What day follows the day before yesterday if 2 days from now will be Sunday?

- a. Tuesday
- b. Saturday
- c. Wednesday
- d. Thursday

28) How much larger is the supplement of a 57 degree angle than the complement of a 75 degree angle?

- a. 108 degrees
- b. 18 degrees
- c. 105 degrees
- d. 123 degrees

29) The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 25 feet. If one leg is 24 feet, what is the length of the other leg?

- a. 5 ft
- b. 5 ft
- c. 20 ft
- d. 7 ft

30) Which is the length of the hypotenuse of a right triangle with legs 5 inches and 12 inches?

- a. 17in.
- b. 13 in.
- c. 11in.
- d. 20 in.

31) A tenant as awarded a house and lot package worth ₱180, 000.00. She has to pay package for 20 years at 9% per annum. How much will the house and lot cost after 20 years?

- a. ₱604, 000
- b. ₱504, 000
- c. ₱704, 000
- d. ₱500, 00

32) What is the exponential function of $Y = f(x)$?

- a. $y = 2x - 1$
- b. $y = 5x^2$
- c. $y = x - 1$
- d. $y = x - 5$

33) Julio son is graduating. He sent his son three packages of $8 \frac{1}{2}$ kg, $10 \frac{1}{4}$ and $2 \frac{1}{2}$ kg. What is the total of the packages sent?

- a. $20 \frac{1}{4}$ kg
- b. $21 \frac{1}{4}$ kg
- c. $18 \frac{1}{2}$ kg
- d. $23 \frac{2}{2}$ kg

34) The weather report recorded a temperature of 29°C in the morning and 33.5°C at two o'clock in the afternoon. How many degrees higher was the afternoon temperature?

- a. 4.5°C
- b. 5.8°C
- c. 6.3°C
- d. 5.5°C

35) Write the ratio in the lowest term two hours to 30 minutes

- a. 2:15
- b. 2:4
- c. 2:30
- d. 4:1

36) Give the value of a if the statement is $4ab = 20$ and $b = 5$:

- a. 3
- b. 1
- c. 2
- d. 4

37) What is the sum of $\sqrt{9}$ and $\sqrt{4}$.

- a. 3
- b. 5
- c. 2
- d. 4

38) What is the value on N in: $18 \frac{2}{16} + 26 \frac{1}{4} = N$

- a. $44 \frac{3}{8}$
- b. $44 \frac{1}{2}$
- c. $44 \frac{1}{4}$
- d. $43 \frac{4}{16}$

39) Which expresses the polynomial in the following?

- a. $x - x + 9 - 3x + 10x$
- b. $2x + 4x - 3$
- c. $xy - x - 6$
- d. $x - 4x + 2x - x + 2$

40) The meat sent by air cargo is 1,340 pounds. The weight was computed into kilogram determine the kilogram of the cargo.

- a. 0090 kg
- b. 609.09 kg
- c. 61 kg
- d. 00.908 kg

41) How do you determine the total length of the clothing materials if there are $7 \frac{2}{10}$ meter and 15

4/5 meter available?

- a. $18\frac{1}{2}$ m
- b. 23 m
- c. 18 m
- d. $18\frac{1}{4}$ m

42) Eight men can paint a 3 unit army school building in 3 days. How many more units will 12 men pain of this building?

- a. $\frac{1}{2}$
- b. $1\frac{1}{2}$
- c. 2
- d. 1

43) Only 682 examinees passed in a Pharmacists Licensure Examination out of 2550 examinees. What is the passing percentage?

- a. 26.5%
- b. 26%
- c. 26.7%
- d. 26.8%

44) Convert this confiscated 8,000 grams of dangerous drugs into kilograms.

- a. 8 kg
- c. 800 kg
- b. 800 kg
- d. 80 kg

45) A rice field is divided into four sections. Each section is 25 meters by 38 meters. Get the perimeter of each section.

- a. 152 m
- b. 126 m
- c. 156 m
- d. 146 m

46) Hacienda Rosita was to be decided among 22 tenants. Each tenant will be rewarded 6-hectares each. What was the area of Hacienda Rosita?

- a. 152 hectares
- b. 132 hectares
- c. 122 hectares
- d. 142 hectares

47) The host had only $8\frac{1}{4}$ gallons of ice cream to serve. Upon arrival of the guest she served $3\frac{1}{2}$ gallons. How many gallons are left for the late corners?

- a. $5\frac{1}{4}$ gallons
- b. $4\frac{1}{2}$ gallons

- c. $4\frac{3}{4}$ gallons
- d. $4\frac{1}{8}$ gallons

48) What is the product of $(3+20)(4-30)$?

- a. -598
- b. 598
- c. 59.8
- d. 5.98

49) The first prize of ₱40,000,000 was shared by 16 winners. How much will each claim?

- a. ₱2,500,000.00
- b. ₱2,800,000.00
- c. ₱3,000,000.00
- d. ₱2,700,000.00

50) The harvest of corn is ₱8.00 per kilograms. The whole harvest total worth is ₱10,000.00. How many kilograms was the corn harvest?

- a. 1,050 kg
- b. 1,250 kg
- c. 2,000 kg
- d. 2,250 kg

MATHEMATICS (3)

1. C
2. C
3. C
4. A
5. A
6. D
7. A
8. D
9. A
10. A
11. A
12. A
13. A
14. A
15. B
16. A
17. C
18. A
19. D
20. B
21. D
22. A
23. A
24. A
25. A
26. A
27. A
28. A
29. A
30. A
31. B
32. B
33. B
34. A
35. D
36. B
37. B
38. A
39. C
40. B
41. B
42. B
43. C
44. A
45. B
46. B
47. C
48. A
49. A
50. B

MATHEMATICS (2)

- 1) Which statement is true?
a. $\sqrt{5}$ is a rational number
b. 0 is a positive number
c. $\sqrt{3}$ is a real number
d. $\sqrt{4}$ is an irrational number
- 2) The thousandths digit of the number 1,234.5678 is _____.
a. 1
b. 7
c. 8
d. 5
- 3) $(4)(-6) + (12 \times 3) =$ _____
a. 10
b. 12
c. 14
d. 15
- 4) The difference between gross profit and cost of goods sold is known as _____.
a. markdown
b. discount
c. net profit
d. invoice price
- 5) Julius has ₱15,000 in the bank. After a year, he expects it to earn ₱750. What is the rate of interest?
a. 2%
b. 4%
c. 5%
d. 6%
- 6) The greatest common divisor of 91, 39 and 78 is _____.
a. 24
b. 13
c. 39
d. 91
- 7) The property of real numbers which describes $(5+6)-3 = 3+(5+6)$ is _____.
a. Commutative
b. Associative
c. Distributive
d. Reflexive
- 8) Which is proportion?
a. $5:4 = 15:12$
b. $8:3 = 16:9$
c. $4:5 = 12:10$
d. $\frac{1}{2}:7 = 5:2$
- 9) After receiving a 30% discount, Jay paid ₱210.00 for an item. What is the regular price of the item?
a. ₱300
b. ₱350
c. ₱380
d. ₱400
- 10) Peter borrowed 15,000 from the bank at the rate of 12% per year. How much will he owe the bank after 1.5 years?
a. ₱16,000
b. ₱16,700
c. ₱17,000
d. ₱17,700
- 11) $\frac{1}{8}$ in percent is _____.
a. 10.5%
b. 12.5%
c. 14.5%
d. 16.5%
- 12) John invested ₱5,000 in a certain business. How much will his money be in 2 years if it earns 12% interest in a year?
a. ₱6,000
b. ₱6,100
c. ₱6,200
d. ₱6,300
- 13) What do you call an equality of 2 ratios?
a. quotient
b. fraction
c. percentage
d. proportion
- 14) The number of hours spent for review in Algebra, Chemistry and English is in the ratio of 4:3:1. How many hours does each student spend for Chemistry in a 24-hour review package?
a. 3
b. 6
c. 9
d. 12
- 15) What is the value of 3.5 kilograms in grams?
a. 35
b. 350
c. 3,500
d. 35,000

16) The least common multiple of 18 and 24 is _____.

- a. 6
- b. 24
- c. 36
- d. 72

17) How many pieces of $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches wire can be cut from a $31\frac{1}{4}$ ft roll of wire?

- a. 5
- b. 10
- c. 25
- d. 50

18) What do you call a triangle with equal sides?

- a. scalene
- b. equilateral
- c. isosceles
- d. right

19) How many centimeters are there in 100 millimeters?

- a. 0.1
- b. 1
- c. 10
- d. 100

20) A ball is drawn at random from a box containing 3 red balls, 4 white balls and 5 blue balls. What is the probability that it is not blue?

- a. $\frac{1}{4}$
- b. $\frac{1}{2}$
- c. $\frac{7}{12}$
- d. 1

21) A salesman gets a 15% commission for the first ₱20,000, and 10% for the amount over ₱20,000 of his total sales. How much does he get for a total sale of ₱50,600?

- a. 5,060
- b. 6,060
- c. 7,060
- d. 8,060

22) A TV set that originally cost ₱20,000 is now sold at ₱18,000. What is the percentage decrease in the price of the TV set?

- a. 10%
- b. 20%
- c. 30%
- d. 40%

23) At 70 kph, Robin can reach his home within 50 minutes. At what rate should he drive his car so that he can reach home 15 minutes earlier?

- a. 60 kph
- b. 80 kph
- c. 90 kph
- d. 100 kph

24) A typist can finish 4 pages in 6 minutes. How long will it take for him to finish 10 pages?

- a. 20 minutes
- b. 15 minutes
- c. 10 minutes
- d. 8 minutes

25) Four people can finish painting a room within 4 hours. If only 2 people are available, how many hours do they have to work to finish the same job?

- a. 4
- b. 6
- c. 8
- d. 10

26) $(3\sqrt{8})(3\sqrt{18}) =$ _____

- a. 108
- b. 110
- c. 112
- d. 114

27) Jean bought 5 kilos of rice worth ₱200 and another 4 kilos of rice worth ₱144. What is the average price of rice per kilo?

- a. ₱172.00
- b. ₱172.11
- c. ₱175.00
- d. ₱175.11

28) 72 is $\frac{3}{4}$ of what number?

- a. 76
- b. 84
- c. 86
- d. 96

29) 0.0125 expressed in fraction in lowest term is _____.

- a. $\frac{1}{8}$
- b. $\frac{1}{4}$
- c. $\frac{1}{800}$
- d. $\frac{1}{80}$

30) Jack and Jill work as part of the service crew in one of the fastfood chains. If their earnings were in

the ratio of 7:8 respectively, how much did Jack earned when Jill had earned ₱6,400?

- a. ₱6,200
- b. ₱5,600
- c. ₱5,800
- d. ₱6,080

31) Which of the following is a multiple of 8?

- a. 5,148
- b. 53,250
- c. 1,460
- d. 32,400

32) The value of the car has depreciated by ₱20,000. It is now worth ₱380,000. By how many percent did the value of the car decrease?

- a. 5%
- b. 10%
- c. 20%
- d. 25%

33) If x is an integer and $90 > 3x$, then x cannot be _____.

- a. 29
- b. 26
- c. 27
- d. 30

34) Of the following, which is the greatest?

- a. $\frac{3}{4}$
- b. $\frac{5}{7}$
- c. $\frac{6}{9}$
- d. $\frac{7}{10}$

35) The area of the rectangle is $6x^2$, with length of $2x$. Find the perimeter.

- a. $16x$
- b. $10x$
- c. $12x^2$
- d. $18x$

36) How many times will the digit 7 appear between 1 to 100.

- a. 9
- b. 20
- c. 19
- d. 11

37) What is the value of a in the statement: $3ab = 15$, if $b = 5$?

- a. 3
- b. 1

- c. 2
- d. 5

38) Lito cut $4\frac{1}{4}$ yd of plastic cover from a bolt containing $35\frac{1}{8}$ yd. How many yards were left in the bolt?

- a. $31\frac{1}{4}$
- b. $30\frac{7}{8}$
- c. $31\frac{1}{8}$
- d. $30\frac{1}{4}$

39) Find the final amount due in investing ₱50,000 at a simple interest rate of 14.5% for 18 months.

- a. ₱60,875
- b. ₱50,875
- c. ₱60,900
- d. ₱50,900

40) What is the exact interest of ₱15,000, invested at 5.5% simple interest rate for 108 days?

- a. ₱255.62
- b. ₱265.62
- c. ₱260.62
- d. ₱244.11

41) At what rate of interest should ₱2,400 be invested so that it will earn ₱80 in 8 months?

- a. 6.5%
- b. 5.5%
- c. 5%
- d. 6%

42) What is the single equivalent discount rate of the discount series 5%, 10% and 25%?

- a. 40%
- b. 35.9%
- c. 64.1%
- d. 60%

43) The product of 2 whole numbers is 36, and their ratio is 1:4. Which of these is the smaller number?

- a. 3
- b. 4
- c. 8
- d. 9

44) If 30% of x is 30, what is 50% of x ?

- a. 30
- b. 40
- c. 50
- d. 60

45) Julio's salary is ₱8,500 per month. If it is increased by 12%, what is his new salary per month?

- a. ₱9,320
- b. ₱9,420
- c. ₱9,520
- d. ₱9,550

46) How much commission does a salesman get if he was able to sell ₱35,000 worth of jewelry and he is given a 15% of it?

- a. ₱5,300
- b. ₱5,325
- c. ₱5,250
- d. ₱5,425

47) How much should a man deposit in a bank at 6% simple interest rate if he wants to earn ₱1,200 a year?

- a. ₱10,000
- b. ₱30,000
- c. ₱15,000
- d. ₱20,000

48) What is the quotient when .345 is divided by .5?

- a. .69
- b. .65
- c. .64
- d. .67

49) Simplify this $[2 \times 9 - 8 \times (-3)] / 6 + 15 =$

- _____.
- a. 4
 - b. 3
 - c. 2
 - d. 1

50) A movie ticket cost ₱500 during a premiere night, and ₱320 during the regular show. What is the percentage decrease in the price of the ticket?

- a. 30%
- b. 36%
- c. 24%
- d. 28%

MATHEMATICS (2)

48. A

49. C

50. B

ANSWERS:

1. C

2. B - 7 is the thousandths digit. 1 is the thousand digit.

3. B

4. C

5. C

6. B

7. A

8. A

9. A

10. D

11. B - $1/8 \times 100\% = 12.5\%$

12. C

13. D

14. C

15. C

16. D

17. D

18. B

19. C

20. C

21. B

22. B

23. D

24. B

25. C

26. A

27. D

28. D

29. D

30. B

31. D

32. A

33. D

34. A

35. B

36. B

37. B

38. B

39. A

40. D

41. C

42. B

43. A

44. C

45. D

46. B

47. D

FIGURE OF SPEECH

- 1) SYNECDOCHE - an association of some important part with the whole it represents.
Example: The face who launched a thousand ships.
- 2) SIMILE - an indirect association.
Example: She is like a flower.
- 3) PERSONIFICATION - giving human attributes to an inanimate object (animal, idea, etc.)
Example: The sun is looking down on me.
- 4) OXYMORON - a self-contrasting statement.
Example: Loud silence
- 5) METONYMY - an association wherein the name of something is substituted by something that represents it.
Example: Toothpaste is sometimes called Colgate.
- 6) METAPHOR - a direct comparison.
Example: You are the sunshine of my life.
- 7) IRONY - the contrast between what was expected and what actually happened.
Example: No smoking sign during a cigarette break.
- 8) HYPERBOLE - an exaggeration.
Example: Cry me a river.
- 9) EUPHEMISM - creating a positive connotation out of something negative.
Example: Comfort women (prostitute)
- 10) ELLIPSIS - omission of words in a sentence.
Example: She walked away and so the world turns....
- 11) ASYNDETON - not putting any connectors (conjunctions or prepositions).
Example: No retreat, no surrender
- 12) APOSTROPHE - a direct address to an abstract things or a person who passed away.
Example: Love, please come and take me!

MGA SAGISAG-PANULAT NG MGA PILIPINONG MANUNULAT

- Emilio Aguinaldo – Rosalia Magdalo, Magdalo
- Virgilio Almario – Rio Alma
- Cecilio Apostol – Catulo, Calipso and Calypso
- Francisco Baltazar – Balagtas
- Andres Bonifacio – Agapito Bagumbayan, Maypagasa, Magdiwang
- Felipe Calderon – Simoun, Elias
- Florentino Collantes – Kuntil-butil
- Jose Corazon de Jesus – Huseng Batute, Pusong Hapis, Luksang Paruparo
- Jose dela Cruz – Huseng Sisiw
- Epifanio delos Santos – G. Solon
- Nestor Vicente Madali Gonzalez – N.V.M. Gonzalez
- Marcelo H. del Pilar – Plaridel, Dolores Manapat, Piping Dilat, Siling Labuyo
- Severino Reyes – Lola Basyang
- Fernando Ma. Guerrero – Fluvio Gil, Florisel
- Amado Hernandez – Amante Ernani, Herninia de la Riva, Julio Abril
- Emilio Jacinto – Dimas-ilaw, Pingkian
- Nick Joaquin – Quijano de Manila
- Graciano Lopez Jaena – Bolivar, Diego Laura
- Antonio Luna – Taga-ilog
- Juan Luna – J.B., Buan
- Apolinario Mabini – Bini, Paralitiko, Katabay

- Jose Palma – Anahaw, Esteban Estebanes, Gan Hantik
- Jose Maria Panganiban – Jomapa, J.M.P.
- Pascual H. Poblete – Anak-bayan
- Mariano Ponce – Nanding, Tikbalang, Kalipulako
- Jose Rizal – Dimas-alang, Laong-laan, Agno
- Lope K. Santos – Anak-bayan, Doktor Lukas, Lakandalita
- Pio Valenzuela – Madlang-awa
- Jose Garcia Villa – Doveglion

WASTONG GAMIT NG SALITA

1) NANG at NG

Nang

- Ginagamit ang nang bilang pangatnig sa mga hugnayang pangungusap; katumbas ng "when" sa Ingles.
Halimbawa: Tulog na ang mga anak nang dumating ang kanilang ina.
- Ginagamit ang nang sa gitna ng dalawang salitang-ugat na inuulit.
Halimbawa: tapon nang tapon
- Ang nang ay nagmula sa na at inaangkupan ng ng at inilalagay sa pagitan ng pandiwa at ng pang-abay.
Halimbawa: Nag-aaral nang mabuti si Juan.

Ng

- Ginagamit ang ng bilang pananda sa tuwirang layon ng pandiwang palipat.
Halimbawa: Nagtanim ng palay si Maria na isang magsasaka.
- Ginagamit ang ng bilang pananda ng aktor o tagaganap ng pandiwa.
Halimbawa: Tinulungan ng dalaga ang kanyang lola sa pagtawid.

c. Ginagamit ang panandang ng kapag nagsasaad ng pagmamay-ari ng isang bagay o katangian.
Halimbawa: Ang boses ng bayan ang siyang dapat na mananaig.

2) MAY at MAYROON

May

- Ginagamit ang may kapag sinusundan ng pangngalan.
Halimbawa: May kasalanang ginawa sina Juan at Pedro kagabi.
- Ginagamit ang may kapag sinusundan ng pandiwa.
Halimbawa: May tumawa dahil sa nasabing balita.
- Ginagamit ang may kapag sinusundan ng pang-uri.
Halimbawa: May magandang karanasan si Jose tungkol sa pag-ibig.
- Ginagamit ang may kapag sinusundan ng panghalip na panao sa kaukulang paari.
Halimbawa: Ang mga anak ni Mang Tomas ay may kani-kanilang pamilya na.

Mayroon

- Ginagamit ang mayroon kapag may napapasingit na kataga (kagaya ng po, pa, din, at rin sa salitang sinusundan nito).
Halimbawa: Mayroon po kaming ipagtatapat sa inyo.
- Ginagamit ang mayroon bilang panagot sa isang tanong.
Halimbawa: May pera ka pa ba? -Mayroon.
- Ginagamit ang mayroon kung nangangahulugan bg pagka-maykaya o mayaman.
Halimbawa: Ang mga Bautista ay mayroon sa probinsya ng Cebu.

3) KUNG at KONG

Kung

- Ginagamit ang kung bilang isang pangatnig sa mga hugnayang pangungusap; katumbas ng "if" sa Ingles.
Halimbawa: Kung may problema ka, puntahan mo lang ako.

Kong

- Ang kong ay buhat sa panghalip na ko at

nilalagyan lamang ng pang-angkop na ng sa pakikiugnay sa salitang sumusunod.
Halimbawa: Ang tangi kong hangad ngayong taon ay ang makapasa sa LET.

4) DIN/DAW at RIN/RAW

Din/Daw

a. Ginagamit ang din/daw kung ang salitang sinusundan ay nagtatapos sa katinig maliban sa w at y.

Halimbawa: Magpapatingin daw siya sa doktor ngayon.

Rin/Raw

a. Ginagamit ang rin/raw kung ang salitang sinusundan ay nagtatapos sa patinig at sa malapatinig na w at y.

Halimbawa: May handa raw tayo sa darating na kaarawan ni tatay.

5) SINA at SILA

Sina

a. Ang sina ay panandang pangkayarian sa pangngalan.

Halimbawa: Sina Pablo at Simon ay pupunta sa Davao.

Sila

a. Ang sila ay ginagamit bilang isang panghalip panao; katumbas ng "they" sa Ingles.

Halimbawa: Sila ay pupunta sa Davao.

FILIPINO (4)

1) Si Gaspar Aquino de Belen ay sumulat ng mahabang tula tungkol sa buhay ng ating Panginoong Hesu Kristo, nang lumaon ay tinawag na pasyon. Ang kahawig nitong genre ay ang _____.

- a. Tibag
- b. Panuluyan
- c. Senakulo
- d. Doctrina Cristiana

2) Noong panahon ng aktibismo pinaksa ang _____.

- a. Kabulukan ng lipunan at pulitika
- b. Nasyonalismo
- c. kahilingan para sa reporma
- d. karanasan ng mga tao ng nakaraang panahon

3) Ang gumamit ng kalipunan ng mga dasal satirical bilang panunuligsa sa mga prayle ay si _____.

- a. Marcelo H. Del Pilar
- b. Graciano Lopez Jaena
- c. Jose Rizal
- d. Pedro Paterno

4) Ang aklat na isinulat ni Modesto de Castro na patungkol sa kagandahang-asal ay ang _____.

- a. Nuestra Senora del Rosario
- b. Doctrina Cristiana
- c. Urbana at Feliza
- d. Panubong

5) Ang kauna-unahang aklat na nalimbag sa Pilipinas ay ang _____.

- a. Doctrina Cristiana
- b. Nuestra Senora del Rosario
- c. Barlaan at Josaphat
- d. Urbana at Feliza

6) Ang dulang batay sa alamat ng singsing ng dalaga na naihulog sa dagat ay ang _____.

- 7) Ang El Filibusterismo ay inihandog ni Rizal sa _____.
- a. Kanyang bayan
 - b. Kabataang Pilipino
 - c. Kanyang kasintahan
 - d. GOMBURZA

8) Ang awit pangkasal ay tinatawag na _____.

- a. oyayi

- b. kundiman
- c. diona
- d. soliranin

9) Ang Atin Cu Pung Singsing ay awiting bayan ng mga _____.

- a. Waray
- b. Ilokano
- c. Kapampangan
- d. Bikolano

10) Hinggil sa katamaran ng mga Pilipino ang _____.

- a. Sobre La Indonecia delos Filipinos
- b. Filipinos Dentro decien Años
- c. A La Juventud Filipino
- d. Mi Ultimo Adios

11) Tumatalakay sa katiwalian ng mga prayle sa Pilipinas ang _____.

- a. Sobre La Indonecia delos Filipinos
- b. Filipinas Dento decien Años
- c. La Soberana en Filipinos
- d. A La Juventud Filipino

12) Ang tinaguriang Ama ng Demokrasyang Pilipino ay _____.

- a. Emilio Jacinto
- b. Apolinario Mabini
- c. Emilio Aguinaldo
- d. Andres Bonifacio

13) Ang Himno Nacional Filipina ay isinulat ni _____.

- a. Antonio Luna
- b. Pascual Poblete
- c. Jose Palma
- d. Jose Panganiban

14) Ang gamit o “function” ng wika ay upang manatili ang pakikipagkapwa-tao ay:

- a. interaksyonal
- b. instrumental
- c. representasyonal
- d. personal

15) Ang palatandaan sa pagbasa na nagbibigay ng kaayusan ng mga salita saloob ng pangungusap

- a. semantiko
- b. sintaktika
- c. sehematiko
- d. morpema

16) Ang hindi kabilang sa mga katangian ng isang guro sa epektibong komunikasyon ay:

- a. May malawak nakaalaman sa panitikan
- b. Mahusay natagapagsalita ng wika
- c. Mahusay makipag- interak sa mga mag-aaral
- d. Palaging nakatuon sa mga ideya ng nasa teksto

17) Mas magiging masaya ang pag diriwang kung makakadalo _____ Luisito at Clara.

- a. sila
- b. kila
- c. sana
- d. sina

18) Mas magiging masaya ang pag diriwang kung makakadalo _____ Luisito at Clara.

- a. sila
- b. kila
- c. sana
- d. sina

19) Si Binibining Reyes ay umaawit at sumasayaw _____.

- a. din
- b. rin
- c. daw
- d. raw

20) Kinuha _____ pulis ang mga pangalan ng mga taong nakita sa pook ng krimen.

- a. ng
- b. nang
- c. ang
- d. ni

21) Ang Rizal Park ay _____ kaysa Bonifacio Park.

- a. mas malawak
- b. magsinlawak
- c. pinakamalawak
- d. napakalawak

22) Ang kopo nang De La Salle at kopo nang Ateneo ay _____ sa basketbol.

- a. magsinhusay
- b. magsin-husay
- c. magsinghusay
- d. magsing-husay

23) Magkasama sa rally sa Mendiola _____ Marlo at Lita.

- a. kila

- b. sina
- c. sila
- d. kina

24) _____ bagong proyektong pabahay ang Sangguniang Panglungsod para sa mahihirap.

- a. mayroon
- b. mag- isang
- c. may
- d. pag- iisang

25) Alas kuwatro ng hapon _____ bawian ng buhay si Pedro.

- a. nang
- b. nuong
- c. ng
- d. ang

26) Tuwang-tuwa _____ ng mangingisda ang maraming nahuhuling isda sa mga mamamakyaw sa pamilihan.

- a. ipinagbili
- b. binili
- c. bumili
- d. nagbili

27) Ang buhay ni Jose Rizal ay "bukas na aklat" sa mga Pilipino.

- a. makasaysayan
- b. lingid sa madla
- c. alam ng lahat
- d. itinatago

28) Ang damit ni Ara ay "palasak" na.

- a. pangkaraniwan
- b. luma na
- c. hindi uso
- d. mumurahin

29) Ang taong iyan ay kahit hindi mayaman ay "bilang-gugo."

- a. maramot
- b. kuripot
- c. ayaw gumasta
- d. laging handa ng gumasta

30) Sa bahay na iyan nakatira ang mga "kalapating mababa ang lipad."

- a. mga babaeng masasama
- b. mga babaeng walang asawa
- c. mga inang walang anak
- d. mga kalapating walang pakpak

31) "Kabagang" ni Ginoong Diaz ang kanyang kapit-bahay.
a. kapalagayang-loob
b. kaaway
c. kausap
d. kapantay

32) Si Ruben ang "payaso" sa pamilya.
a. ama
b. nag papasaya
c. pinaka bida
d. panganay

33) Si Crispin ay isinilang na may kutsarang pilak sa kamay.
a. may dignidad
b. may kayamanan
c. may pag-ibig
d. may handing pagkain

34) Kahit saan magpunta si Nardo ay "nakikiindak sa sayaw."
a. nakikibagay
b. nakikipagsayaw
c. nakikipagsaya
d. nakikipag-usap

35) Ang sumulat ng titik ng Pambansang Awit ay si:
a. Rafael Palma
b. Julian Felipe
c. Jose Corazon de Jesus
d. Jejomar Binay

36) Ang kumatha ng himig ng Pambansang Awit ay si:
a. Rafael Palma
b. Levi Celerio
c. Julian Felipe
d. Graciano Lopez

37) Ang pahayagan ng katipunan ay:
a. Kalayaan
b. Herald
c. Ang Demokrasya
d. Tribyon

38) Ang nagtatag ng Diaryong Tagalog ay si:
a. Graciano Lopez Jaena
b. Marcelo H. del Pilar
c. Jose Rizal
d. Andres Bonifacio

39) Ang nagtatag ng La Solidaridad ay si:
a. Andres Bonifacio
b. Marcelo H. del Pilar
c. Jose Rizal
d. Graciano Lopez Jaena

40) Ano ang ibig sabihin nito "wika ang kaluluwa ng isang lahi"?
a. Ang wika ay kaluluwa ng isang lahi dahil naitala nito ang kasaysayan.
b. Ang wika ay may damdamin
c. Ang wika ay nakapagpapahayag ng niloloob ng tao
d. Ang tao at wika ay kapwa may kaluluwa.

41) Lubhang "matigas ang paninindigang" ipinamalas niya.
a. Prinsipyo
b. Paniniwala
c. Pananagutan
d. Proyekto

42) Anong uri na tayutay ang nakapaloob sa pahayag na ito?
"Musika ang gamut sa nalulungkot niyang damdamin."
a. Pagsasatao
b. Pagpapalit-tawag
c. Pag-uyam
d. pagwawangis

43) Paano mapapayaman ang talasalitaan ng mag-aaral?
a. Dagdaan ang kanilang mga bagong salita sa pamamagitan ng pakikipag-usap, pagbabasa at pagsusulat
b. Sanayin ang mag-aaral sa scanning
c. Ipaunawa sa mga mag-aaral ang kabuuan ng diwa o kaisipan ng seleksyon
d. Ituro sa mga mag-aaral ang pagbasa ng magkaugnay na salita.

44) Ang bilis ng pagbabasa ay nauuri ayon sa _____.
a. Wakas ng binabasa
b. Pagpapaliwanag sa nilalaman o sa kaisipang binabasa
c. Masaklaw at malawak na pag-iisip
d. Kahirapan ng seleksyong binabasa.

45) Upang matamo ang mahalagang layunin sa maunlad na pagbabasa, kailangan ang _____.

- a. Kritikal na pag-iisip at pagpapahalaga sa mga binasa
- b. Imahinasyon
- c. Pagkilala sa kahinaan
- d. Interes at hilig ng bumabasa

46) Sa pagtuturo ng pagbabasa sa pangalawang wika, dapat isaalang-alang _____.

- a. Ang simulain ng pagkakasunod-sunod ng mga yunit ng paksang aralin
- b. Ang pagtatala ng mahalagang bahagi ng araling sasaklawin
- c. Ang bawat bahagi ng balarila
- d. Ang pagsasanay sa transisyon

47) Aling paraan ang higit na magpapaunlad ng bilis sa pagbabasa?

- a. Ipasalaysay sa mag-aaral
- b. Magpakita ng iba't ibang aklat
- c. Magpakita ng album ng mga aklat na nabasa na.
- d. Bigyan ng Gawain ang mga mag-aaral ayon sa kanilang kakayahan.

48) Si Ginooon Pepe ang nagbigay ng "salangkaw".

- a. galak
- b. gulo
- c. salapi
- d. lungkot

49) Masusing _____ ng huwes ang nasasakdal nang kami ay dumating.

- a. tanungan
- b. tinanong
- c. pinagtatanong
- d. tinatanong

50) Ako ay kanyang "kaututang-dila."

- a. pipi
- b. kaibigan
- c. kaaway
- d. kapatid

FILIPINO (4)

49. C

50. B

ANSWERS:

1. C

2. A

3. A

4. C

5. A

6. A

7. D

8. C

9. C

10. A

11. C

12. D

13. C

14. A

15. B

16. D

17. D

18. D

19. B

20. A

21. A

22. C

23. B

24. C

25. A

26. A

27. C

28. A

29. D

30. A

31. A

32. B

33. B

34. A

35. A

36. C

37. A

38. B

39. D

40. C

41. A

42. B

43. A

44. B

45. A

46. A

47. D

48. D

FILIPINO (3)

1) Ano ang naging pangalan ng wikang pambansa noong 1959?

- a. Pilipino
- b. Filipino
- c. Tagalog
- d. Wikang Pambansa

2) Isang awiting bayan na ginamit sa pagpapatulog ng bata ay ang _____.

- a. Diona
- b. Oyayi
- c. Soliranin
- d. Umbay

3) Ang "Maupay na Aga!" ng mga taga Samar ay halimbawa ng anong antas ng wika?

- a. kolokyal
- b. pambansa
- c. balbal
- d. lalawiganin

4) Ang "Hindi po namin kayo tatantanan" at "Dahil hindi natutulog ang balita 24 oras" ay ang mga tanyag na pahayag ni Mike Enriques sa telebisyon. Sa anoong barayti ng wika ito nauuri?

- a. Jargon
- b. Dayalekto
- c. Sosyolek
- d. Idyolek

5) Ang kwento hinggil sa pinagmulan ng sansinukuban at kalipunan ng iba't-ibang paniniwala sa mga diyos at diyosa ay _____.

- a. pabula
- b. parabula
- c. mitolohiya
- d. anekdota

6) Isang mahabang tulang pasalaysay tungkol sa kabayanihan ng pangunahing tauhan na may pambihirang katangian ay ang _____.

- a. epiko
- b. pabula
- c. parabula
- d. dalit

7) Alin sa apat na uri ng akdang pampanitikan na patula ay tungkol sa pangangatwiran at tagisan ng talino?

- a. tulang pasalaysay

b. tulang patnigan

c. tulang padula

d. tulang liriko

8) "Ikaw ang aking mahal." Ibigay ang ayos ng pangungusap na ito.

- a. payak
- b. tambalan
- c. karaniwan
- d. di-karaniwan

9) Alin sa mga sumusunod ay HINDI tulang pasalaysay?

- a. Moro-moro
- b. Epiko
- c. Awit
- d. Korido

10) Alin sa mga tula sa ibaba ang isang tulang liriko?

- a. Panunuluyan
- b. Duplo
- c. Pastoral
- d. Balagtasan

11) Isang tulang maromansa na kung saan nakaharap sa mga pakikipagsapalaran ang mga tauhan at hango sa tunay na buhay ay _____.

- a. oda
- b. awit
- c. soneto
- d. elehiya

12) Alin sa mga sumusunod ang HINDI epiko ng Bisaya?

- a. Lagda
- b. Maragtas
- c. Bidasari
- d. Hinilawod

13) Ang tinaguriang pinakasikat na epiko ng mga Ilokano ay ang _____.

- a. Ibalon at Aslon
- b. Bantugan
- c. Hinilawod
- d. Biag ni Lam-ang

14) Ito ay isang epiko na tungkol sa mga bathalang Ifugao ni Punholdayan at Makanungan. Tinutukoy rito ang pagpapakasal ng magkapatid na Bugan at Wigan.

- a. Haraya

- b. Alim
- c. Hari sa Bukid
- d. Lagda

15) Alin sa mga sumusunod ay isang epiko ng mga Ifugao.

- a. Ibalon at Aslon
- b. Hudhud
- c. Biag ni Lam-ang
- d. Haraya

16) Isang manunulat sa wikang Kastila na may sagisag panulat na Batikuling at nahirang na Makatang Laureado ay si _____.

- a. Jesus Balmori
- b. N.V.M. Gonzalez
- c. Alejandro Abadilla
- d. Zulueta de Acosta

17) Ang kauna-unahang nobelang sinulat ng isang Pilipino gamit ang wikang Ingles ay ang _____.

- a. The Wound and Stars
- b. A Child of Sorrow
- c. Like the Molave
- d. A Vision of Beauty

18) "Nagtaksil si Adrian." Ibigay ang ayos ng pangungusap na ito.

- a. payak
- b. tambalan
- c. karaniwan
- d. di-karaniwan

19) Ito ay ang pag-aaral ng makabuluhang tunog ng isang wika.

- a. Ponolohiya
- b. Morpolohiya
- c. Sintaks
- d. Palabuuan

20) Sino ang may-akda ng nobelang Banaag at Sikat?

- a. Jose dela Cruz
- b. Lope K. Santos
- c. Jose Corazon de Jesus
- d. Emilio Jacinto

21) Isang Pilipinong manunulat na may sagisag-panulat na Dimas-ilaw ay si _____.

- a. Jose dela Cruz
- b. Antonio Luna

- c. Jose Corazon de Jesus
- d. Emilio Jacinto

22) Sino ang tinagurian na "Utak ng Himagsikan"?

- a. Emilio Jacinto
- b. Antonio Luna
- c. Jose Corazon de Jesus
- d. Apolinario Mabini

23) Isang tanyag na Pilipinong manunulat na may sagisag-panulat na "Agapito Bagumbayan."

- a. Graciano Lopez Jaena
- b. N.V.M. Gonzalez
- c. Andres Bonifacio
- d. Marcelo H. del Pilar

24) Isang awiting bayan na tungkol sa pakikipagkaibigan ay ang _____.

- a. Sambotani
- b. Salagintok
- c. Daeleng
- d. Oyayi

25) Sino si Dolores Manapat?

- a. Graciano Lopez Jaena
- b. N.V.M. Gonzalez
- c. Andres Bonifacio
- d. Marcelo H. del Pilar

26) Isang tulang maromansa na kung saan ang mga tauhan ay may kapangyarihang supernatural at kaya naman ito ay hindi kapani-paniwala.

- a. oda
- b. korido
- c. soneto
- d. elehiya

27) Isang manunulat sa panahon ng mga Amerikano na naging tanyag sa kanyang tulang "Ang Guryon." Sino ito?

- a. Ildefonso Santos
- b. Amado Hernandez
- c. Alejandro Abadilla
- d. Teodor Gener

28) Siya ang "Ama ng Maikling Kwento sa Pilipinas."

- a. Jose Garcia Villa
- b. Deogracias Rosario
- c. Aurelio Tolentino
- d. Zulueta de Acosta

29) Isang dula na sumikat nang humina ang zarzuela sa Pilipinas ay ang _____. Ito ay tinatawag ding stage show sa Ingles.

- a. bodapil
- b. duplo
- c. koaragatan
- d. korido

30) Ang may-akda ng "Kahapon, Ngayon ay Bukas" ay si _____.

- a. Aurelio Tolentino
- b. Juan Abad
- c. Alejandro Abadilla
- d. Severino Reyes

31) Ang mga sumusunod ay mga nobela ni Lualhati Bautista MALIBAN sa _____.

- a. Dekada '70
- b. Satanas sa Lupa
- c. Gapo
- d. Bulaklak ng City Jail

32) Handa nang lumisan ang taon "amoy lupa" nang malaman niyang nasa maayos na nakalagayan ang mga anak nito. Ang pariralang "amoy lupa" ay nagsasaad ng anong antas ng wika?

- a. kolokyal
- b. pambansa
- c. balbal
- d. pampanitikan

33) Siya ang may-akda ng dulang ang "Dalagang Bukid".

- a. Hermogenes Ilagan
- b. N.V.M. Gonzalez
- c. Alejandro Abadilla
- d. Patricio Mariano

34) Sino ang may-akda ng Fray Botod?

- a. Jose Garcia Villa
- b. Graciano Lopez Jaena
- c. Marcelo del Pilar
- d. Jose Rizal

35) Isang awiting bayan na tungkol sa paglilibing ang _____.

- a. umbay
- b. kundiman
- c. sambotani
- d. soliranin

36) "Ikaw ay may pusong bato." Ibigay ang ayos ng pangungusap na ito.

- a. payak
- b. tambalan
- c. karaniwan
- d. di-karaniwan

37) "Hindi ko kaya ang mabuhay sa mundo kung mawala ka sa piling ko." Ang nasa itaas ay halimbawa ng anong uri ng tayutay?

- a. Pagtutulad
- b. Pagmamalabis
- c. Pagwawangis
- d. Pagsasatao

38) Si Janeth Napoles ay naglulubid ng buhangin. Ang pariralang "naglulubid ng hangin" ay nagsasaad ng anong antas ng wika?

- a. kolokyal
- b. pambansa
- c. balbal
- d. pampanitikan

39) Ang Alibata ay hangi sa alpabetong Arabo na "alif-ba-ta". Ito ay may 17 na titik: 3 patinig at 14 na katinig. Ano ang ibang tawag sa alibata?

- a. Baybayin
- b. Cuneiform
- c. Diona
- d. Abecedario

40) Sino si Herninia dela Riva sa tunay na buhay?

- a. Ildefonso Santos
- b. Amado Hernandez
- c. Alejandro Abadilla
- d. Teodor Gener

41) Alin sa mga sumusunod na akda ni Aurelio Tolentino ang siyang naging sanhi ng kanyang pagkakulong?

- a. Luhang Tagalog
- b. Kahapon, Ngayon at Bukas
- c. Bagong Kristo
- d. Manood Kayo

42) Ano ang pamagat ng ating pambansang awit?

- a. Bayang Magiliw
- b. Perlas ng Silanganan
- c. Alab ng Pusong
- d. Lupang Hinirang

43) "Kumakain ng prutas si Eric." Ibigay ang pokus ng pandiwa na nasa pangungusap.

- a. ganapan
- b. sanhi
- c. tagaganap
- d. tagatanggap

- b. Ika-8
- c. Ika 8
- d. Ikawala

44) "Pinagbakasyonan nina Lenlen at Tonton ang Palawan." Ano ang pokus ng pandiwa na nasa pangungusap?

- a. ganapan
- b. sanhi
- c. tagaganap
- d. tagatanggap

45) "Ipinagluto ng kanyang asawa si Jerry." Ano ang pokus ng pandiwa na nasa pangungusap?

- a. ganapan
- b. sanhi
- c. tagaganap
- d. tagatanggap

46) "Naligo na sa hamog ng gabi ang mga bulaklak." Ang nasa itaas ay halimbawa ng anong uri ng tayutay?

- a. Pagpapalit-tawag
- b. Pagmamalabis
- c. Pag-uuyam
- d. Pagsasatao

47) Sa tulang ito pinahalgahan ni Jose Rizal ang mga kabataang Pilipino.

- a. Sa Aking mga Kababata
- b. Mi Ultimo Adios
- c. Filipino Dentro de Cien Años
- d. A La Juventud Filipina

48) Kailan ipinanganak si Jose Rizal?

- a. June 19, 1861
- b. June 19, 1863
- c. June 19, 1865
- d. June 19, 1867

49) Ano ang buong pangalan ni Dr. Jose Rizal?

- a. Jose Protasio Rizal Realonda y Mercado Alonso
- b. Jose Protasio Rizal Alonso y Mercado Realonda
- c. Jose Protasio Rizal Mercado y Alonso Realonda
- d. Jose Protasio Rizal y Mercado Alonso Realonda

50) Sa _____ ng gabi gaganapin ang pulong sa mga manunulat.

- a. Ika-walo

FILIPINO (3)

49. C

50. B

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. B
3. D
4. D
5. C
6. A
7. B
8. D
9. A
10. C
11. B
12. C
13. D
14. B
15. B
16. A
17. B
18. C
19. B
20. B
21. D
22. D
23. C
24. B
25. D
26. B
27. A
28. B
29. B
30. A
31. B
32. D
33. A
34. B
35. A
36. D
37. B
38. D
39. A
40. B
41. B
42. D
43. C
44. A
45. D
46. D
47. D
48. A

FILIPINO (2)

1) Alin and tamang babala sa pagtatapon ng basura?

- a. Gamitin and basurahan sa inyong bahay, huwag dito
- b. Dito and tambakan ng basura.
- c. Huwag mag-tapon ng basura dito.
- d. Huwag mag-ipon ng basura dito.

2) Noong unang panahon ang madalas sa entablado ay:

- a. balagtasán
- b. pasyon
- c. sarswela
- d. drama

3) Matapos alagaan at pakainin sa palad siya ay kinagat sa sariling

kanang kamay. Ito'y may kahulugan sa:

- a. katraydoran sa negosyo
- b. kawalang utang na loob
- c. kabastusan ng tao
- d. kawalang galang sa matatanda

4) Ano ang nagbunsod ng pagbabago sa yugto ng panitikang Filipino?

- a. Pagdating ng Amerikano sa bansa
- b. Pag-aabuso ng kastilasa mamamayan
- c. Pag-alis ng mga tao da kawit
- d. Panggunita kina Padre Gomez, Burgos at Zamora

5) "Dangal ang puhunan sa bayang pamana. Bago ang sarili ay bayan muna. "Ano ang payo dito?

- a. bayan muna bago ang sarili
- b. mamamayan muna, bago bayan
- c. mahalaga ang nayan at sarili
- d. sarili ang dapat unahin upang umunlad

6) Batay sa bilingual na edukasyon, mainam ang gamit ng Filipino sa Araling Panlipunan dahil:

- a. Malimit pag-usapan ng mga mag-aaral ang konsepto kahit sa labas ng paaralan.
- b. Madaling maipaliwanag ang mga konsepto sa Filipino.
- c. Madaling maunawaan ang mga konsepto sa Filipino.
- d. Walang pag-aalinlangan ang pagsagot ng mga mag-aaral sa wikang Filipino.

7) Noong taong 1962 ano ang pagbabago sa paglimbag ng diploma at sertipiko ng pagtatapos?

- a. Pinahintutukan ang pribadong paaralan na

maglimbag sa wikang Ingles.

- b. Nilimbang sa Filipino ang diploma ngunit may Ingles.
- c. Malimbag sa Filipino ang diploma.
- d. Nilimbag sa Tagalog ang diploma sa di Tagalog na bayan.

8) Ang dinanas ng mga babae sa kamay ng Hukbong Hapon ay sinasalaysay ni:

- a. Maria Clara
- b. Gabriela
- c. Diwata
- d. Orang

9) Ang kahon ay mabigat kaya di _____ ng bata.

- a. inkinaya
- b. mabuhat-buhat
- c. mabuhat
- d. buhatin

10) Aling wika ang ginagamit na batayan ng wikang pambansa?

- a. Tagalog
- b. Bisaya
- c. Hiligaynon
- d. Bicol

11) Magbababala ang pulis sa mga tumatawid alin ang tama?

- a. Tawid na kayo at luntian ang ilaw
- b. Hoy! Pula ang ilaw, tigil
- c. Bantayan ang ilaw bago tatawid
- d. Huhulihin and tatawid sa maling ilaw o signal

12) Ang Gintong Panahon ng mga manunulat noong panahon ng Amerikano ay batid sa uri ng:

- a. Sanaysay
- b. Panulaan
- c. Nobela
- d. Maikling kwento

13) Aling salita ang nasa talasalitang Filipino na hiram sa Cebuano?

- a. asawa
- b. balay
- c. bahay
- d. bana

14) Di padat bayaran ang lahat ng utang sapagkat:

- a. may pababayrin silang iba

- b. may iba sa siyang pababayaran
- c. mayroon na siyang pagbabayaran iba
- d. may pagbabayaran pang iba

15) Hindi naman pangit ang larawan ngunit _____ ang kanyang anyo.

- a. pinapuri-puri
- b. kapuri-puri
- c. kapuri-purihan
- d. kapurihan

16) Ang wikang Filipino ay hawig sa mga wika sa Asya. Alin ditto ang pinakamalapit sa Filipino?

- a. katakana
- b. bahasa
- c. mandarin
- d. malayo

17) Ang kimonong suot sa centennial ay patuloy pagkat _____ ito nang lahat.

- a. papamalakihin
- b. pagmamalaki
- c. ipagmalaki
- d. ipinagmamalaki

18) Ano ang ibig sabihin ng tigi-putukan?

- a. Mahinahon
- b. Mapagsarili
- c. Handa
- d. Mapagsamantala

19) Ano ang ibig sabihin ng tigil-putukan?

- a. walang maglalaban sa loob ng takdang araw
- b. sumuko ang mga rebelde
- c. walang lalabas sa kawal
- d. tigil ang labarian sa isang panig

20) Ano ang Katumbas ng Decalogue ni Apilonario Mabini na nagsasaad ng aral sa Filipino?

- a. New Society – ni President marcos
- b. Ten Commandments
- c. Code of Citizenship – ni President Quezon
- d. Code of Ethics – ni Kalantiaw

21) Sa alin makikita ang tunay na

- a. Diwa
- b. Gawa
- c. Sulat
- d. Salita

22) Alin sa mga sumusunod ang aral na ibinigay ng ANG ALAMAT NI MARIANG MAKILING na

ikinuwento ni Jose Rizal?

- a. Pagyamanin at pangalagaan ang ating bayan at lahi pagka't hiyas at yaman natin ito.
- b. Pag-ibig ang makapagbabago sa mundong ito.
- c. Kabanalan ang magpatawad at tulungan ang isang nagkasala.
- d. Dahil sa pagmamalabis at pagsasamantala, maraming biyaya ang sa kanya'y nawawala.

23) Anong uri ng panghalip ang salitang may salungguhit sa

pangungusap? "May padalang tulong ang pamahalaan para sa kanila".

- a. Pambalana
- b. Palagyo
- c. Paari
- d. Palayon

24) Alin sa mga sumusunod ang aral na ibinibigay ng epikong Muslim na INDARAPATRA AT SULAYMAN?

- a. Pagmamahal
- b. Katapangan
- c. Katapatan
- d. Pagtanaw ng utang-na-loob

25) Anong tayutay ang tinutukoy nito? Durog ang katawang

bumagsak sa semento si Miguel.

- a. Pagtutulad
- b. Pagbibigay katauhan
- c. Pagmamalabis
- d. Pagwawangis

26) Alin ang salawikain sa mga sumusunod?

- a. Nasa Diyos ang awa, Nasa tao ang gawa
- b. May puno walang bunga, may dahon walang sanga
- c. Nagbubuhay ng sariling bangko
- d. Parang kislap ng araw ang kanyang mga mata.

27) Isang uri ng dula na nagwawakas sa pagkamatay ng pangunahing tauhan.

- a. Teledrama
- b. Trahedy
- c. Melodrama
- d. Epiko

28) Isang kwento na ang gumaganap ay mga hayop na kumikilos at nagsasalita na parang tao.

- a. Alamat
- b. Parabula

- c. Komedyang
- d. Pabula

29) Isang kuwento na umaakay sa tao sa matuwid na landas ng buhay, may aral at hango sa banal na kasulatan.

- a. Anekdotang
- b. Sanaysayang
- c. Parabulang
- d. Alamat

30) Kilala sa tawag na "Lola Basyang".

- a. Lope K. Santos
- b. Aurelio Tolentino
- c. Severino Reyes
- d. Jose Corazon de Jesus

31) Sa akda niyang "Guryon", inihalintulad ni Idelfonso Santos ang Guryon sa _____.

- a. buhay ng taong
- b. tibay ng pisi
- c. anyo ng pagpapalipad
- d. hanging habagatang

32) Ang itinuturing na "Ama ng Limbagang Pilipino."

- a. Mariano Pilapil
- b. Tomas Pinpin
- c. Pedro Serrano Laktaw
- d. Fernando Bagongbanta

33) Sinong Pilipinong manunulat ang tinaguriang "Ama ng Zarzuelang Tagalog"?

- a. Aurelio Tolentino
- b. N.V.M. Gonzalez
- c. Alejandro Abadilla
- d. Severino Reyes

34) Ang Gintong Panahon ng Panitikan ng Pilipinas ay ang panahon ng _____.

- a. Amerikano
- b. Hapones
- c. Kastila
- d. Kontemporaryo

35) Isang tanyag na Pilipinong manunulat na may sagisag-panulat na "Kalipulako."

- a. Jose dela Cruz
- b. Antonio Luna
- c. Mariano Ponce
- d. Severino Reyes

36) Alin sa mga sumusunod ang HINDI epiko ng Mindanao?

- a. Indarapatra at Sulayman
- b. Alim
- c. Bidasari
- d. Bantugan

37) Ang titik "ng" sa Alpabetong Filipino ay nagmula sa alpabetong _____.

- a. Ingles
- b. Latin
- c. Romano
- d. Abakada

38) Ilang titik ang hiniram ng Alpabetong Filipino mula sa Alpabetong Ingles?

- a. 6
- b. 7
- c. 8
- d. 9

39) Anong titulo sa panitikan ng Pilipinas ang ibinigay sa may-akda sa tulang pinamagatang "Isang Dipang Langit"?

- a. Makata ng Pag-ibig
- b. Makata ng Manggagawa
- c. Makata ng Masa
- d. Ama ng Wikang Pambansa

40) Isa sa pinakatanyag na Pilipinong manunulat sa Ingles at kilala sa kanyang sagisag-panulat na "Doveglion."

- a. Jose Garcia Villa
- b. N.V.M. Gonzalez
- c. Alejandro Abadilla
- d. Zulueta de Acosta

41) Kinilala siyang "Makata ng Pag-ibig" at "Hari ng Balagtasang" ng kanyang panahon. Siya ang sumulat sa titik ng makabayang awitin na "Bayan Ko."

- a. Jose Garcia Villa
- b. Jose Corazon de Jesus
- c. Aurelio Tolentino
- d. Zulueta de Acosta

42) Ang may-akda ng tulang "Ako Ang Daigdig."

- a. Alejandro Abadilla
- b. Jose Corazon de Jesus
- c. Aurelio Tolentino
- d. Amado Hernandez

43) Aling salita ang may diptonggo?

- a. buwis
- b. bayan
- c. buhay
- d. iwas

44) Aling salita ang may klaster?

- a. palma
- b. basta
- c. pluma
- d. basket

45) "Ang aking pag-ibig ay tanging sa iyo lamang."

Ibigay ang ayos ng pangungusap na ito.

- a. payak
- b. tambalan
- c. karaniwan
- d. di-karaniwan

46) Anong teorya ng wika ang nagsasabing ang wika ay nilikha bunga ng masidhing damdamin ng tao?

- a. Bow-wow
- b. Pooh-pooh
- c. Ding-dong
- d. Yo-he-yo

47) Anong teorya ng wika ang nagmumula sa panggagaya ng tao sa mga tunog ng kalikasan?

- a. Bow-wow
- b. Pooh-pooh
- c. Ding-dong
- d. Yo-he-yo

48) "Sabihin mo na ang totoo

Totoo at walang bahid na kasinungalingan

Kasinungalingan ay 'di ko tatanggapin

Tatanggapin lamang kung ano ang totoo at nararapat sa akin."

Ang nasa itaas ay halimbawa ng anong uri ng tayutay?

- a. Anapora
- b. Epipora
- c. Anadiplosis
- d. Konsonans

49) "Sa kanya pa rin babalik sigaw ng damdamin,

Sa kanya pa rin sasaya bulong ng puso ko,

Sa kanya lamang at wala ng iba."

Anong uri ng tayutay ang pinapakita sa itaas?

- a. Anapora
- b. Epipora

c. Anadiplosis

d. Konsonans

50) "Ipaglalaban kita dahil mahal kita,

Aalagaan kita dahil mahal kita,

Kailangan kita dahil mahal kita."

Ang nasa itaas ay halimbawa ng anong uri ng tayutay?

- a. Anapora
- b. Epipora
- c. Anadiplosis
- d. Konsonans

FILIPINO (2)

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. C
3. B
4. A
5. A
6. B
7. C
8. D
9. B
10. A
11. C
12. D
13. A
14. D
15. B
16. D
17. D
18. A
19. A
20. D
21. B
22. D
23. A
24. D
25. D
26. A
27. B
28. D
29. C
30. C
31. A
32. B
33. D
34. B
35. C
36. B
37. D
38. B - c, f, j, q, v, x at z
39. B - Ang may-akda sa tulang "Isang Dipang Langit" ay si Amado V. Hernandez, at siya ang tinagurian na "Makata ng Manggagawa".
40. A
41. B
42. A
43. C
44. C
45. D
46. B

47. A

48. C - Ang anadiplosis ay isang uri ng tayutay na kung saan inuulit ang huli at unang bahagi ng isang taludtod o pahayag.

49. A - Ang anapora ay ang pag-uulit sa unang bahagi ng taludtod o pahayag.

50. B - Ang epipora ay isang uri ng tayutay na kung saan inuulit ang huling bahagi ng isang taludtod o pahayag.

NATURAL SCIENCE (4)

- 1) Solar eclipse occurs when _____.
- The Moon is between the Earth and the Sun.
 - The Earth is between the Moon and the Sun.
 - The Sun is between the Earth and the Moon.
 - The Earth is behind the Sun.
- 2) What phase of the Moon is observed when it cannot be seen at all because it passes directly between the Earth and the Sun?
- New Moon
 - First quarter
 - Last Quarter
 - Full Moon
- 3) Fossils are mostly to be found in _____.
- Sedimentary rocks
 - Igneous rocks
 - Metamorphic rocks
 - Plutonic rocks
- 4) Tropical disturbances are classified as tropical depression, tropical storm or typhoon. This classification is based on the _____.
- Amount of rainfall
 - Strength of the accompanying winds
 - Amount of rainfall and strength of accompanying winds
 - Origin of formation
- 5) The Philippines lies in the region where many volcanoes are active. This region is known as:
- Wheel of Fire
 - Ring of Fire
 - Volcanic Rim
 - Archipelagic Fault Line
- 6) The following means help in controlling floods, EXCEPT:
- Reforestation
 - Deforestation
 - Crop rotation
 - Construction of flood ways
- 7) Petroleum is formed by the _____.
- decay of microorganisms under heat and pressure
 - heat from radioactive substances found in the mantle
 - volcanic eruptions that burn living matters
 - steam trapped underneath a geologic column
- 8) Farmers add commercial fertilizers to the soil to _____.
- Speed up the decay of bacteria
 - Add mineral content
 - Activate the growth of earthworms
 - Enhance the growth of the roots
- 9) All of the following are reasons why terraces are built in Mountain Province, EXCEPT:
- to accommodate excess run of water
 - to provide space for planting rice
 - to make the place beautiful
 - to provide steps for the natives to go up hill
- 10) When a plant cell is placed in a hypertonic solution, the plant cell will:
- expand
 - rupture
 - shrink
 - have no effect on the plant cell.
- 11) Which of the following organisms is included in the Kingdom Plantae?
- Magnolidae
 - Fungi
 - Protozoa
 - Prokaryotes
- 12) Which part of the brain is responsible for intelligence, memory and learned behavior?
- Cerebellum
 - Cerebrum
 - Medulla
 - Thalamus
- 13) What is most likely happen when a species cannot adapt to the changes in the environment?
- It will be transform to another form
 - It will become extinct
 - It will be isolated
 - It will grow old
- 14) A cold-blooded animal is one that _____.
- lacks red corpuscles
 - lacks white corpuscles
 - has a variable body temperature
 - has a fixed body temperature
- 15) Spiders can be distinguished from insects by the fact that spiders have _____.
- hard outer covering
 - four pairs of legs

- c. large abdomens
- d. biting mouth parts

16) A lot of malnourished children in Africa are found to have poor teeth and eyesight. This is believed to be caused by deficiency in _____.

- a. Vitamin A and D
- b. Iodine
- c. Vitamin C
- d. Iron

17) The two chemical factors that can cause decomposition are:

- a. death and cellular respiration
- b. autolysis and photosynthesis
- c. autolysis and putrefaction
- d. putrefaction and respiration

18) How will genetic drift affect the population of rabbits that are living in a stable habitat with no changes in the environment?

- a. It will increase the population of the rabbits.
- b. It will decrease the genetic variation of the rabbits
- c. It will develop the dominance and superior traits of the rabbits.
- d. It will enhance the appearance of new traits of the rabbits.

19) Which of the following is under the grass family?

- a. Bamboo
- b. Fern
- c. Moss
- d. Mushroom

20) The appendix, though a part of the large intestine, has no digestive function. It is therefore called:

- a. a heterogeneous organ
- b. a vestigial structure
- c. an addendum organ
- d. an analogous structure

21) Which of the following is the by-product of photosynthesis?

- a. Oxygen
- b. Nitrogen
- c. Carbon dioxide
- d. Carbohydrates

22) The protein shell of a virus is called _____.

- a. Nucleolus
- b. Capsid
- c. Nucleus
- d. Nucleic acid

23) What theory of evolution accounts for snake's disappearance of legs and development of giraffe's long neck?

- a. Theory of use and disuse
- b. Theory of natural selection
- c. Theory of chromosomal change
- d. Theory of action and interaction

24) _____ is an aquatic blood-sucking annelid worm that can be used to facilitate anticoagulation:

- a. Earthworm
- b. Leech
- c. Flatworm
- d. Remora

25) Which of the following is an example of non-pathogenic microorganisms?

- a. Probiotics such as lactobacilli
- b. *Yersenia pestis*
- c. *Plasmodium vivax*
- d. Influenza SP

26) What stage in chicken pox considered very contagious?

- a. When wounds are peeling off
- b. When wounds have swollen
- c. When all wounds have disappeared
- d. During the first week

27) The main organ for respiration is the _____.

- a. Nose
- b. Lungs
- c. Esophagus
- d. Trachea

28) Which chemical substance produced by the body regulates and coordinates the functions and activities of bodily organs:

- a. gene
- b. deoxyribonucleic acid
- c. hormone
- d. enzyme

29) All of the following are autotrophs, EXCEPT:

- a. Fern
- b. Grasshopper

- c. Herb
- d. Grass

30) What organism would most likely be in arctic environment?

- a. Frog
- b. Tutle
- c. Rice birds
- d. Walrus

31) Which of the following best describes the science of Ecology?

- a. Living things
- b. Rocks
- c. Life and Environment
- d. Weather and Climate

32) What do you call the natural environment where a certain organism lives and thrives?

- a. Community
- b. Habitat
- c. Country
- d. Ecosystem

33) When water from a river is mixed with sewage in a septic tank, water pollution occurs and this is called _____.

- a. Eutrophication
- b. Hypertrophication
- c. Hydrolysis
- d. Water condensation

34) The Kyoto Protocol requires the reduction of greenhouse gases in the environment. This practice advocates:

- a. Environmental protection
- b. Energy conservation
- c. Ecological destruction
- d. Sustainable development

35) Which body organ is responsible for the removal of waste from the blood and body fluids?

- a. liver
- b. pancreas
- c. kidney
- d. large intestine

36) At present, scientists report about the formation of holes in the ozone layer of the atmosphere. This dangerous trend is being blamed on which of the following wrong practices?

- a. The use of ozone itself on the surface or the

Earth.

- b. The excessive use of aerosols.
- c. Removal of the protective cover like the green plants.
- d. The use of soil fertilizers on Earth.

37) Where do producers obtain their energy?

- a. From other producers
- b. From the consumers
- c. From the decomposers
- d. From the sun

38) What term is used to describe the ability to maintain a constant internal environment?

- a. Metabolism
- b. Growth and Development
- c. Homeostasis
- d. Thermoregulation

39) What is the most common cause of cardiovascular disease?

- a. Fatty deposits in the arteries
- b. Inadequate supply of red blood cells
- c. Lack of sodium in the diet
- d. Increased heartbeat

40) Which is the smallest unit of life that can survive and reproduce on its own?

- a. Cell
- b. Organ
- c. Tissues
- d. Population

41) Which region of a vertebrate forebrain is considered with the neutral-endocrine control of visceral activities?

- a. Cerebellum
- b. Thalamus
- c. Hypothalamus
- d. Pituitary

42) Which of the following is the building block of carbohydrates?

- a. Amino acid
- b. Nucleotide
- c. Fatty acid
- d. Monosaccharide

43) Why it is necessary men have more red blood cells per cubic millimeter of blood than women?

- a. Man does strenuous activities and need more energy

- b. They have bigger physique and need more blood
- c. Man waste more blood cells and need extra
- d. They are more prone to anemia disorders

44) Which of the following is the building block of protein?

- a. Amino acid
- b. Nucleotide
- c. Fatty acid
- d. Monosaccharide

45) Why are our lips “redder” than our palm?

- a. There is increased blood flow in the lips
- b. Lips are heavily keratinized
- c. Lip epidermis is thinner
- d. Many blood vessels are located around the lips

46) What is the branch of zoology that is devoted to the study of fish?

- a. Helminthology
- b. Ichthyology
- c. Entomology
- d. Ornithology

47) We feel warmer just before it rains because _____.

- a. Heat is released by the evaporation of water
- b. The clouds prevent heat from escaping the earth
- c. There is an increased relative humidity
- d. Heat is released by the condensation of water vapor

48) Which of the following is not considered as a reproductive cell?

- a. Gamete
- b. Somatic cell
- c. Egg cell
- d. Sperm cell

49) What is that flap-like structure that prevents the food from going the wrong way during swallowing?

- a. Epiglottis
- b. Larynx
- c. Esophagus
- d. Pharynx

50) Where does ectopic pregnancy occur?

- a. Uterus
- b. Ovary
- c. Cervix
- d. Fallopian tube

NATURAL SCIENCE (4)

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. A
3. A
4. B
5. B
6. B
7. A
8. B
9. C
10. C
11. A
12. B
13. B
14. C - Amphibians and reptiles are examples of cold-blooded animals. The body temperature of cold-blooded animals changes with the temperature of the environment.
15. B - The spiders is one of the organisms that belongs to class Arachnida. Arachnids have four pairs of legs while insects have only three pairs of legs.
16. A
17. C
18. C
19. A - Bamboo is considered as the largest grass.
20. B
21. A
22. B
23. A
24. B
25. A - Non-pathogens are microorganisms that do not cause diseases. Lactobacilli, which are inside the intestine helps digests food.
26. D
27. B
28. C
29. B
30. D
31. C
32. B
33. B
34. A
35. C
36. B
37. D
38. C
39. A
40. A
41. C
42. D
43. A
44. A
45. C
46. B
47. D
48. B
49. A
50. D

NATURAL SCIENCE (3)

1) Which of the following BEST demonstrates the greenhouse principle?

- a. A heated aquarium
- b. A car with rolled-up windows
- c. A microwave oven
- d. A solar battery-powered calculator

2) Which law of force and motion explains this occurrence, when a rocket is propelled upward by the powerful downward discharge of exhaust gases?

- a. Universal Gravitation
- b. Action and Reaction
- c. Applied Force
- d. Inertia

3) Why does a pendulum in a grandfather clock once set in motion continue to swing, thereby regulating the clock's movement? This is due to the Law of:

- a. Universal Gravitation
- b. Action and Reaction
- c. Applied Force
- d. Inertia

4) Why does a bullet when discharged into the air eventually fall to the ground? This is due to the Law of:

- a. Universal Gravitation
- b. Applied Force
- c. Inertia
- d. Action and Reaction

5) Which of the following will occur if a cold bottle of soda is left open on a kitchen counter?

- a. The pressure that the soda exerts on the bottle will increase.
- b. The temperature of the soda will decrease.
- c. The amount of dissolved carbon dioxide gas will decrease.
- d. The amount of dissolved carbon dioxide gas will remain the same.

6) In an experiment, a drop of blue ink is placed on the surface of a glass of water. In a few minutes, the drop of ink is dispersed throughout the water, turning it light blue. The result of the experiment proves that:

- a. molecules of ink and molecules of water are in constant motion.
- b. heat causes the ink to disperse.

c. a new compound is formed by the combination of ink and water.

d. ink molecules have less density than water molecule.

7) Each of the following objects is designed to employ the buoyancy principle, EXCEPT:

- a. life preserver
- b. kite
- c. submarine
- d. canoe

8) An elderly woman suffered a stroke, a restriction of blood flow to the brain. If the stroke caused to the right side of her body to become temporarily paralyzed, she most likely experienced a decreased blood flow to:

- a. the left side of her body
- b. the front of her brain
- c. the left side of her brain
- d. the right side of her brain

9) In an experiment, a vacuum is created when all air is removed from a tube. A coin and bits of confetti are released in the vacuum at the same time. They fall at the same rate and reach the bottom at the same time. The experiment proves that

I. in a vacuum, the rate of acceleration is the same for all objects regardless of weight.

II. outside a vacuum, air resistance is what makes different objects fall at different rates.

III. gravity has no effect at all on objects that fall in a vacuum.

- a. I and II
- b. I and III
- c. I, II and III
- d. II and III

10) New peonies, perennial plants that produce showy flowers can be propagated from the parent plant by dividing roots that grow underground. This reproductive form resembles a:

- a. bulb
- b. runner
- c. seed
- d. bud

11) Which antidote would have a similar effect if vinegar or citrus juice were not available?

- a. Milk
- b. Raw egg white

- c. Vegetable oil
- d. Water

12) Which is NOT among the hazardous effects of water pollution to health?

- a. The epidemic threat of hepatitis and dysentery.
- b. The increase incidence of liver cancer.
- c. The dumping of mercury in the sea causing blindness, brain damage, or death.
- d. The presence of certain bacteria in the digestive tract causing methemoglobinemia.

13) A tightly coiled spring demonstrate?

- a. Steam energy
- b. Kinetic energy
- c. Potential energy
- d. Chemical energy

14) Which of the following methods can all diabetics control their condition and avoid heart disease and blindness?

- I. Regulating their intake of glucose
 - II. Increasing the levels of insulin in the body by taking insulin injections
 - III. Maintaining a reasonable exercise regimen to keep weight down
- a. I
 - b. II
 - c. I and II
 - d. I and III

15) The invention of telescope is very significant because:

- a. It brightens the light coming from the stars.
- b. It analyzes the composition of the planet.
- c. It allows the observations of far objects.
- d. It determines the age of the stars.

16) Which scientist paved the way for modern exploration by advancing the theory that planets revolve around the sun:

- a. Ptolemy
- b. Aristotle
- c. Copernicus
- d. Harvey

17) Rottenstone, rouge, and whiting are used for _____.

- a. polishing
- b. sterilizing
- c. cleaning
- d. filling porous wood surfaces

18) The amount of light entering the eye is controlled by the _____.

- a. optic nerve
- b. cornea
- c. iris
- d. retina

19) The one that produces the quickest heat energy per pound is _____.

- a. bread
- b. roast beef
- c. fried chicken
- d. fish with butter

20) The statement that a buoyant force on a floating body is equal to the weight of fluid displaced is known as the principle or law of _____.

- a. Boyle
- b. Newton
- c. Archimedes
- d. Bernoulli

21) Flowers that have no fragrance are usually pollinated by _____.

- a. insects
- b. wind
- c. birds
- d. small animals

22) Scientist tend to replicate the measurements during an experiment. The main reason behind this is for them to?

- a. estimate the experimental error
- b. list the data in a tabulation
- c. change the experimental conditions
- d. find out if the equipment is working

23) Arrange the following steps in the most logical order of scientific investigation.

- I. Formulate the hypothesis
 - II. Perform the experiment
 - III. State the problem
 - IV. Draw the generalization
- a. III, II, I, IV
 - b. III, IV, II, I
 - c. III, I, II, IV
 - d. III, II, IV, I

24) Roger and Henry are doing their experiments; both use the same kind of materials, same amount of different liquids, and same place where they performed their experiment. What is the variable in

the experiment?

- a. Bottles
- b. Amount of liquid
- c. Kind of liquid
- d. Place of experiment

25) What is the importance of control set-up in experimentation?

- a. It will identify the variables in the experiment.
- b. It will provide a basis of comparison between treated and untreated subjects.
- c. It will provide a basis for measuring data.
- d. It will eliminate mechanical errors in experimentations.

26) Linda formulated a hypothesis that anthurium flower will grow larger if fish bone is added to the soil. She has two experimental plots of anthurium, one with fish bone and the other without fish bone. Which data should she be collected to support this hypothesis?

- a. Height of anthurium plant in both plots.
- b. Length of growing time in both plots.
- c. Size of anthurium flower in both plots.
- d. Amount of fish bone in both plots.

27) The process of comparing one quantity with the corresponding standard is called _____.

- a. Measurement
- b. Formulation
- c. Interpolation
- d. Extrapolation

28) Which of the following relationships is CORRECT?

- a. A meter is less than a kilometer.
- b. A second is more than a minute.
- c. A centigram is equal to a milligram.
- d. A decimeter is greater than a decameter.

29) Matter is anything that has _____.

- a. weight and volume
- b. mass and volume
- c. weight and mass
- d. mass and shape

30) A student walks from home to school 3 blocks away and then returns home for lunch. After lunch, he goes back to school. His total displacement is _____.

- a. 0 blocks
- b. 3 blocks

c. 6 blocks

d. 9 blocks

31) Which description below shows the fastest runner?

- a. The one with the longest recorded time.
- b. The one with the farthest distance travelled.
- c. The one with the farthest distance travelled at longer recorded time.
- d. The one with the farthest distance travelled at shorter recorded time.

32) What property of matter is involved in the sign, "Fasten Your Seat Belt"?

- a. Acceleration
- b. Inertia
- c. Interaction
- d. Impenetrability

33) Two items of similar shapes and weights are dropped simultaneously from a ten-storey building. Which of the following statements is CORRECT about the falling rate (acceleration) of the objects?

- a. The weight of the objects has no effect on the falling rate.
- b. The shape of the objects has a minor effect on the falling rate.
- c. The resistance of the air has no effect on the falling rate.
- d. The distance of the fall has an effect on the falling rate.

34) Which laboratory equipment/s is/are used to find whether a ring is genuine or fake?

- I. Platform balance
 - II. Graduated cylinder
 - III. Beaker
- a. I only
 - b. II only
 - c. I and II only
 - d. I, II and III

35) Which of the following situations is true as a boat moves from salty sea to fresh water river?

- a. It sinks deeper
- b. It floats higher
- c. It stays at the same level
- d. It moves faster

36) Which of the following is conserved when a pendulum is swinging?

- a. Mass

- b. Momentum
- c. Energy
- d. Weight

37) Which statement best explains why ice is a good refrigerant?

- a. It cools by evaporation.
- b. It absorbs heat while melting.
- c. It conducts heat quickly.
- d. It does not melt inside the refrigerator.

38) An object becomes positively charged if it _____.

- a. gains protons
- b. gains electrons
- c. loses protons
- d. loses electrons

39) Atoms consist of three fundamental particles.

What are these particles and their charges?

- a. proton (-), neutron (+), electron (neutral)
- b. proton (+), neutron (-), electron (neutral)
- c. proton (+), neutron (neutral), electron (-)
- d. proton (-), neutron (neutral), electron (+)

40) Which element in the periodic table has the symbol "Ca"?

- a. Cadmium
- b. Calcium
- c. Carbon
- d. Californium

41) Ions are formed by _____.

- a. gaining or losing electrons
- b. gaining or losing protons
- c. sharing protons
- d. sharing electrons

42) All of the following are characteristics of metals, EXCEPT _____.

- a. good conductor
- b. brittleness
- c. malleability
- d. ductility

43) Which is true about metalloids?

- a. Have properties of both metals and non-metals.
- b. Conduct electricity better than metals.
- c. Conduct heat better than metals.
- d. Conduct heat and electricity less effectively than non-metals.

44) Which of the following is an element?

- a. Water
- b. Ethanol
- c. Neon
- d. Crude Oil

45) In a flame test, what is the color of the flame if there is a presence of boron in a solution?

- a. Brick red
- b. Yellow gold
- c. Royal blue
- d. Bright green

46) Which warning label indicates a chemical property of the material being labelled?

- a. Fragile
- b. Handle with care
- c. Shake well
- d. Flammable

47) Which of the following is an example of a chemical change?

- a. Melting of candle
- b. Rusting of iron
- c. Dissolving sugar
- d. Boiling of water

48) A change in state from solid to gas without passing the liquid state is called _____.

- a. Solidification
- b. Evaporation
- c. Condensation
- d. Sublimation

49) The radioisotope which is now used in cancer radiation treatment is _____.

- a. Cobalt 60
- b. Uranium 238
- c. Sodium 24
- d. Iodine 131

50) Which radioactive radiation coming from external sources is most dangerous to the human body?

- a. X-rays
- b. Alpha radiation
- c. Beta radiation
- d. Gamma radiation

NATURAL SCIENCE (3)

ANSWERS:

1. B
2. C
3. D
4. A
5. C
6. A
7. B
8. C
9. C
10. C
11. A
12. B
13. C
14. D
15. C
16. C
17. A
18. C
19. A
20. C
21. B
22. A
23. C
24. C - All the factors given in the experiment do not change except for the kind of liquid as indicated by the phrase "different liquids."
25. C
26. C
27. A
28. A
29. B
30. B - Displacement is a vector, so the direction is also to be considered. When the student returns home, the 3 blocks displacement is cancelled and going back to school will give 3 blocks.
31. D
32. B
33. A
34. C
35. A
36. C
37. B
38. D
39. C
40. B
41. B
42. C
43. A
44. C - Ethanol and water are compounds while crude oil is a mixture.
45. D
46. D
47. B
48. D
49. A
50. D

NATURAL SCIENCE (2)

1) Wild plants and animals that stay deposited for thousand of years are known for the source of:

- a. gas
- b. oil
- c. mineral
- d. pearls

2) Gemillina is a tree propagated lately for electrical posts. However, this specie was found destructive if allowed to stay long since:

- a. The tree is not resistant to wind
- b. The roots absorb a lot of water
- c. The body spreads wide
- d. The bark is filled with woms

3) Propagation of a new carabao breed in Central Luzon State University is due to:

- a. a sexual propagation
- b. law of heredity
- c. law of mutation
- d. genetic cloning

4) Children of obese parents have natural tendencies to be obese. Doctors advise parents on maintaining the right weight of children age 0-12 by:

- a. giving balanced diets with accompanying exercise
- b. reducing milk intake
- c. reducing intake of chocolates, candies and pasties
- d. encouraging more intake of soda drinks

5) Kitchen fuel that caused big conflagration in homes and cites are:

- a. Use of electric stoves
- b. Use of firewood
- c. Use of saw dust for fuels
- d. Use of gas stove

6) Excursions are encouraged to allow participants to see places. All the 400 personnel fell ill. Doctors laboratory finding traced the cause to:

- a. congestion on the bus
- b. food poisoning
- c. excitement
- d. excessive fat

7) In June, classes in home economics are asked to prepare fruits into:

- a. Preserved fruit juices
- b. Preserved fruit confections

- c. Conserved fruit juices
- d. Preserved fruit products

8) The areas of Navotas, Valenzuela and Caloocan are always flooded during rainy season. The engineers account this to high tide especially in July and August. But really it is:

- a. below sea level
- b. approximately of sea level
- c. under sea level
- d. above sea level

9) Theresa is a campaign against cholera. How can the pupils get protected catching the disease?

- a. Contact the parents for a meeting
- b. Teach children to wash their hands before and after meals
- c. Open up a store in the classroom for children's recess snack
- d. Allow children to eat food sold by peddlers

10) Poisoning of farmers during fertilizing field is traced to:

- a. smoking during and after spraying
- b. using bottle drinking
- c. failure to use hand gloves
- d. spraying fields at high noon

11) Australian experts were asked to explore a better way of generating electricity. This is through:

- a. undersea cable transmission
- b. sulphuric reserve actuation
- c. waterfall reserve actuation
- d. geothermal utilization

12) DOGS are often affected by rabies but lately other animals have been identified and they are:

- a. birds
- b. cats
- c. pigs
- d. snakes

13) Transplanting of human organs are no longer impossible. The most recent discovery in Russia is:

- a. heart transplant
- b. kidney transplant
- c. retina eye transplant
- d. placenta transplant

14) Honey is extracted from bees. To ensure a supply of honey for food and medicine. What has been resorted lately?

- a. Discourage the use of pesticides in honey farms
- b. Gather honey from the forest
- c. Encourage bee farm in chosen areas
- d. Culture honey bees for propagation

15) Mosquitoes have been identified of having caused illness among children bitten in the morning. This fever is:

- a. Asthma
- b. Malaria
- c. Dengue
- d. Diarrhea

16) The people of Montalban in Rizal raised protest on the landfill since:

- a. Water seepage would pollute water source
- b. People were disturbed by garbage trucks
- c. Air pollution could not be controlled
- d. Garbage could be recycled

17) There had been plants discovered as effective insect repellants. Which of these plants belong to the group?

- a. Orchids
- b. Bouganvilla
- c. Gumamela
- d. Cosmos

18) A diet full of animal fat usually come up with patients found ill of _____.

- a. Diabetes
- b. Kidney malfunction
- c. Hypertension
- d. Sclerosis

19) Sea turtles multiply fast because they propagate through:

- a. egg hatching
- b. transfusion
- c. migrate
- d. mutation

20) Clogged blood vessels often cause heart ailment. What process is used by cardiologists whereby clogged arteries are replaced?

- a. Angioplasty
- b. Plastic surgery
- c. Heart bypass
- d. X-ray

21) To avoid the thinning of the ozone layer, what should be avoided in waste disposal?

- a. Dumping waste in the river
- b. Dumping waste into landfills
- c. Dumping waste into the sea
- d. Burning garbage in pits

22) Children with smallpox, chickenpox, or measles should be segregated or quarantined. When should this be done?

- a. The set of the fever
- b. The first days of skin wound healing
- c. The first week upon skin eruption
- d. The most infections stage is within 2 days of the fever

23) Immunization is done by health authorities to children age 2 months to 2 years old. Vaccination is to stop the spread of:

- a. Cholera
- b. Rabies
- c. Measles
- d. Diphtheria

24) Which one should be TRUE if Earth's rotation axis did not tilt?

- I. Days and nights would be the same length everywhere on Earth.
 - II. There would be no hours of darkness on points along the equator.
 - III. Earth would have no seasons.
 - IV. Each part of the Earth would have the same daily temperature pattern.
- a. II and IV
 - b. III and IV
 - c. IV and I
 - d. I and III

25) Tides, caused by the moon's gravity, create a frictional force that is gradually slowing down Earth's rotation speed. One million years from now, scientist may discover that compared to today, Earth's

- a. day is shorter
- b. year is longer
- c. day is longer
- d. year is shorter

26) What indoor relative humidity range would probably be comfortable when the outside temperature and humidity levels are extremely low?

- a. 90 to 100%
- b. 50 to 70%

- c. 20 to 30%
- d. 30 to 40%

27) Which of the following facts support the Big Bang theory's explanation of the creation of the universe?

- a. The universe does not expand nor contract.
- b. The universe seldom expands.
- c. The universe will have background radiation.
- d. The universe has no beginning nor end.

28) Which of the following is the BEST example of self-preservation?

- a. A mouse runs when it sees a cat.
- b. A dog barks when it sees its owner.
- c. A young man decides to quit smoking
- d. A salmon swims back to the place of its birth to lay eggs.

29) Which of the following internal forces interrupt the external forces of erosion?

- I. Forces that cause volcanoes
- II. Forces that cause ocean trenches
- III. Forces that create mountains
- a. I, II and III
- b. I and III
- c. II and III
- d. I and II

30) Which location should have most nearly twelve hours of daylight and twelve hours of darkness during December? A town that is located:

- a. halfway between the Equator and the South Pole
- b. close to the Equator
- c. close to the North Pole
- d. close to the South Pole

31) At which time during the year does the ozone level present a particular health threat in urban areas for people with respiratory problems?

- a. Spring
- b. Fall
- c. Summer
- d. Winter

32) Which of the following procedures used by a farmer is NOT related directly to preventing erosion?

- a. Contour plowing around a hill
- b. Planting more seeds than are necessary to yield a bountiful crop.

- c. Planting grass in gullies to act as a filter
- d. Planting crops in alternate rows (strip farming)

33) A nation in which loess would likely be found today is?

- a. Iceland
- b. United States
- c. Japan
- d. Ecuador

34) Which one explains why oxygen, a gas, is the largest component of the Earth's crust?

- a. Oxygen gives Earth's crust its lightness
- b. Oxygen is the most abundant element in the world
- c. Oxygen is capable of combining with most of the elements in the Earth's crust.
- d. Oxygen is needed to sustain all life on Earth.

35) Which is the BEST evidence that helium gas is lighter than air?

- a. Helium has the lowest boiling point of all elements.
- b. Helium atoms do not combine with other air atoms.
- c. Helium-filled balloons rise in air.
- d. By volume, helium makes up only 0.0005% of air.

36) In which kingdom should MOLD be classified?

- a. Protista
- b. Plantae
- c. Fungi
- d. Animalia

37) Damage to the _____ can result in what is called "Gerstmann's Syndrome." It includes difficulty with writing (agraphia) and difficulty with mathematics (acalculia). It can also produce disorders of language (aphasia) and the inability to perceive objects normally (agnosia).

- a. The left occipital lobe
- b. The left parietal lobe
- c. The right parietal lobe
- d. The right occipital lobe

38) Scientists also find that other starchy vegetables such as carrots also help lower blood pressure. This statement is BEST classified as:

- a. experiment
- b. nonessential fact

- c. finding
- d. prediction

39) The Jones family has had four children, all girls. The fifth child born is a boy. This change is the result of:

- a. conception classes taken by the parents.
- b. the timing of the fertility cycles.
- c. the father's contribution of a "Y" chromosome.
- d. the "law of averages" finally catching up.

40) Which of the following should you expect to be true about the rate of cellular respiration for a group of students who are the same age, height, and weight?

- a. Athletes would tend to have higher rates of cellular respiration than non-athletes.
- b. Africans would have a higher rate of cellular respiration than Asians.
- c. Boys would have a higher rate of cellular respiration than girls.
- d. Non-athletes would have higher rates of cellular respiration than athletes.

41) What is the function of DIFFUSION in the human body?

- a. Regulates blood flow
- b. Plays an insignificant role in the body's functioning
- c. Allows an even distribution of substances throughout all cells of the body
- d. Comes into play in times of extreme illness

42) What is the MOST likely reason for a desert plant to have a few or no leaves?

- a. To increase photosynthesis
- b. To decrease photosynthesis
- c. To increase transpiration
- d. To decrease transpiration

43) It was also discovered that the chemical 3m butylphthalide can lower the blood pressure of rats. This statement is classified as

- a. prediction
- b. experiment
- c. finding
- d. nonessential fact

44) Which kingdom should STREPTOCOCCUS be classified?

- a. Protista
- b. Plantae

- c. Fungi
- d. Monera

45) Which of the following methods can all diabetics control their condition and avoid heart disease and blindness?

- I. Regulating their intake of glucose
 - II. Increasing the levels of insulin in the body by taking insulin injections
 - III. Maintaining a reasonable exercise regimen to keep weight down.
- a. I
 - b. II
 - c. I and II
 - d. I and III

46) Without the process of meiosis, we can infer that offspring from sexual reproduction would:

- a. have a high degree of genetic variety
- b. have twice the assigned number of chromosomes
- c. be identical
- d. have a number of mutations

47) Which method of reproduction provides for the most variety of offspring?

- a. Cloning
- b. Sexual reproduction
- c. Asexual reproduction
- d. Cellular reproduction

48) What does a stick of unlit dynamite demonstrate?

- a. Chemical Energy
- b. Nuclear Energy
- c. Kinetic Energy
- d. Potential Energy

49) The principle under which a thermostat operates is the same when:

- a. a gas expands to fill the container in which it is held.
- b. a pendulum swings when it is set into motion.
- c. a chemical reaction occurs when two substances combine.
- d. the level of mercury rises or falls in a glass tube

50) What do you predict will happen when you bring two bar magnets closer together?

- a. They will repel each other.
- b. They will create an alternating current.
- c. Nothing will happen.
- d. They will attract each other.

ANSWERS:

1. B
2. B
3. D
4. A
5. B
6. B
7. D
8. A
9. B
10. C
11. A
12. B
13. D
14. D
15. C
16. A
17. D
18. C
19. A
20. C
21. D
22. A
23. D
24. D
25. A
26. A
27. C
28. C
29. B
30. B
31. C
32. B
33. A
34. C
35. C
36. B
37. B
38. C
39. D
40. C
41. C
42. D
43. B
44. C
45. D
46. D
47. B
48. D

SOCIAL STUDIES (5)

1) He was the last Spanish Governor-General in the Philippines.

- a. Diego de los Rios
- b. Basilio Agustin
- c. Miguel Lopez de Legazpi
- d. Narciso Claveria

2) The Republic Act that requires the compulsory teaching of Rizal Course and the lives of other Filipino patriots is _____.

- a. R.A. 7796
- b. R.A. 7784
- c. R.A. 1425
- d. R.A. 8049

3) This Republic Act created the Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA):

- a. R.A. 7796
- b. R.A. 7784
- c. R.A. 1425
- d. R.A. 8049

4) An Act Stengthening Teacher Education in the Philippines by establishing Centers of Excellence and creating a Teacher Education Council.

- a. R.A. 7796
- b. R.A. 7784
- c. R.A. 1425
- d. R.A. 8049

5) It prohibits hazing and other forms of initiation rites in fraternities, sororities, and other illegitimate organizations.

- a. R.A. 7796
- b. R.A. 7784
- c. R.A. 1425
- d. R.A. 8049

6) Rizal was eight years old when he wrote this poem. He realized the ultimate importance of having a native tongue.

- a. Remembrance to my Hometown
- b. Our Mother Tounge
- c. To Education
- d. Initimate Alliance between Religion and Education

7) This poem was written by Rizal when he was 15 years old His memories of Calamba demonstrated

his innate love of nature that ultimately developed into a greater love of nation.

- a. Remembrance to my Hometown
- b. Our Mother Tounge
- c. To Education
- d. Initimate Alliance between Religion and Education

8) In this poem, Rizal compared education to the goodness of light, wisdom, hope, peace and truth.

- a. Remembrance to my Hometown
- b. Our Mother Tounge
- c. To Education
- d. Initimate Alliance between Religion and Education

9) In this poem, Rizal noted the role of religion in attaining good education.

- a. Remembrance to my Hometown
- b. Our Mother Tounge
- c. To Education
- d. Initimate Alliance between Religion and Education

10) This was a prize winning poem of Rizal when he was a student in UST. This poem proved that an Indio was not only equal but also more superior than the Spaniards in poetry writing.

- a. To the Filipino Youth
- b. They Ask Me for Verses
- c. Hymn to Talisay
- d. Kundiman

11) Rizal's loneliness is profoundly expressed in this poem which has the lines, "His lyre had long ago become so mute and broken; his use stammers and no longer smiles at him." What is the title of the poem?

- a. Remembrance to my Hometown
- b. Our Mother Tounge
- c. To Education
- d. Initimate Alliance between Religion and Education

12) Written in 1895, the verses were used against him during his trial in December 1896.

- a. Remembrance to my Hometown
- b. Our Mother Tounge
- c. To Education
- d. Initimate Alliance between Religion and Education

13) The poem is one of the two only poems that Rizal wrote in his vernacular. He, however, denied authorship of such.

- a. Remembrance to my Hometown
- b. Our Mother Tongue
- c. To Education
- d. Intimate Alliance between Religion and Education

14) The highest mountain in the continent of Africa is _____.

- a. Mount Everest
- b. Mount Kilimanjaro
- c. Mount Fuji
- d. Mount Apo

15) He coined the term "survival of the fittest."

- a. Karl Marx
- b. August Comte
- c. Herbert Spencer
- d. Arnold Toynbee

16) This is a multilateral agreement regulating international trade. According to its preamble, its purpose was the "substantial reduction of tariffs and other trade barriers and the elimination of preferences on a reciprocal and mutually advantageous basis."

- a. APEC
- b. ASEAN
- c. NAFTA
- d. GATT

17) The mountain that separates the continents of Asia and Europe is _____.

- a. Ural Mountain
- b. Mount Everest
- c. Mount Kilimanjaro
- d. Mount Fuji

18) The "yellow race" is also known as:

- a. Caucasians
- b. Mongoloids
- c. Negroids
- d. Malays

19) Year 2014 has been declared by Pope Francis as Year of the _____.

- a. Laity
- b. Hope
- c. Faith
- d. Righteousness

20) The Russian President who gave Crimea to Ukraine in 1954 is _____.

- a. Vladimir Putin
- b. Michael Gorbachev
- c. Joseph Stalin
- d. Nikita Krushchev

21) Which of the following countries is located in Central America:

- a. Mexico
- b. Puerto Rico
- c. Panama
- d. Colombia

22) The capital city of Australia.

- a. Melbourne
- b. Sydney
- c. Canberra
- d. Perth

23) The principle of checks and balances is intended to maintain balance among executive, legislative and judicial departments of the government. Which one is a check on the executive department by the judiciary?

- a. Determining the salaries of the President and the Vice President.
- b. Declaring a legislative measure unconstitutional.
- c. Declaring an act of the President unconstitutional.
- d. Impeaching the President

24) _____ was named "Distinguished and Ever Loyal City" by Legazpi.

- a. Manila
- b. Cebu
- c. Bohol
- d. Samar and Leyte

25) A Visayan bamboo drum:

- a. Kudyapi
- b. Tultogan
- c. Silbay
- d. Kutibeng

26) The Allies of World War II, called the United Nations from the January 1, 1942 declaration, were the countries that together opposed the Axis powers during the Second World War. Which among the countries belongs to the "Allies"?

- a. Japan
- b. France

- c. Italy
- d. Germany

27) The first Vice President of the Republic of the Philippines.

- a. Sergio Osmeña
- b. Mariano Trias
- c. Ramon Avanceña
- d. Salvador Laurel

28) Who was the Spanish Governor-General who ordered the deportation of Jose Rizal to Dapitan?

- a. Gov. Gen. Eulogio Despujol
- b. Gov. Gen. Carlos Maria dela Torre
- c. Gov. Gen. Camilo de Polavieja
- d. Gov. Gen. Fermin Jaudenes

29) Who was the hero of the Battle at Tirad Pass?

- a. Macario Sakay
- b. Diego Silang
- c. Antonio Luna
- d. Gregorio del Pilar

30) What is the Bukidnon plateau known for?

- a. Strawberry plantation
- b. Banana plantation
- c. Orchidarium
- d. Pineapple plantation

31) Corazon Aquino is to Freedom Constitution as Ferdinand Marcos is to _____

- a. Subservience to America
- b. Ties with Asian nations
- c. New society
- d. "Filipinos First" policy

32) In whose term was the celebration date of Philippine Independence Day changed from July 4 to June 12?

- a. Diosdado Macapagal
- b. Carlos P. Garcia
- c. Ferdinand Marcos
- d. Elpidio Quirino

33) In which order did the following occupy the Philippines?

- a. Spaniards, Americans, Japanese, British
- b. Spaniards, Americans, British, Japanese
- c. British, Spaniards, Americans, Japanese
- d. Spaniards, British, Americans, Japanese

34) Which is a visible Hispanic legacy?

- a. Love for fast food
- b. Love for basketball
- c. Prevalence of noodles
- d. Prevalence of Spanish surnames among Filipinos

35) Who among the Presidents of the Philippines was known for his love for the "little man" and opened Malacanang Palace to all?

- a. Ferdinand Marcos
- b. Ramon Magsaysay
- c. Carlos P. Garcia
- d. Elpidio Quirino

36) Why is the Philippines described to have the largest Diaspora network in the world?

- a. OFWs dollar remittances prop the nation's economy
- b. A number of Filipinas marry foreigners
- c. Its insular nature makes its people live far apart
- d. About 11 % of its population is overseas

37) Who was the Katipunero through whom the Katipunan was discovered by Fr. Mariano Gil?

- a. Apolonio de la Cruz
- b. Teodoro Patiño
- c. Jose del Rosario
- d. Daniel Tirona

38) Even though women of the Katipunan were exempted from the pact, who participated in the blood compact and fought fearlessly, in twelve bloody battles of the revolution in Bataan including the Battle of Biak-na-Bato?

- a. Agueda Esteban
- b. Trinidad Tecson
- c. Teresa Magbanua
- d. Gregoria de Jesus

39) The first woman in Panay to fight in the Philippine revolution, also known as the Visayan Joan of Arc.

- a. Agueda Esteban
- b. Trinidad Tecson
- c. Teresa Magbanua
- d. Gregoria de Jesus

40) In a cooperative, what is the maximum term of a Board of Director?

- a. Three consecutive terms
- b. two terms but not consecutive

- c. One term only
- d. two consecutive terms

41) For the organization and registration of a cooperative, what is the required minimum number of persons?

- a. 25
- b. 30
- c. 15
- d. 20

42) A country does not need to specialize in everything. She needs to concentrate on that thing which she is good at. This thought is in line with the economic principle of _____.

- a. profit and loss
- b. supply and demand
- c. opportunity and cost
- d. comparative advantage

43) Which economic system is based on free enterprise?

- a. Mixed economies
- b. Capitalism
- c. Communism
- d. Globalism

44) What is GNP in economics?

- a. General National Product, a way to detect a country's economic growth.
- b. Gross National Product, a way to determine a country's productivity.
- c. General National Product, a way to detect a country's productivity.
- d. Gross National Product, a way to determine a country's economic growth rate.

45) "Trabaho lang, walang personalan" is a reminder for every Filipino to counteract his _____.

- a. lack of discipline
- b. tendency to be lazy
- c. extreme personalism
- d. tendency to overwork

46) Risking his life, a Filipino boy dives into a pool of water to save a drowning boy. Which trait does he demonstrate?

- a. Bahala na
- b. Bahala na with malasakit
- c. Flexibility
- d. Family-orientedness

47) "No one is above the law", says Principal. She imposes the penalty to all children deserving of penalty but exempts the son of her kumare from the same penalty that he equally deserves. What Filipino trait is shown?

- a. Utang-na-loob
- b. Lack of discipline
- c. Extreme personalism
- d. Colonial mentality

48) A foreigner once remarked: "I envy Filipinos. They can sleep anywhere." What Filipino trait is being praised?

- a. Faith in God
- b. Joy and humor
- c. Adaptability
- d. Creativity

49) If you want to see the impact of the major religions of the world in people's way of life, in which continent must you travel?

- a. Asia
- b. North America
- c. Australia
- d. Europe

50) Which was the first hominid with marked expansion of the brain?

- a. Homo sapiens
- b. Homo erectus
- c. Homo habilis
- d. Neanderthal man

SOCIAL STUDIES (5)

49. A

50. C

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. C
3. A
4. B
5. D
6. B
7. A
8. C
9. D
10. A
11. B
12. C
13. D
14. B
15. C
16. D
17. A
18. B
19. A
20. C
21. C
22. C
23. A
24. A
25. B
26. B
27. B
28. A
29. D
30. D
31. C
32. A
33. D
34. D
35. B
36. D
37. B
38. B
39. C
40. A
41. C
42. D
43. B
44. D
45. C
46. B
47. A
48. C

SOCIAL STUDIES (4)

1) The culture of the Ilocanos can easily be felt through their ants dance known as _____.

- a. Balitaw
- b. Dandansoy
- c. Mahinhin
- d. Kinnotan

2) The "La Liga Filipina" was a concrete evidence of Rizal's desire to _____.

- I. Unite the entire Philippine archipelago
 - II. Fight violence and injustice
 - III. Revolt against the Spaniards
- a. I and II
 - b. II and III
 - c. I, II and III
 - d. I and III

3) It refers to the full and fair equivalent of the property taken from its owner by the expropriator and the gauge for computation is not the taker's gain but the owner's loss. In order for the payment to be "just", it must be real, substantial, full, and ample; made within a reasonable time from the taking of the property.

- a. Property
- b. Public Use
- c. Eminent Domain
- d. Just Compensation

4) In Northeast Luzon, the longest river in the country originates from the mountains of Quirino and Nueva Vizcaya and drains the whole Cagayan Valley existing through the town of Aparri and Cagayan. What is the name of this river?

- a. Agno River
- b. Abra River
- c. Pampanga River
- d. Rio Grande de Cagayan

5) A sociological research method that approaches social phenomena through quantifiable evidence, and often relies on statistical analysis of many cases to create valid and reliable general claims.

- a. Qualitative design
- b. Quantitative design
- c. Normative
- d. Formative

6) Cooperatives can eventually put up banks of their own. What are the evidences of their successes?

- a. Many banks in Metro Manila and Central Luzon started out as cooperatives.
- b. Most of the rural banks started out as cooperatives.
- c. Cooperatives are not heavily taxed.
- d. Opening of rural bank is allowed on a cooperative concept.

7) When a combination of independent business organizations form to regulate production, pricing and marketing of goods by the members, which term applies?

- a. Cartel
- b. Monopoly
- c. Depression
- d. Inflation

8) What right and duty do Filipinos exercise when they participate in ratifying a proposed constitution?

- a. Citizenship
- b. Habeas Corpus
- c. Suffrage
- d. Bill of Rights

9) Martial law remained in force until 1981 under Proclamation # _____.

- a. 1081
- b. 1425
- c. 9994
- d. 7610

10) The process by which a person learns the requirements of the culture by which he or she is surrounded, and acquired values and behaviors that are appropriate or necessary in that culture is called _____.

- a. Assimilation
- b. Enculturation
- c. Cultural Relativism
- d. Acculturation

11) The exchange of cultural features that results when groups of individuals from different culture come into continuous first-hand contact. The original cultural patterns of either or both groups may be altered, but the groups remain distinct.

- a. Assimilation
- b. Enculturation
- c. Cultural Relativism
- d. Acculturation

12) The Commander of the American and Filipino forces in Bataan was _____.

- a. Gen. Arthur MacArthur
- b. Gen. Douglas MacArthur
- c. Gen. Jonathan Wright
- d. Gen. Edward King

13) The first Americal Civil Governor was _____.

- a. William Howard Taft
- b. Wesley Meritt
- c. Arthur MacArthur
- d. Murray Bartlet

14) This is a collection of traditional courtship song in Mexican-Spanish tradition based on the habanera rhythm.

- a. Harana
- b. Kundiman
- c. Jazz
- d. Modern

15) It is characterized by shared experiences and mutual responsibilities.

- a. Gesellschaft
- b. Gemeinschaft
- c. Enculturation
- d. Acculturation

16) It features the exchange of goods, money and services.

- a. Gesellschaft
- b. Gemeinschaft
- c. Enculturation
- d. Acculturation

17) One of the advantages of presidential system of government is _____.

- a. The principle of the separation of powers and checks and balances is observed.
- b. Unity of authority
- c. It cuts costs and redundancy in lawmaking.
- d. It promotes strong political party.

18) The fulfillment of the collective needs to the human species, including global society, is to pursue _____.

- a. public interests
- b. common good
- c. justice
- d. political will

19) This is the determination of the government to relate to what is perceived as beneficial to public interests acts to implement its decision on such in order to achieve a better future for its citizens.

- a. public interests
- b. common good
- c. justice
- d. political will

20) Those provinces that were pacified and were already recognizing Spanish rule were called _____.

- a. Alcadias
- b. Alcalde mayor
- c. Indulto de Comercio
- d. Corregimientos

21) The military provinces that were unpacified during the Spanish period were called _____.

- a. Alcadia
- b. Alcalde mayor
- c. Indulto de Comercio
- d. Corregimientos

22) During the Spanish period, this refers to the privilege of the provincial Governor to engage in trade.

- a. Alcadia
- b. Alcalde mayor
- c. Indulto de Comercio
- d. Corregimientos

23) What form of government did we have when President Aguinaldo proclaimed the Philippine Independence on June 12, 1898?

- a. Dictatorial
- b. Revolutionary
- c. Freedom
- d. Presidential

24) The longest revolt in Philippine History is called the _____.

- a. Dagohoy revolt
- b. Diego Silang revolt
- c. Gabriela Silang revolt
- d. Palaris revolt

25) The most devastating typhoon in 2009, with a damage of \$1.09 billion and 747 fatalities was known as _____.

- a. Reming
- b. Milenyo

- c. Ondoy
- d. Habagat

26) Violation of human rights is a violation of the _____ of the person.

- a. dignity
- b. intelligence
- c. will
- d. freedom

27) The Law that led to the granting of ten-year transition period is called?

- a. Hare-Hawes Cutting Bill
- b. Tydings-McDuffies Law
- c. Parity Rights
- d. Independence Law

28) Republic Act 9994 is also known as the _____.

- a. Anti-Child Abuse Law
- b. K-12 Act
- c. Expanded Senior Citizen's Act
- d. Prison Modernization Law

29) What is the very foundation of genuine peace and reconciliation?

- a. Happiness
- b. Joy
- c. Confrontation
- d. Social justice

30) This is the location of the island known as the "Isla de Pintados" by the Spaniards.

- a. Luzon
- b. Visayas
- c. Mindanao
- d. Isla Verla

31) What was our government under the 1935 Constitution?

- a. Revolutionary
- b. Monarchy
- c. Commonwealth
- d. Military

32) In economics, _____ is a rise in the general level of prices of goods and services in an economy over a period of time.

- a. inflation
- b. mercantilism
- c. depression
- d. free trade

33) A UNESCO World heritage site in Ilocos Norte is _____.

- a. Bangui Windmills
- b. Paoay Church
- c. Currimaog Rock Formations
- d. Pagudpud

34) The author of "Flora de Filipinas circa 1837, the botanical illustrations of plant specimens that grew into the Philippine herbarium is _____.

- a. Governor Polavieja
- b. Padre Emmanuel Gonzales
- c. Padre Manuel Blanco
- d. Governor Narciso Claveria

35) The Philippines was ruled by Spain through the _____ until 1814.

- a. Cuba
- b. Puerto Rico
- c. Viceroy of Mexico
- d. Guam

36) This is a guarantee given by the Constitution to certain units of government where their approved annual appropriations shall be automatically and regularly released.

- a. General Appropriations Act
- b. Fiscal Autonomy
- c. Fiscal Discipline
- d. Internal Revenue Allocations

37) Which order of government correctly sequences what happened during the American regime?

- a. Civil, Military, Commonwealth
- b. Military, Civil, Commonwealth
- c. Civil, Commonwealth, Military
- d. Military, Commonwealth, Civil

38) Which order of presidents correctly applies to Philippine history.

- I. Carlos P. Garcia
- II. Ramon Magsaysay
- III. Elpidio Quirino
- IV. Manuel Roxas
- a. III, I, II, IV
- b. IV, II, I, III
- c. III, II, IV, I
- d. IV, III, II, I

39) In whose presidency was the famous MIRACLE RICE produced?

- a. Ferdinand Marcos

- b. Fidel Ramos
- c. Joseph Estrada
- d. Gloria Arroyo

40) After the Second World War, which emerged as new powers?

- a. China and USA
- b. Japan and USA
- c. Germany and USSR
- d. USA and USSR

41) The employees of ABC Review Center wants to associate, pool their savings, and use the fund as soon as possible to grant loans to members and capitalized and operate the canteen of the said Review Center. What type of cooperative will they organize and register?

- a. Service cooperative
- b. Producer's cooperative
- c. Consumer cooperative
- d. Credit cooperative

42) One of the tyoes of positive economics that collects and presents data that can describe the phenomena is _____.

- a. Descriptive economics
- b. Economic theory
- c. Growth
- d. Stability

43) The complex set of relationships within agricultural sector and between tenure structure, production structure, and the structure of supporting services is called _____.

- a. Land Reform
- b. Agrarian Structure
- c. Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Law
- d. Agrarian Reform Measures

44) The earliest mode of economic life in human history according to Karl Marx is called _____.

- a. Enlighted self-interest
- b. Reciprocity
- c. Primitive Communism
- d. Agricultural

45) Refers to any liability to pay money arising out of a contract, express or implied.

- a. Poll Tax
- b. Tax
- c. Debt
- d. Debtors

46) The state of entire subjection of one person to the will of another is called _____.

- a. Peonage
- b. Slavery
- c. Suppressed
- d. Depressed

47) It means that when a person is charged with an offense and the case is terminated either by acquittal or conviction or in any other manner without the express consent of the accused, the latter cannot again be charged with the same or identical offense.

- a. Writ of Habeas Corpus
- b. Righ against illegal detention
- c. Writ of Amparo
- d. Right against double jeopardy

48) The families of victims of extrajudicial killgs and enforced disappearances can invoke the writ when the right to life, liberty or security of a person is violated or threatened with violation by an unlawful act or omission of a public official or employee or of a private individual or entity.

- a. Writ of Habeas Corpus
- b. Righ against illegal detention
- c. Writ of Amparo
- d. Right against double jeopardy

49) This court shall have jurisdiction over civil and criminal cases involving graft and corruption practices and such offenses committed by public officers and employees in relation to their offices as may be determined by law.

- a. Court of Appeals
- b. Supreme Court
- c. Regional Trial Court
- d. Sandiganbayan

50) These are the only officials removable by Impeachment.

- a. The President, Vice-President, members of the Supreme Court, members of the Constitutional Commissions, and the Ombudsman.
- b. The President, Vice-President, members of the Supreme Court, members of the Constitutional Commissions, and the Senators.
- c. The President, Vice-President, members of the Supreme Court, members of the Constitutional Commissions, and the members of the House of Representatives.
- d. The President, Vice-President, members of the Supreme Court, members of the Constitutional

Commissions, and the members of the House of
Representatives, the Senators, and the Ombudsman.

SOCIAL STUDIES (4)

ANSWERS:

1. D
2. A
3. D
4. D
5. B - Quantitative research focuses on analysis of numeric data.
6. B
7. A - A cartel is a formal agreement among competing firms.
8. C
9. A
10. B
11. D
12. D
13. A
14. A
15. B - Gemeinschaft generally translated as "Community".
16. A - Gesellschaft means "Society".
17. A
18. A
19. D
20. A
21. D
22. C
23. A - The Dictatorial Government lasted for only 3 months from May 24 to June 23, 1898. On June 23, Aguinaldo established the Revolutionary Government.
24. A
25. C
26. A
27. B
28. C
29. D
30. B
31. C
32. A
33. B
34. C
35. C
36. B
37. B
38. D
39. A
40. D
41. D
42. A

43. B
44. C
45. C
46. B
47. D
48. C
49. D
50. A

SOCIAL STUDIES (3)

1) A child was turned over to an orphanage requesting confidentiality of her parents.

One day, the child demands the full disclosure of her mother's name. She went to court. What was the right asserted in this case?

- a. Right of an individual to have a real mother.
- b. Right of individuals to proper identity.
- c. Right of individual of parents to keep the confidentiality of the child's parenteral name.
- d. Right of individuals to have parents.

2) Nobel Prize winners are chosen from different levels. Where was President Elpidio Quirino considered?

- a. Politics
- b. Literature
- c. Human rights
- d. Economics

3) Religious instruction in public schools according to the Constitution should be:

- a. with parent consent
- b. compulsory
- c. invitational
- d. church organization

4) Every year, income taxes are filed by payer of 18 years and above. How do government and company workers pay their taxes?

- a. Advance credit
- b. Withholding taxes monthly
- c. Salary deduction
- d. Cash payment on March 15

5) There had been recent bank runs and bank closures. How much of the deposits is covered for reimbursement by the PDIC or Philippine Deposit and Insurance Corporation:

- a. ₱100,000
- b. ₱50,000
- c. ₱500,000
- d. ₱1,000,000

6) Value formation is done through a process. Awareness is not enough. What is

most lasting?

- a. Preaching on values
- b. Intellectualization
- c. Modeling the value through a process
- d. Posting slogans to the effect

7) Recent bank runs into bankruptcy because of:

- a. Corruption
- b. Flight of capital
- c. Mismanagement
- d. Loss of capital

8) The Philippine Group in Netherlands insists on holding peace talk outside the Philippines. Where is the best venue where people concerned can meet?

- a. Philippine shores
- b. Hong Kong
- c. Netherlands
- d. United states

9) There are to 2 big pineapple canning factories in the Philippines. Which is located in Cotabato?

- a. Dole
- b. Del Monte
- c. Mama Sita
- d. Purefoods

10) Every December 10, schools and civic groups gather to celebrate?

- a. Human Rights Day
- b. Mother's Day
- c. Independence Day
- d. United Nation's Day

11) The sociological concept of home for most Filipino is the presence of:

- a. Families with boarders in addition to the family members.
- b. Family nucleus and extended families.
- c. Families with illegal light and water connections.
- d. Families with pet dogs, cooks and cats.

12) The bank was swarmed with depositors. This means the bank:

- a. declared an open house
- b. declared a holiday
- c. declared dividends
- d. declared bankruptcy

13) Lately, students are exposed to a series of achievement tests. Parents observed that:

- a. Tests were used for teaching
- b. Tests are indices of teacher's competencies
- c. Children learned through periodic teaching
- d. Teaching was for tests

14) The virus "Love Bug" is a recent technological element spread by:

- a. Internet
- b. radio
- c. television
- d. computer

15) NAPOCOR is to privatized. This means:

- a. Every private individual gets a share
- b. Government has a share
- c. Everyone owns NAPOCOR
- d. Some private owners will come in

16) Cooperatives established by the farmers failed to thrive well because:

- a. cooperative activities are poorly managed and implemented
- b. members distrust their cooperative officials
- c. seed money for cooperative shared by senators and congressmen poorly administered
- d. farmers were used to dole outs

17) There are many cases of abuse on Filipino contract workers. Where can these workers seek justice and fairness?

- a. Philippine Supreme Court
- b. Department of Justice and the Foreign Affairs Consulate Office
- c. International Court of Justice
- d. Department of labor and Employment

18) Quality of education they say is:

- a. every citizen's accounting task
- b. every parent's and teachers responsibilities task
- c. everyone's responsibility
- d. everybody's concern at times

19) How does the Department of Science and Technology (DOST) assure quality science teaching in secondary schools?

- a. Carry one science fair every year.
- b. Open up science high schools in every province.
- c. Share researchers and distributes equipment to schools.
- d. Maintain scholars grant for deserving science and mathematics teachers.

20) Before a formal legislation is passed, approval settlement of issues are done by committee members of both houses. This avoids unnecessary controversial issues.

What do you call the body?

- a. Senate Committee
- b. BI-cameral Committee
- c. Oversight Committee
- d. House of Representatives Committee

21) How can a farmland transferred to a tenant be reclaimed by the landowner? In such conditions as:

- a. When the tenant re-sells his land to non-recognized transferees.
- b. When the tenant on a rent basis fails to submit the agreed rental of several cavans of rice and corn for three (3) consecutive harvest.
- c. When the tenant fails to pay the agreed rental for five planting season .
- d. When the tenant fails to pay land tax.

22) The issue on the Spratly Island claims can be solved by a panel made up of representatives from:

- a. United Nations Assembly
- b. European Countries
- c. Security Council
- d. ASEAN Pacific countries laying claims

23) A package sent by a balikbayan was discovered open. This is a case of:

- a. substitution
- b. pilferage
- c. rubbery
- d. oppression

24) The majority members in the House of Representatives rejected the measure. This means:

- a. They defined party commitment
- b. They favored the leadership

- c. They joined the minority
- d. They bottled the majority party

25) Cement factories can only operate if given a permit by the DENR, which guarantees:

- a. viability of feasibility study
- b. environment clearance and condition
- c. pollution safety and prevention
- d. environmentally friendly

26) The Red Cross humanitarian job is to gather and give needed blood to the needy. Name the universal blood type:

- a. Type O
- b. Type AB
- c. Type B
- d. Type B

27) She was asked to make a census of the place. What is she supposed to do?

- a. Gather data on each occupant in each household in the area
- b. Ask residents to make a consensus
- c. Identify strangers in the area
- d. Gather data on people on the area

28) The common saying which is accepted in values education is?

- a. Values are individual sets of behavior.
- b. Values are caught not preached.
- c. Values are dependent on individual and societal standards.
- d. Values are valueless.

29) Why are Filipino Overseas Workers considered modern time heroes?

- a. They sacrifice all the family life and economies just to improve their quality of life.
- b. They became broad minded, skilled and economically stable.
- c. They have helped stabilize Philippine economy
- d. They come home ready to feast their townmates and friends

30) The endangered species are protected by DENR. All these are concerns of:

- a. Tourism
- b. Urbanization

- c. Industrialization
- d. Terrorism

31) Abuses to soldiers, women, children and the helpless are attended to by a Commission. Who was the first Commissioner on Human Rights?

- a. Hon. Aurora Recine
- b. Hon. Mary Conception Bautista
- c. Hon. Teofisto Guingona
- d. Hon. Sedfrey Ordonez

32) NHA homes were sold to recipients payable in the longest term of:

- a. 15 years
- b. 25 years
- c. 10 years
- d. 5 years

33) According to POEA, the country with the highest OFW population is the _____.

- a. United States of America
- b. United Arab Emirates
- c. Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
- d. United Kingdom

34) Name the largest country in the world in terms of area:

- a. Russia
- b. Canada
- c. USA
- d. China

35) The International Rice Research Institute in UP Los Baños has introduced varieties of the rice for all seasons. Name the most popular one that was exported in the 70's.

- a. Dinorado
- b. Sampagita
- c. 0-5 variety
- d. C-4 variety

36) Almost all nations believe in giving a roof to cover every family's head. How does the government address this?

- a. Developing housing czars
- b. Creating a cabinet for housing
- c. Establishing homes for middle class families
- d. Driving squatter along river

37) The presence of fake doctors and malpractitioners on medical/health services are growing in number. How may this be discouraged?

- a. Ignore the presence of such persons
- b. Refuse patronage of said services
- c. Take patients to professional medical practitioners
- d. Identifying such personalities and reporting them to authorities

38) Majority of school children have been found with very defective teeth. How does the government address the problem?

- a. Put up the factories for toothbrush
- b. Open up dental clinics in the barangay
- c. Donate toothpaste to every complete elementary school
- d. Subject first grade pupils to early dental treatment

39) Students on the secondary schools are asked to go home when:

- a. typhoon signal no. 3 is raised
- b. typhoon signal no. 1 is raised
- c. typhoon signal no. 2 is raised
- d. there is flood caused by high tide

40) To assure healthy banking industry, the Bangko Central has encouraged:

- a. selling of stocks to interested buyers
- b. bank merger
- c. bank closure and declared bankruptcy
- d. bank tie up with foreign banks

41) The Department of Agriculture noted that only 1/3 of the palay produced are used to advantage. What measure was adapted to save observed harvest wastage?

- a. Palay drying and storage
- b. Rice milling process
- c. Rice transplanting method
- d. Palay exchange and marketing

42) Factories are raided to determine the presence of working children and women. Why should these raids be done?

- a. To determine the humane treatment of workers
- b. To determine the condition of the working place
- c. To determine the rights of children and

women in works places

d. To determine violation of the labor code

43) Sea accidents have been caused by disregard of typhoon signals. When are basic suspended from lifting anchor?

- a. Signal # 1
- b. Signal # 2
- c. Signal # 3
- d. Signal # 4

44) Ms. Cruz had her house raided by authorities. She refused to open the door. Was she right? She has the right:

- a. to assert her individually
- b. to protection against police authorities
- c. to life, liberty and property
- d. to do self defense

45) Natives of ancestral lands have been asserting their ownership of lands. This has been addressed by Congress in what way?

- a. Laws and administration have identified ancestral lands and report on owner
- b. Ancestral lands of lumads are government reservation
- c. Ancestral land of lumads are government reservation
- d. The Commission on human right has returned the lands to the lumads

46) A Filipino committed a crime in the US. He returned to the Philippines afterwards. Can he be asked to return to the US for trial?

- a. Yes, because he committed the crime.
- b. No, because he is a Filipino.
- c. Yes, if it is covered by an extradition order agreed upon by both countries.
- d. Yes, because covered he has proven his innocence.

47) The new Philippine 100-peso bill has a back image and description of what Philippine iconic natural wonder?

- a. Banaue Rice Terraces in Ifugao
- b. Mayon Volcano in Albay
- c. Chocolate Hills in Bohol
- d. Tubbataha Reefs Natural Park in Sulu Sea

48) A child insisted on knowing her real father. What right is involved?

- a. Right to education

- b. Right to name and identify
- c. Right to freedom of choice
- d. Right to seek the truth

49) What must be employed to continuously strengthen a school guidance program?

- a. Assignment of responsibilities
- b. Evaluation
- c. Research
- d. Program planning

50) Who was the first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines?

- a. Jose Abad Santos
- b. Cayetano Arellano
- c. Claro M. Recto
- d. Victorino Mapa

SOCIAL STUDIES (3)

49. C

50. B

ANSWERS:

1. B

2. D

3. A

4. B

5. A

6. C

7. D

8. C

9. A

10. A

11. B

12. D

13. C

14. A

15. D

16. C

17. B

18. C

19. C

20. A

21. D

22. D

23. B

24. B

25. A

26. A

27. A

28. A

29. C

30. A

31. B

32. B

33. A

34. A

35. D

36. C

37. B

38. D

39. C

40. B

41. A

42. D

43. A

44. C

45. C

46. C

47. B

48. B

SOCIAL STUDIES (2)

1) The following are legitimate children, EXCEPT:

- a. those born by artificial insemination.
- b. those legitimated.
- c. those born during a valid marriage of parents.
- d. those born out of a valid marriage of the parents.

2) As a representative of the Urban Poor Commission of the Association of Religious Superiors (ARS), which action will you most likely take to resolve the long-term roots of structural inequalities-proliferation of child labor and child prostitution?

- a. Raise views of human rights abuse.
- b. Organize regular programs for information and discussion of human rights.
- c. Conduct skills training.
- d. Raise questions over the government's commitment to rebuild human rights.

3) Which explains the reason why there are continuous and increasing human rights violations?

- a. The United Nation's General Assembly approved only resolutions on human rights and the basic freedoms which are not binding.
- b. The solutions used are ineffective.
- c. The United Nations as an international body is rather slow in the exercise of its powers.
- d. The United Nations uses a single solution on all forms of human rights violations.

4) Thousands of street children in large Brazilian cities were murdered by paramilitary death squads which included police officers. What could be the reason why these operations were not suppressed by the government?

- a. Totalitarian governments do not give protection to their people.
- b. The business people even funded these operations to clean up their streets and neighborhoods.
- c. The Universal Declaration of Human Rights was only lip service.
- d. To how they treat their people was nobody else's business.

5) Spouses Jose S. Perez and Cecilia Perez filed a petition to adopt Paolo Perez Tan, their nephew. The spouses are childless and they reared Paolo from his birth in 1971 until 1975 and they continued to support him. Paolo had to be left in the Philippines when the spouses went to the United

States where Jose is employed. The MSSD recommended the adoption to the court on the premise that petitioners are in a better position to provide for the minor child than the natural parents who are impoverished. What could be the possible decision of the court on the petition?

- a. The court denied the petition because the spouses are already aliens.
- b. The petition for adoption was granted because the court finds that it is to the best interest of the child.
- c. The petition for adoption was denied because the spouses are non-residents of the Philippines.
- d. The court denied the petition on the premise that the trial custody required by PD 603 cannot be effected for spouses are non-residents

6) Which one is the human right to life?

- a. Peace
- b. Live in national and international order
- c. Own property
- d. Fair trial

7) Which one is the human right to dignity?

- a. Political independence
- b. Honor and reputation
- c. Form associations
- d. Social and economic reforms

8) Carolina Diaz filed a petition for habeas corpus against Mr. and Mrs. Ramon Alde to recover custody of Lina Diaz Romero alias "Gracia Alde," the natural daughter of Carolina Diaz, who was a hostess. What could be the possible action of the court on the petition filed by Carolina Diaz?

- a. Her petition would be granted because she now works as a clerk in a prestigious office.
- b. Her petition would be denied because she was a former hostess.
- c. Her petition would be denied because when Gracia was given to the Aldes, it was tantamount to abandonment of the child, resulting to termination of parental authority.
- d. Her petition would be granted because she is the natural mother.

9) Mary Rose, an 18 year old was sexually abused by 3 teenagers from well-to-do families from Makati. Despite pressures, she came out into the open to get justice. Which need did Mary Rose satisfy?

- a. Need for family unity
- b. Need for civic responsibility

- c. Need for universal solidarity
- d. Need for personal integrity

10) The following are defects present at the time of marriage which is voidable and annulable, EXCEPT:

- a. impotence
- b. deceit
- c. fraud
- d. threat

11) Which one is the right to human dignity?

- a. Choose the goals and means of development
- b. Share in scientific and technological advances of the world
- c. Right to information
- d. Sovereignty over our natural resources

12) Which of the following foreign policy actions today is a direct result of early American imperialist policy?

- a. Stationing of American troops in West Germany
- b. America's military support of Israel in the Middle East
- c. America's patrolling of waters off the Libyan coast
- d. America's establishment of military bases in the Philippines

13) Which of the following represent ethnocentric behavior?

- a. A tourist who lectures his foreign hosts on the "uncivilized" nature of their marriage customs.
- b. A student who tutors an immigrant in English.
- c. A Hispanic community group demands that public aid forms be published in English and Spanish.
- d. A peace Corps volunteer who helps dig wells in Central Africa.

14) The Soviet Union's attempt to establish a missile base in Cuba is interpreted as a direct violation of:

- a. the Truman DoCtrine
- b. the Monroe Doctrine
- c. the Strategic Arms Limitations Talks (SALT)
- d. the Declaration of Independence

15) Which will solve poverty caused by capitalism?

- a. Fascism
- b. Communism

- c. Empirism
- d. Socialism

16) Which part of the Allied action has been detailed in this passage? After Saddam Hussein violated international agreements by sending Iraq troops to Kuwait and missiles into other neighboring countries, the Allies responded with military action.

- a. The Allied bases in Saudi Arabia
- b. The ground was in the desert
- c. The movement of Allied Troops with Iraq
- d. The air campaign in the Baghdad area

17) Carter's part in relinquishing U.S. control of the Canal Zone to Panama is described as a victory for

- _____.
- a. conservatism
- b. anti-imperialism
- c. isolationism
- d. imperialism

18) The undeclared war in Korea most closely resembled the situation of:

- a. The Spanish-American War
- b. The Vietnam War
- c. World War I
- d. World War II

19) Which refers to FUNNEL EFFECT?

- a. The belief that every criminal gets caught and is punished.
- b. The belief that crime is under control in the United States.
- c. The idea that only a very few suspects arrested for committing a crime are actually punished.
- d. The idea that all crimes are put into the same criminal justice system.

20) What values are being given priority by juries in criminal cases?

- a. The rights of the criminal over the strict interpretation of the law.
- b. The safety of the community over sympathy for the criminal.
- c. The needs of the criminals over the advice of the judge.
- d. The punishment of the criminal over the safety of the community.

21) Two days after Japan attacked Pearl Harbor, Roosevelt made the following statements: "In the

past few years and most violently in the past few days, we have learned a terrible lesson. We must begin the great task that is before us by abandoning once and for all the illusion that we can never again isolate ourselves from the rest of humanity." In the statement, Roosevelt is expressing the ideas of _____.

- a. an internationalist
- b. an anti-imperialist
- c. an imperialist
- d. an isolationist

22) The main message of the Moral Recovery Program launched by Leticia Ramos Shahani starts with the _____.

- a. world
- b. family
- c. self
- d. nation

23) Which is NOT personal integrity?

- a. Time
- b. Place
- c. Order
- d. Harmony

24) Which one BEST defines personal integrity?

- a. The unity between ignorance and reality.
- b. The unity of man's deeds, words, thoughts and realities.
- c. The unity of man's social, political and physical aspects.
- d. The relationship between virtue and conduct.

25) Which family obligation is especially valued?

- a. Supplying groceries to relatives in remote barrios.
- b. Providing health assistance to relatives living in the same locale.
- c. Sending to college relatives in remote barrios.
- d. Keeping immediate family members out of trouble.

26) Of the following changes in the socio-economic, political cultural and physical that have occurred in the Filipino family, which one remains to be TRUE?

- a. The loss of the traditional evening prayer and the ritual of blessing (mano).
- b. The unity of the family despite competing demands.
- c. The continued parental influence over children's

language dress and other behavior.

d. The continued support for parents and siblings.

27) Which is the MOST important perceived need and problem of the Filipino family?

- a. Unemployment or financial problem
- b. Proneness to vices
- c. Over protectiveness of children
- d. Double standard on the roles of male and female

28) The San Pascual Credit Cooperative of Quezon City wishes to apply for a loan of five million pesos from one of the financial institution, EXCEPT:

- a. Development Bank of the Philippines
- b. Central Bank of the Philippines
- c. Philippine National Bank
- d. Land Bank of the Philippines

29) If a farmer would want assistance like pricing, guarantee for all agricultural produce or cooperative management training, where would he go?

- a. Support Services of the Department of Agrarian Reform
- b. Special Agrarian Court under the Regional Trial Court
- c. DAR Adjudication Board
- d. Land Bank of the Philippines

30) Why was San Andres Cooperative Association of Paco, Manila not exempted from taxation?

- a. It accumulated reserves and undivided net savings of ₱8,000,000.00
- b. It accumulated reserves and undivided net savings of ₱10,000.00
- c. It accumulated reserves and undivided net savings ₱9,000,000.00
- d. It accumulated reserves and undivided net savings of ₱11,000.00

31) Which has become a prototype of other schemes that defeated the real and true purpose of the CARL?

- a. The conversion of farmlands to industrial complexes.
- b. The stock option scheme of Hacienda Luisita.
- c. The conversion from agricultural to subdivision.
- d. The voluntary offer to sell.

32) Which are limited only to the sale of real property and stock transaction?

- a. Business incomes
- b. Capital gains

- c. Employment incomes
- d. Passive incomes

33) Of the following, which is imposed a final tax of ten percent (10%)?

- a. PCSO and lotto winnings
- b. Books, literary works and musical compositions
- c. Currency bank deposit
- d. Royalties

34) Why did the register of deeds charge Lucio Cruz registration fee the instrument relative to his loan?

- a. His loan was ₱30,000.00
- b. His loan was ₱60,000.00
- c. His loan was ₱50,000.00
- d. His loan was ₱40,000.00

35) Julieta Villaruel was a landowner from Cabiao, Nueva Ecija. Under the CARL, she was claiming 8 hectares, 5 hectares of which represented the retention limit and the 3 hectares for her only child. Why was her child denied the 3 hectares?

- a. Her son was 15 years old who was actually tiling the farm.
- b. Her son was 17 years old who was managing the farm.
- c. Her son was 13 years old who has been helping till the farm.
- d. Her son was 19 years old who was actually tilling or managing the farm.

36) One of the most outstanding accomplishments of the cooperative movement is the encouragement of thrift. Which maxim of God puts this into practice?

- a. "God helps those who help themselves."
- b. "Look at the birds: they do not plant seeds, gather a harvest and put it in barns; yet your Father in heaven takes care of them!"
- c. "He is near to those who call to Him, who call to Him with sincerity."
- d. "Happy are those who are merciful to others; God will be merciful to them!"

37) Mang Tacio has been unemployed for quite sometime due to his negative attitudes toward work. Which program of the Department of Social Welfare and Services will help him?

- a. Income in Kind Program
- b. Anti-Medicancy program

- c. HRD Program
- d. Social Insurance Program

38) Lucy's husband has been a drug dependent. She wanted him rehabilitated to be economically productive. Where will she commit her husband?

- a. DARN
- b. Bukang Liwayway Center
- c. DARE
- d. NFPI

39) Where would you commit a drug dependent for him to achieve a natural, tensionless, and anxiety-free state?

- a. NFPI
- b. DARN
- c. DARE
- d. Bukang Liwayway Center

40) Which theory was asserted by the Pan-German belief in the superiority of the Aryan race and that the strength of the German culture came from a strong, healthy and rustic lineage?

- a. Dependency Theory
- b. Culture of Poverty Theory
- c. Social Darwinist Theory
- d. Theory of Capitalism

41) Which is the main goal of drug abuse education?

- a. Arrest
- b. Prevention
- c. Control
- d. Rehabilitation

42) The statement that "success often comes to those with humble beginnings" would apply best to which of the following figures?

- a. Ramon Magsaysay
- b. Ferdinand Marcos
- c. Corazon Aquino
- d. Joseph Estrada

43) "Nobody is impervious to misfortune", a notable quote from:

- a. Rodrigo Duterte
- b. Ramon Magsaysay
- c. Fidel Ramos
- d. Ferdinand Marcos

44) Reference is often made to Stonehenge, a prehistoric monument in England, as an example of

primitive architecture that embodies use of

- _____.
- a. Ionic Columns
 - b. Post and Lintel
 - c. Arch
 - d. Dome

45) The Lansdowne portrait is an iconic oil-on-canvas portrait of George Washington, the first President of the United States, painted by

- _____.
- a. Charles Wilson Feale
 - b. Benjamin West
 - c. Gilbert Stuart
 - d. Thomas Sully

46) The following are the famous paintings of Vincent Van Gogh, EXCEPT:

- a. The Starry Night
- b. The Potato Eaters
- c. Irises
- d. Jacqueline

47) The primary colors are:

- a. red, yellow, green
- b. red, green, blue
- c. red, yellow, blue
- d. red, blue, yellow, green

48) The cracking of many 19th century paintings was most likely caused by _____.

- a. bitumen
- b. poor quality canvas
- c. inferior brushes
- d. encaustic

49) The discovery of oil painting is usually associated with _____.

- a. Leonardo Da Vinci
- b. Albrecht Durer
- c. Jan Van Dyck
- d. Michaelangelo

50) _____ is currently the longest-reigning monarch in British history.

- a. Queen Elizabeth I
- b. Queen Elizabeth II
- c. Queen Elizabeth III
- d. Queen Elizabeth IV

SOCIAL STUDIES (2)

49. B

50. B

ANSWERS:

1. D
2. C
3. A
4. A
5. B
6. D
7. B
8. D
9. D
10. A
11. A
12. A
13. A
14. C
15. D
16. D
17. B
18. B
19. A
20. B
21. A
22. C
23. B
24. B
25. D
26. B
27. A
28. B
29. B
30. C
31. B
32. B
33. B
34. C
35. D
36. A
37. A
38. C
39. D
40. C
41. B
42. A
43. D
44. B
45. C
46. D
47. C
48. A

ENGLISH (6)

1) An association wherein the name of something is substituted by something that represents it.

- a. Metonymy
- b. Comparison
- c. Euphemism
- d. Personification

2) When I met Liza yesterday, it was the first time I _____ her since Christmas.

- a. saw
- b. had seen
- c. have seen
- d. have been seen

3) "Only the heart can see rightly." This statement is lifted from what particular novel?

- a. The Prince and the Pauper
- b. The Little Prince
- c. The Right One
- d. The Pearl

4) History is the witness that _____ passing of time.

- a. testifies
- b. will testify
- c. testifies for
- d. testifies for the

5) He was the American President who said, "Ask not what America will do for you, but what together we can do for the freedom of man."

- a. Gerald Ford
- b. Franklin Roosevelt
- c. Henry Truman
- d. John F. Kennedy

6) The commander ordered his men to hold on the fort. What was the message?

- a. Surrender in arms
- b. Keep on with the fight
- c. Disregard the peace negotiation
- d. Rescue the hostage victims fast and early

7) Senators were accused by activists of washing their hands with the perfumes of Arabia. This state is commonly known as:

- a. Guilt
- b. Triumph
- c. Indecision
- d. Aggression

8) It is a collection of religious poetry written by Rabindranath Tagore.

- a. Mahabharata
- b. Gitanjali
- c. The Ramayana
- d. Bhagavad Gita

9) The parent remarked, "_____ I come late, just lock the door."

- a. In the absence
- b. In the process
- c. In the event
- d. In the case

10) There were three guests on the stage. They were made up of a parent, the governor and the principal. Who should be acknowledged first by the valedictorian?

- a. The classmates
- b. The principal
- c. The governor
- d. The parent

11) What does this mean: Excuses are for losers... those who take responsibility for their actions are real winners in life. This tells of?

- a. losers often fail because they find reasons for losing
- b. a winner can also be a quitter
- c. accountability of one's action tells of bravery
- d. excuses are needed to justify any failure

12) What correction should be made to this sentence?

One of the theories is that the first child receives more of the parents' attention than other children so first-borns tend to be more intellectual.

- a. Change is to are
- b. Insert a comma after children
- c. Change parents' to parent's
- d. Change theories to theory's

13) What is meant by AT SIXES AND SEVENS in this sentence?

"We moved into the house last week, but I'm afraid everything, is still at sixes and sevens."

- a. The things have not been shipped.
- b. In a state of confusion
- c. In an orderly manner
- d. The boxes are still intact

14) What is the mood of these lines?
"Daylight, I must wait for the sunrise
I must think of a new life
And I mustn't give in.
When the dawn comes
tonight will be a memory, too
And a new day will begin."

- a. Afraid
- b. Sarcastic
- c. Depressed
- d. Hopeful

15) "He is known as a political butterfly", the congressman remarked. This means the fellow is a:

- a. Displayed follower
- b. Political opportunist
- c. Party loyalist
- d. Disgraced leader

16) The student leader was suspended because:

- a. He felt responsible for his deeds
- b. He violated school regulation
- c. He was motivated to rebel
- d. He listened to the elders

17) What should you do if the situation says, "what you spent years building may be destroyed overnight."

- a. Help people anyway
- b. Build some anyway
- c. Do away with things done
- d. Do good anyway

18) Inaugural programs are well attended because it is _____ held.

- a. frequently
- b. often times
- c. seldom
- d. rarely

19) A new copier machine was chosen because:

- a. its repair was free for six months
- b. its guarantee was six months
- c. its brand was recommended by the agent
- d. its features were ordinary

20) Did you get the instructions? What is the appropriate answer?

- a. Well and good
- b. That's OK
- c. Certainly, we did
- d. Sorry, we didn't

21) After an airplane crash, passengers who choose a flight would say:

- a. "A front seat would be safest."
- b. "I want a reservation on the back seat."
- c. "A middle aisle seat would allow easy escape."
- d. "A seat closest to the cockpit be given to me."

22) Form a sentence from these words.

- I. The senator
- II. As a legislator
- III. Although he raised his voice
- IV. Accepted several amendments

- a. II, I, IV, III
- b. I, II, III, IV
- c. IV, III, II, I
- d. II, I, III, IV

23) The committee discussed the issue and everyone at the end seemed _____ to the findings.

- a. ignorant and civil
- b. negative get open
- c. reluctant to accept
- d. amendable to consider

24) On is stressed in given situations. Choose the situation called for:

- a. her visitors are on the way
- b. be on time please
- c. he came on holiday
- d. it happened on a Tuesday

25) Which of this group of capitalized words does not belong to the group in terms of sound?

- a. THAT picture is impressionistic
- b. This THESIS is original
- c. THOSE are her new projects
- d. THESE books are of recent editors

26) Home is the soldier. Home and free! This tell us:

- a. The soldier died heroically
- b. The soldier is at peace in death
- c. The soldier is well armed home
- d. The soldier is decorated upon arrival

27) Which placard tells of a wide choice during the grand sale?

- a. "Pairs Varied Plenty"
- b. "No Duplicates Available"
- c. "Single items Limited"
- d. "Choose Your Wild"

28) Long fellow mentioned life as light as shadow.

What figure of speech is it used?

- a. Personification
- b. Argumentation
- c. Simile
- d. Metaphor

29) "Never the Twain shall meet..." Means the lines are:

- a. straight
- b. parallel
- c. perpendicular
- d. circular

30) This was as beautiful as a picture. She sought an answer to this. "I want to be loved birth body and soul." Here she meant that love.

- a. can be carnal and platonic
- b. must be sexy to be adored
- c. is both mind and body
- d. is a process of mental exercise

31) She bought her daughter a new dress, which was fashionable. It was:

- a. a copy from, Italian catalogue
- b. a remodeled dress
- c. an imitation from the original
- d. an original creation of a couturier

32) "I have one life to give and I give it all to my country." This pictures a:

- a. a soldier at war
- b. worker in a cement factory
- c. a policeman on the street
- d. a doctor in the operating room

33) Class interactions is brought about by:

- a. teacher listens, students listen
- b. question and answer method
- c. teacher talk at all times
- d. teacher student exchange questions and answer

34) A Chinese proverb says, "The virtue with the shortest memory is gratitude." This tells of persons who are:

- a. greetful
- b. grateful
- c. careful
- d. hospitable

35) That is the face that caused a thousand ships and men to raise their arms and fight. Who was referred

to by the poet?

- a. Helen of Troy
- b. Helen Keller
- c. Mary Magdalene
- d. Cleopatra of the Nile

36) A couple accepted a wedding invitation. They showed pleasure in these remarks:

- a. All guests congratulated the organizers and couple.
- b. Guests came in and out of the ceremonies
- c. The ceremonies were very impressive
- d. I felt uneasy with the priest

37) What is meant by LAST DITCH in this sentence? The aged bishop was prepared to fight to the last ditch to defend his good name.

- a. One's last courage
- b. One's last strategy
- c. One's last hope
- d. One's last defense

38) _____ the gods wish to destroy, they first make mad.

- a. Whoever
- b. Whomever
- c. Whomever
- d. Whosoever

39) She is the one of those girls _____ always complaining.

- a. who are
- b. who is
- c. whom are
- d. whom is

40) We buy only cherry plums since we like _____ best.

- a. those kind
- b. these kind
- c. that
- d. that kinds

41) Making friends is more rewarding than to be _____.

- a. to be antisocial
- b. us being anti-social
- c. being antisocial
- d. to be anti-social

42) The man spoke _____, belying his bizarre and menacing appearance.

- a. polite and sensible
- b. politely and sensibly
- c. polite and sensitively
- d. politely and in a sensible way

43) They invited my whole family to the cookout – my father, my mother, _____.

- a. my sister and I
- b. my sister and me
- c. I and my sister
- d. me and my sister

44) As they drifted silently downstream, _____.

- a. they hardly used the paddles
- b. the paddles were hardly used.
- c. the paddles were used hard.
- d. they use the paddles hardly at all

45) Her brother _____ and never will be dependable.

- a. never has been
- b. never had
- c. hardly never has
- d. not ever had

46) The new building _____ by the end of December this year.

- a. would have been completed
- b. will have been completed
- c. will have had been completed
- d. would be completed

47) “I am the unfortunate grain of wheat that fell on stony ground at sowing time”. What figure of speech is exemplified in this line?

- a. Simile
- b. Metaphor
- c. Antithesis
- d. Personification

48) Most people in the mountains still follow the _____ ways of farming, that is why their harvest is not abundant.

- a. primitive
- b. mechanical
- c. traditional
- d. non-scientific

49) The measure of choosing well is whether or not man likes what he _____.

- a. chose
- b. has chosen

- c. choose
- d. is choosing

50) Professional marketing consultants know their products thoroughly and _____.

- a. study market trends
- b. they analyzed market trends
- c. analyze market trends
- d. realize better market trends

ENGLISH (6)

49. B

50. C

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. D
3. B
4. D
5. D
6. B
7. A
8. B
9. C
10. C
11. C
12. B
13. B
14. D
15. B
16. B
17. D
18. C
19. B
20. C
21. D
22. D
23. A
24. B
25. B
26. B
27. A
28. C
29. B
30. A
31. D
32. A
33. D
34. B
35. A
36. C
37. D
38. C
39. B
40. C
41. C
42. B
43. B
44. A
45. A
46. B
47. B
48. A

ENGLISH (5)

- 1) Filial piety is a basic tenet of this school of thought.
- Taoism
 - Confucianism
 - Hinduism
 - Buddhism
- 2) This is the plot development of the Ramayana.
- Circular
 - Linear
 - En medias res
 - Pyramid
- 3) The indigenous literature of this country features the light entertainment of oral story telling.
- India
 - Japan
 - China
 - Africa
- 4) The pseudonym of Samuel Clemens.
- The Barrettes
 - Ulysses
 - Mark Twain
 - Abe Lincoln
- 5) Vocabulary knowledge is manifested when students:
- relate key words to concepts conveyed in the context of the text
 - personalize the meaning of key words in the text
 - think of the absolute meaning of words even when there is no context
 - decode automatically the printed symbol
- 6) Comprehension occurs when readers:
- answer questions after reading
 - do a one-to-one sound symbol matching in reading
 - translate the printed symbols into familiar meanings
 - integrate information across texts
- 7) A strategy that allows students to tell back what they have read is called?
- introspection
 - think-aloud
 - retelling
 - free-writing
- 8) Reading house as home in a sentence, “God bless our home” the student clearly made _____.
- a reversal
 - an error
 - a substitution
 - a mispronunciation
- 9) The word with an inflectional morpheme is _____.
- clarify
 - clarifying
 - clarity
 - clarification
- 10) In teaching pronunciation, showing the contrast between /i/ and /I/ is best accomplished by using
- analogous pairs
 - dyadic pairs
 - minimal pairs
 - complementary pairs
- 11) How long is the span of the story May Day Eve?
- one month
 - almost 50 years
 - overnight
 - 3 years
- 12) According to this religion human beings are bound to the wheel of life which is a continual cycle of birth, death, and suffering.
- Hinduism
 - Buddhism
 - Shintoism
 - Taoism
- 13) TELECAST is what kind of word?
- Blend
 - Acronym
 - Borrowed
 - Clipped
- 14) What Filipino trait can be inferred in the speech of Raul S. Manglapus? “I have done this against the advice of a friend. He felt that since I would speak on the Filipino movies, I should instead begin by making you cry.”
- Palakasan and pataasan culture
 - Utang na loob
 - Hiya
 - Kanya-kanya syndrome

15) _____ is Geoffrey Chaucer's collection of stories about the English society in the 1300's.

- a. The Divine Comedy
- b. The Song of Roland
- c. The New Life
- d. The Canterbury Tales

16) What poem of William Ernest Henley is about human beings having total control of their lives?

- a. Invictus
- b. Remember
- c. Precious Stones
- d. The Alderking

17) Who is considered the Indian counterpart of Shakespeare?

- a. Kalidasa
- b. Khagyam
- c. Tagore
- d. Aligaynon

18) How long will the respondents _____ the questionnaires?

- a. answered
- b. answer
- c. will answer
- d. answers

19) Bamboo in the Wind is a novel written by:

- a. Azucena Grajo Urranza
- b. Lilia Pablo Amansec
- c. Elsa Martinez Coscolluela
- d. Gilda Cordero Fernando

20) The writer who was charged and convicted of pornography for her short story.

- a. Angela Manalang Gloria
- b. Paz Latorena
- c. Loreto Paras Sulit
- d. Estrella Alfon

21) Which statement conveys an incorrect idea?

- a. Writing is a natural communicative activity.
- b. People have to be taught how to write.
- c. Writing, like speech is displaced in time.
- d. Writing is planned and takes time.

22) Brainstorming is an activity that can be done in the _____ stage of writing.

- a. prewriting
- b. post writing

- c. during writing
- d. after writing

23) What is listening?

- a. Listening is a passive process.
- b. Listening is an active process.
- c. Listening is a simple process.
- d. Listening is a one way process.

24) Examples of voiced consonants are _____.

- a. /d/, /p/, /k/, /s/
- b. /v/, /z/, /d/, /k/
- c. /d/, /g/, /v/, /z/
- d. /p/, /t/, /g/, /z/

25) One spends _____ of his/her waking hours on listening.

- a. 60%
- b. 30%
- c. 10%
- d. 20%

26) Promises from politicians usually are PARADOXICAL.

- a. unfulfilled
- b. disorganized
- c. granted
- d. answered

27) There was no magical PANACEA for the company's troubles.

- a. bonus
- b. cure-all
- c. monopoly
- d. deception

28) The CONCIERGE in the hotel is very polite.

- a. head waiter
- b. doorkeeper
- c. wine specialist
- d. busboy

29) The NASCENT markets in Taguig City is mushroom development.

- a. beginning to form
- b. beginning to leave
- c. in economic degree
- d. simultaneous selling

30) _____ is Carlos Bulosan's most famous autobiography.

- a. Falling Leaves

- c. America is in the Heart
- b. The Laughter of My Father
- d. Footnote to Youth

31) _____ died at the end of Iliad.

- a. Achilles
- b. Menelaus
- c. Agamemnon
- d. Hector

32) This Filipino writer is known for using local color in his works.

- a. Manuel Arguilla
- b. F. Sionil Jose
- c. Carlos Bulosan
- d. Juan C. Laya

33) This narrative poem is about the adventures of great heroes.

- a. Romance
- b. Ballad
- c. Epic
- d. Lyric

34) This is the smallest unit of sound.

- a. Allophone
- b. Allomorph
- c. Morpheme
- d. Phoneme

35) In the Philippines, English language teaching is aimed at:

- a. Producing learners who can use English in proper context.
- b. Producing learners who have mastery of English pronunciation and grammar.
- c. Producing learners who can confidently speak in English.
- d. Producing learners who can communicate accurately, fluently, and appropriately.

36) “Cross her mind” means:

- a. Occured to her
- b. After a careful analysis
- c. Her intuition told her so
- d. Somebody must have told her

37) This is the lowest level of comprehension:

- a. Critical comprehension
- b. Critical evaluation
- c. Literal comprehension
- d. Integration

38) “To get cold feet” means:

- a. delirious
- b. hesitant
- c. cautious
- d. neglectful

39) How to read the refrain of a poem properly?

- a. Put force on the refrain.
- b. Use normal tone
- c. Sing the refrain portion
- d. Read in a softer voice than the verse

40) Solve the riddle below:

The man who made it did not want it.
The man who bought it did not want to use it.
The man who used it did not know it.

- a. Poison
- b. Gun
- c. Coffin
- d. Bomb

41) Who wrote TO LUCASTA?

- a. Robert Herrick
- b. Richard Lovelace
- c. Thomas Carew
- d. John Sucking

42) A platoon leader ordered his troop to proceed. Which reply shows full compliance?

- a. Sir, yes Sir!
- b. Sir, we are about to go.
- c. Sir, Sir? Yes, Sir!
- d. Sir, we are on leave.

43) Which of the following terms refers to the reasons, grounds, or justification that explain the principles behind decisions made in educational processes?

- a. schemata
- b. rationale
- c. objectives
- d. framework

44) Which one of these selection is a frame story?

- a. Panchatantra
- b. The Tale of Genji
- c. Record of a Journey to the West
- d. The Rain Came

45) A speech made by a person who reveals his thoughts.

- a. sonnet

- b. metaphor
- c. soliloquy
- d. simile

46) He is Edmond Rostand's famous character who is poet and a soldier noted for his peculiar noise.

- a. Roxanne
- b. Don Quixote
- c. Ichabod
- d. Cyrano de Bergerac

47) Unless we find a witness to CORROBORATE your evidence, it will not stand courts.

- a. collaborate
- b. negate
- c. interpret
- d. confirm

48) The deal was held in ABEYANCE until her arrival from a sales conference.

- a. obedience
- b. absence
- c. suspended
- d. compromise

49) The committee members have gone off, leaving everything at SIXES AND SEVENS among themselves.

- a. harmony
- b. unfazed
- c. agreement
- d. disagreement

50) Select the error in the sentence:

Take note of the immediate affect this drug has on the behavior of the hamster in the cage.

- a. Take note
- b. affect
- c. this
- d. No error

ENGLISH (5)

49. D

50. B

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. C
3. D
4. C
5. A
6. D
7. C
8. C
9. B
10. C
11. B
12. B
13. A
14. B
15. D
16. A
17. A
18. B
19. A
20. D
21. C
22. A
23. B
24. C
25. A
26. A
27. B
28. B
29. A
30. C
31. A
32. A
33. C
34. D
35. D
36. A
37. C
38. B
39. A
40. C
41. B
42. A
43. B
44. A
45. C
46. D
47. D
48. C

ENGLISH (4)

- 1) If I could speak English well, I _____ next year studying in the States.
- has spend
 - would have spent
 - would spend
 - will spent
- 2) We should work for the total ban _____ of pesticides.
- with
 - on using
 - on the use
 - by the use
- 3) The Rizal Day celebration reminds us about heroes worth _____.
- appreciating
 - emulating
 - reading about
 - studying
- 4) What does the expression "love begets love" mean?
- Love is offered, not waiting for love in return.
 - If you offer love, you will be loved in return.
 - Don't expect love, though you love others.
 - Love is not freely expected from everyone.
- 5) Striking a balance between the concrete and the abstract, the direct and the symbolic follows the principle of _____.
- "both-and"
 - "either-or"
 - "neither-nor"
 - "and/or"
- 6) Some students learn best by seeing, hearing, or doing. When they perform well on what they read, what is their perceptual strength?
- Tactile
 - Visual
 - Auditory
 - Kinesthetic
- 7) Those are probably the _____ blankets in the store.
- least fancy
 - fanciest
 - most fanciest
 - most fancy
- 8) Lolo George is really _____ man.
- an old sweet
 - a sweet, old
 - a sweet old
 - a sweetly old
- 9) The Mustang used to be _____ sportscar.
- a fine German
 - a German, fine
 - a fine, German
 - fine German
- 10) Magdalena and Monica grew up in _____ house in Tacloban City.
- a comfortable, little
 - a little, comfortable
 - a comfortable little
 - comfortable little
- 11) Today we practiced _____ than we did last Friday.
- hardest
 - harder
 - more hard
 - most hard
- 12) The kittens play with each other happily. Which word in the sentence is an adverb?
- kittens
 - each
 - play
 - happily
- 13) The teacher instructed the pupils:
- "Open your books to page 8."
 - "Open your books on page 8."
 - "Open your books in page 8."
 - "Open your books from page 8."
- 14) Select the sentence that clearly and effectively states the idea and has no structural error.
- Teaching is my career first.
 - Teaching is my first choice as a career.
 - Teaching is my ambition.
 - Teaching is my ambition as a career.
- 15) Which passage is expressed effectively and has no structural error?
- You make a living by what you get, but you make a life bby what you give.
 - You make a living by working, but you make a life by what you do.
 - You make a living by earning, but you make a life by doing the best.

- d. You make a living by getting your wage, but you make a life by giving.
16. 16) It's now two hours past his schedule; the facilitator may not come anymore, but we'll still be ready in case he _____.
- does
 - will come
 - may
 - is coming
17. 17) Your sister is paying for your tuition fee, _____?
- aren't you
 - isn't it
 - is she
 - isn't she
18. 18) _____ not making the most of _____ opportunities.
- You're - your
 - You're - you're
 - Your - your
 - You're - You
19. 19) Select the sentence that clearly and effectively states the idea and has no structural error.
- While taking a shower, the doorbell rang.
 - While I was taking a shower, the doorbell rang.
 - While taking a shower, someone rang the doorbell.
 - While I was showering, the doorbell rang.
20. 20) Select the sentence that clearly and effectively states the idea and has no structural error.
- One of the examinees were not registered.
 - One of the examinees was not registered.
 - One of the examinees were not in the registry list.
 - One of the examinees have not been in the registry list.
21. 21) Select the sentence that clearly and effectively states the idea and has no structural error.
- The criteria was finalized for judging the candidate.
 - The criteria for judging the candidate has been finalized.
 - The criteria has been finalized for judging the candidate.
 - The criteria for judging the candidates have been finalized.
22. 22) Sarah _____ in bed so long that she missed her classes.
- lays
 - lay
 - lied
 - laid
23. 23) Everyone is wondering _____ her successor will be.
- whom
 - whose
 - who
 - who'll
24. 24) Both Randy and _____ plan to go.
- my
 - me
 - myself
 - I
25. 25) The daughter sings sweetly as the mother _____.
- is
 - can
 - does
 - do
26. 26) She _____ the laundry every other day.
- is doing
 - does
 - will do
 - is going to do
27. 27) Wise people can _____ with frustrations.
- cope in
 - cope up
 - cope
 - cope on
28. 28) They visited _____ children where _____ are pursuing post-baccalaureate degrees.
- their-there
 - there-their
 - their-they're
 - there-they're
29. 29) In his despair, Judas _____ himself.
- hang
 - hung
 - hunged
 - hanged
30. 30) The words "accentric, anesthesia atypical" begin with the prefix "a" which means _____.
- not or without
 - with
 - feeling
 - common

31. 31) The words "inappropriate, illegal, irresponsible and unaware" have prefixes which are classified as _____.
- neutral
 - positive
 - negative
 - common
32. 32) A good writer supports his generalizations with _____ examples.
- unfamiliar
 - convenient
 - abstract
 - concrete
33. 33) She will retire soon because she _____ working hard for so long.
- has been
 - had been
 - have been
 - was
34. 34) "He is the black sheep in the family." Which figure of speech is implied?
- Personification
 - Simile
 - Metaphor
 - Hyperbole
35. 35) The slow traffic _____ me.
- aggravates
 - irritates
 - worsens
 - maddens
36. 36) "He was as helpless as a child." Classify this statement.
- Simile
 - Metaphor
 - Irony
 - Hyperbole
37. 37) The statement, "She is a rose" is an example of a _____.
- Idiom
 - Metaphor
 - Simile
 - Hyperbole
38. 38) People who are too _____ are liable to be deceived by unscrupulous individuals.
- demanding
 - credulous
 - cynical
 - wary
39. 39) "News travels as fast as the wind." This statement is a/an:
- Simile
 - Metaphor
 - Idiom
 - Hyperbole
40. 40) She wrote a "first-rate" report. What does it say about the report?
- Ordinary
 - Excellent
 - Mediocre
 - Run-of-the-mill
41. 41) "Except for the profanity, I liked the story." What is the story about?
- Shamelessness
 - Kind words
 - Worldliness
 - Obscenities
42. 42) She was a "Phantom of Delight" connotes that the woman is _____.
- real
 - lovely
 - an illusion
 - virtuo
43. 43) Archimedes shouted "Eureka!" What does we take this to mean?
- Wonderful
 - Enjoyment
 - Mystery
 - Discovery
44. 44) The line from the Koran, "Woe to every backbiter, defamer" talks of _____.
- Anguish for those who defend unrighteousness.
 - Misery for those who talk ill of others.
 - Punishment for those who give unsolicited advice.
 - Sorrow for those who oppose the opinion of their fellow.
45. 45) What is the allegorical meaning of "The Divine Comedy"?
- Good people go to heaven while evil people go to hell.
 - Man's soul must undergo a long journey towards God.
 - God sees the truth but waits before helping a man.
 - Heaven, hell and purgatory do not exist.
46. 46) Herodotus, a Greek historian wrote: "All Egypt is the gift of Nile." He means:
- geographically, the Nile gives abundance to Egypt
 - the Nile is the capital of Egypt geographically
 - the Nile gives abundant water to Egypt
 - Egypt and Nile are one and the same

47. 47) What figure of speech is used in line "I wondered lonely as a cloud."
- a. Alliteration
 - b. Personification
 - c. Simile
 - d. Metaphor
48. 48) The following are written by Aristotle, EXCEPT:
- a. The Republic
 - b. Ethics
 - c. Politics
 - d. Poetics
49. 49) Anna Karenina is a novel by _____.
- a. Mark Twain
 - b. Leo Tolstoy
 - c. Walt Whitman
 - d. T.S. Eliot
50. 50) Which among the following is William Shakespeare's notable work?
- a. Macbeth
 - b. Don Quixote
 - c. Jane Eyre
 - d. Gulliver's Travel

ENGLISH (4)

49. B

50. A

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. C
3. B
4. B
5. A
6. B
7. B
8. C
9. A
10. C
11. B
12. D
13. A
14. B
15. A
16. A
17. D
18. A
19. C
20. B
21. D
22. B
23. C
24. D
25. C
26. B
27. C
28. C
29. D
30. A
31. C
32. D
33. A
34. C
35. B
36. A
37. B
38. B
39. A
40. B
41. D
42. B
43. D
44. B
45. B
46. A
47. C
48. A

ENGLISH (3)

1) The representative of the president had issued a public apology before the victims _____ the case.

- a. file
- b. filed
- c. filing
- d. have filed

2) According to the report done by the fire department, the explosion was caused by _____ connection.

- a. lost
- b. lose
- c. loose
- d. losing

3) You _____ finished writing your novel before the winter comes.

- a. had
- b. will be
- c. will have
- d. was

4) Charlotte Bronte _____ finishing her novel when death arrives.

- a. will have
- b. will have to be
- c. will have been
- d. will be having to

5) Technology in the field of medicine _____ tremendously since the beginning of the 21st century.

- a. does improve
- b. has improved
- c. have improved
- d. had improved

6) Some of our relatives _____ to visit our great-grandmother in the States.

- a. has decided
- b. had decided
- c. have decided
- d. will have decided

7) I have written my report last Monday. What makes this sentence wrong?

- a. have
- b. last Monday

- c. written
- d. my

8) In one of his poems, the Filipino author Zulueta da Acosta said that the Filipinos are like the Molave. What figure of speech was used?

- a. Simile
- b. Personification
- c. Metaphor
- d. Hyperbole

9) Helen of Troy is the face who launched a thousand ships. What figure of speech is used in the given sentence?

- a. Ellipsis
- b. Synecdoche
- c. Alliteration
- d. Irony

10) The rustling trees during winter inspired Robert Frost in writing most of his inspirational poems. What figure of speech is used in the given phrase?

- a. Metonymy
- b. Apostrophe
- c. Asyndeton
- d. Onomatopoeia

11) What figure of speech is used in the given lines that follow:

"Deep into that darkness peering, long I stood there wondering, fearing,
Doubting, dreaming, dreams no mortal ever dared to dream before."

- a. Euphemism
- b. Alliteration
- c. Personification
- d. Oxymoron

12) The lines given in item no. 11 are from what canonical and widely read poem?

- a. Annabel Lee
- b. The Cask of Amontillado
- c. The Raven
- d. The Mask of the Red Death

13) The ode "Intimations of Immortality from Recollections of Early Childhood" is authored by _____.

- a. William Shakespeare
- b. Robert Frost
- c. William Wordsworth
- d. Willa Carter

14) The Greek goddess Aphrodite is an exemplification of feminine PULCHRITUDE in the antiquity. The capitalized word means _____.

- a. homeliness
- b. loveliness
- c. plain
- d. ugliness

15) Emily Dickinson is known for her CANDOR about some issues on poetic freedom. The word CANDOR means _____.

- a. appeal
- b. frankness
- c. opinions
- d. tact

16) Which of the statements below best describes EPISTOLARY LITERATURE?

- a. A story that is created through exchanges of letters.
- b. A story that is based on history.
- c. A story that is created based on the epistles.
- d. A story that exhibits the adventures of the crusades against the Jihads.

17) Most experts agree that climate change is an APOCALYPTIC event that must be feared by the inhabitants of this planet. Apocalyptic means _____.

- a. encouraging
- b. climacteric
- c. attractive
- d. careless

18) Agamemnon, the leader of the Achaeans has FONDNESS for women. The capitalized word has the synonym:

- a. aversion
- b. penchant
- c. defiance
- d. dislike

19) Edgar Allan Poe feels LIKE A FISH OUT OF WATER upon arriving in a foreign land. The capitalized phrase means:

- a. One who is outside his usual environment.
- b. A fish that was taken out of the sea.
- c. One who feels that he/she is not needed.
- d. One who feels that he-she is not well appreciated.

20) He is a Filipino poet who used punctuation marks extensively in his pieces - most especially

"commas".

- a. Paz Marquez Benitez
- b. Nick Joaquin
- c. Jose Garcia Villa
- d. Edilberto Tiempo

21) Charles Dickens wrote the following, EXCEPT:

- a. Pickwick Papers
- b. A Christmas Carol
- c. David Copperfield
- d. The Communist Manifesto

22) Your findings are IMPERTINENT to the results of this investigation. The capitalized word means:

- a. malicious
- b. violent
- c. important
- d. irrelevant

23) Several elements must be TRANSMUTED to see the real implications of this event. The capitalized word means:

- a. surpassed
- b. estimated
- c. changed
- d. summed

24) You should be ashamed of yourself for having such CARNAL desires. The capitalized word means:

- a. spiritual
- b. bold
- c. worldly
- d. guilty

25) The price of these sneakers _____ reasonable.

- a. is
- b. are
- c. seem
- d. aren't

26) Bread and butter _____ our daily food.

- a. is
- b. are
- c. were
- d. am

27) The famous singer and composer _____ arrived.

- a. have
- b. has

- c. will
- d. is

28) Collecting stamps _____ one of his favorite pastimes.

- a. are
- b. were
- c. has
- d. is

29) Neither his father nor his sisters _____ mahjong.

- a. play
- b. plays
- c. are play
- d. are plays

30) Neither parent _____ fond of playing cards.

- a. is
- b. are
- c. am
- d. were

31) Soome of my friends _____ here.

- a. are
- b. was
- c. will
- d. am

32) The pair of scissors _____ on the table.

- a. was left
- b. were left
- c. was leaving
- d. is leaving

33) Mathematics _____ the most difficult subject in the board exam.

- a. remain
- b. remains
- c. remaining
- d. has remains

34) Juan lives _____ Santillan road.

- a. in
- b. on
- c. at
- d. to

35) Catherine will be ready to leave _____ about thirty minutes.

- a. in
- b. at

- c. on
- d. where

36) Since he met his new girlfriend, Miko never seems to be _____ home.

- a. on
- b. at
- c. in
- d. towards

37) Jeremy responded to his mother's demands _____ throwing a tantrum.

- a. with
- b. by
- c. from
- d. through

38) I think Carmen spent the entire afternoon _____ the phone.

- a. on
- b. in
- c. at
- d. with

39) The nearest post office is on _____.

- a. Twenty-second street
- b. Twenty second Street
- c. Twenty Second Street
- d. Twenty-second Street

40) Please read the chapter _____.

- a. Filing your Income Tax Returns.
- b. Filing Your Income Tax Returns.
- c. "Filing your Income Tax Returns."
- d. "Filing Your Income Tax Returns."

41) New students at the shop should bring _____.

- a. hammers wrenches and screwdrivers
- b. hammers, wrenches, and screwdrivers
- c. hammers, wrenches and screwdrivers
- d. hammers wrenches, and screwsrivers

42) The test was hard for Paul and _____.

- a. me
- b. I
- c. myself
- d. himself

43) The suggestions of the employees _____ appropriate.

- a. seems

- b. seem
- c. is
- d. is very

44) He is the _____ of the two brothers.

- a. most tall
- b. tallest
- c. very tall
- d. taller

45) After _____ all day, she finally saw the lake.

- a. walking
- b. had walked
- c. having walked
- d. have walked

46) I _____ gone with you.

- a. have
- b. should have
- c. had
- d. am

47) I _____ walked two kilometers by the time you catch up with me.

- a. have
- b. would have
- c. will have
- d. had

48) If I _____ President, I would live in Malacanang.

- a. was
- b. am
- c. should be
- d. were

49) The means of transportation _____ dramatically since the end of the 20th century.

- a. have changed
- b. has changed
- c. will change
- d. will have changed

50) If I _____ the same problems you had as a child, I might not have succeeded in life as well as you have.

- a. should
- b. had
- c. have
- d. would have

ENGLISH (3)

49. B

50. B

ANSWERS:

1. B
2. C
3. C
4. C
5. B
6. C
7. B
8. A
9. B
10. D
11. B
12. C
13. C
14. B
15. B
16. A
17. B
18. B
19. A
20. C
21. D
22. D
23. C
24. C
25. A
26. A
27. B
28. D
29. A
30. A
31. A
32. A
33. B
34. B
35. A
36. B
37. B
38. A
39. D
40. D
41. B
42. A
43. B
44. D
45. C
46. B
47. C
48. D

ENGLISH (2)

1) Becky Sharp, the main character of the novel "Vanity Fair" by Thackeray, _____ to forget about her first love, but she knows that doing so takes a lifetime.

- a. has been trying
- b. has tried
- c. had tried
- d. had been trying

2) What can be the most appropriate follow-up sentence to the given statement: "I have been searching for love."

- a. So it is now time to quit.
- b. And I can't imagine doing anything else.
- c. And I want this to end right now.
- d. And I learned to love myself too.

3) Fyodor Dostoyevsky _____ his last novel, Brother Karamazov, when he died.

- a. has written
- b. had been writing
- c. had written
- d. has been writing

4) Which among the sentences below follows the correct order of objectives?

- a. She drives an expensive black Japanese sports car.
- b. She drives a black Japanese expensive sports car.
- c. She drives a black expensive Japanese sports car.
- d. She drives an expensive Japanese black sports car.

5) Only 35% of the total number of students _____ able to pass the comprehensive exam last year.

- a. are
- b. was
- c. is
- d. were

6) Neither F. Scott Fitzgerald nor his contemporaries _____ their real names in their writing career.

- a. use
- b. uses
- c. using
- d. has used

7) The man in the mirror looks _____.

- a. strange
- b. strangely
- c. stranger
- d. has strange

8) A number of endangered species living underwater _____ now extinct because of illegal hunting and dynamite fishing.

- a. are
- b. is
- c. were
- d. was

9) The tribulations that I faced were _____ for me to overcome.

- a. so much
- b. too much
- c. very much
- d. too many

10) In Benjamin Franklin's "Poor Richard's Almanac", it was said that : "early to bed, _____ makes a man healthy."

- a. early rising
- b. rising early
- c. early to rise
- d. waking up early

11) Which among these words has the voiceless /th/ sound?

- a. this
- b. gather
- c. think
- d. there

12) What pitch level must be used in emphasizing the main idea in a sentence?

- a. 1
- b. 2
- c. 3
- d. 4

13) Which among the words below has the/sh/ sound?

- a. sober
- b. leisure
- c. shallow
- d. salient

14) Your boss isn't working anymore, _____?

- a. is he

- b. isn't he
- c. has he
- d. hasn't he

15) This pertains to the pauses or rests in speech.

- a. Pitch
- b. Juncture
- c. Stress
- d. Intonation

16) I will not leave you come hell or high water.
Based on the given sentence, we can surmise that:

- a. The speaker will not leave the person no matter what.
- b. The speaker warns the person of a forthcoming disaster.
- c. The speaker wants the person to give up.
- d. The speaker wants the person to continue fighting.

17) Which does not belong in the group?

- a. Assumption
- b. Summary
- c. Synthesis
- d. Generalization

18) Complete the statement: "Blessed are _____
poor for _____ shall be welcomed in heaven."

- a. the-you
- b. the-they
- c. you-they
- d. they-they

19) Your brother isn't supporting you, _____?

- a. was he
- b. isn't he
- c. wasn't he
- d. is he

20) A person with a negative outlook in life cannot
_____ with depression.

- a. cope up
- b. cope on
- c. cope in
- d. cope

21) Which sounds like "fine"?

- a. crane
- b. brine
- c. pristine
- d. quarantine

22) The senator approached the podium with his
spiel. His hands were shaking and he was sweating
tremendously. He experienced:

- a. Heart attack
- b. Nausea
- c. Stage fright
- d. Headache

23) "He was like a snake in the night." What figure
of speech is present?

- a. Personification
- b. Simile
- c. Metaphor
- d. Apostrophe

24) The Rubaiyat has the theme:

- a. Always looking forward to a new day.
- b. Never giving in to death easily.
- c. Grasping pleasure while you can.
- d. Creating your own world and beautify it.

25) What is "true learning" as exemplified in this
quotation: "Only one who bursts with eagerness do
I instruct. Only one who bubbles with excitement
do I enlighten."

- a. Learning makes human beings a follower of instruction.
- b. Learning involves patience and tenacity.
- c. Learning has the ability to make a man.
- d. Learning is coupled with commitment and passion.

26) In Kerima Polotan Tavera's short story "The
Virgin", why did Ms. Mijares fail to find a man to
marry?

- a. She is choose in finding a man.
- b. She took care of her sick mother.
- c. She is busy with work.
- d. She is concentrating in her studies.

27) In Paz Latorena's short story "The Small Key",
what is inside the chest when the second wife
Soledad opened it using the small key?

- a. Old clothes and other things owned by the first wife
- b. Skeletons
- c. Land documents
- d. Weapons used in war by Pedro during the Second World War

28) In Nick Joaquin's short story "May Day Eve",
what is the technique used by the author in

developing the plot?

- a. Telescoping
- b. Foreshadowing
- c. Flash Back
- d. Stream of Consciousness

29) In Loreto Paras Sulit's short story "The Bolo", what is being treasured by the main character?

- a. The Bolo that was given to her by her husband.
- b. Their wedding ring
- c. Their house and lot
- d. The sword that her husband bought from Barcelona.

30) If you drink poison, you _____.

- a. die
- b. will die
- c. died
- d. would die

31) If the president listened to the wails of his people, he _____ the killings in Mindanao.

- a. stops
- b. would stop
- c. would have stopped
- d. will stop

32) If I had taken my chance on love, I _____ happier.

- a. am
- b. would be
- c. will be
- d. would have been

33) If the murder weapon is not found inside the bag of Aksionov, he _____ imprisonment.

- a. will not suffer
- b. suffers
- c. would have not suffered
- d. would suffer

34) The poem "A Poison Tree" was written by?

- a. Robert Frost
- b. William Blake
- c. Emily Dickinson
- d. Oscar Wilde

35) What reading technique is being utilized when a teacher asks his student to read a particular passage, and he marks mispronounced words?

- a. DRTA
- b. IRI

- c. SQ3R
- d. KWL Chart

36) The Philippines is considered as an _____ nation.

- a. EFL
- b. English Speaking
- c. ESL
- d. Foreign Sounding

37) In the School Paper, who is in-charge of the entire publication?

- a. Editor-in-Chief
- b. Features Editor
- c. Managing Editor
- d. News Editor

38) English has been the Lingua Franca of the world since America gained international power. Lingua Franca means:

- a. Language of France
- b. Language of the Rich
- c. Language of the World
- d. Language of the Powerful

39) What is the subject of the sentence "Walk away"?

- a. The implied "you"
- b. The implied "I"
- c. None
- d. All the listeners

40) The spectators never fail to admire the great Greek tragedy writer Sophocles whenever _____ narrates his dramas.

- a. she
- b. him
- c. he
- d. her

41) If you chance upon the principal on your way out of the campus, please send _____ my best wishes.

- a. him
- b. them
- c. us
- d. it

42) My father and I met a friend of _____ in the shopping center.

- a. ourselves
- b. ours

- c. them
- d. us

43) Whenever I do things in the kitchen, I make sure not to hurt _____.

- a. herself
- b. ourselves
- c. myself
- d. themselves

44) Some scientists and Bible scholars agree with the _____ that the Earth is coming to an end.

- a. prophet
- b. prophetic
- c. prophecy
- d. prophesy

45) Fish and fries _____ my cousin's favorite fast food meal.

- a. is
- b. has
- c. are
- d. have

46) The members of the congregation are _____ inside the conference room already.

- a. altogether
- b. together
- c. all together
- d. together all

47) It is _____ fitting that we organize a literary seminar to pay homage to a great Filipino writer.

- a. altogether
- b. together
- c. all together
- d. together all

48) Neither Ralph Waldo Emerson nor his friends _____ present in the meeting last night.

- a. were
- b. is
- c. was
- d. are

49) Neither his followers nor Walt Whitman _____ convinced that the ideas of Emerson are out of this world.

- a. are
- b. were
- c. was
- d. has

50) The audience exhibited enthusiasm for the play, they seem _____.

- a. offended
- b. disgusted
- c. interested
- d. mad

ENGLISH (2)

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. B
3. B
4. A
5. D
6. A
7. A
8. A
9. B
10. C
11. C
12. C - Pitch 1: To end a sentence ; Pitch 2: To start a sentence ; Pitch 3: To emphasize or to stress ; Pitch 4: To signify extreme emotions
13. B
14. A
15. B
16. A
17. A
18. B
19. D
20. D - "cope with" means "to adapt", while "cope up with" means "to try to follow one's lead."
21. B
22. C
23. B
24. C
25. D
26. B
27. A
28. A - Telescoping is when the author narrates an event and then fast forwards to the next.
29. A
30. A
31. C
32. D
33. A
34. B
35. B
36. C - ESL or English as a Second Language
37. A
38. C
39. A
40. C

41. A
42. B
43. C
44. C
45. A
46. C
47. A
48. A
49. C
50. C

PROF ED (28)

1) Which of the following test items can effectively measure HOTS cognitive learning objectives?

- a. Objective test
- b. Achievement test
- c. Completion test
- d. Extended essay test

2) Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of an objective test?

- a. can cover a large sampling of content areas
- b. time-consuming to prepare
- c. there is a single or best answer
- d. can measure higher-order thinking skills

3) Teacher Gabby computed the mean score of his students, and he wants to get more information about the dispersion of the scores. Which measure of the variability is the most appropriate?

- a. Mean
- b. Inter-quartile Range
- c. Variance
- d. Standard Deviation

4) With grading practice in mind, what is meant by teacher's severity error?

- a. He uses tests and quizzes for punishment.
- b. He tends to favor high-performing students.
- c. He tends to give lower grade than what is supposed to be.
- d. He gives way to students' who ask for reschedule of the test.

5) About how many percent of the scores fall between $-2SD$ and $+2SD$ units of its mean?

- a. 34%
- b. 68%
- c. 95%
- d. 98%

6) Which of the following can measure the internal consistency of the test results?

- I. Test-retest method
 - II. Split-half method
 - III. Parallel method
 - IV. Kuder-richardson formula
- a. II only
 - b. II & IV
 - c. I & III
 - d. III only

7) Which of the following can measure the stability of the test results?

- I. Test-retest method
 - II. Split-half method
 - III. Parallel method
 - IV. Kuder-richardson formula
- a. I only
 - b. II only
 - c. I & III
 - d. II & IV

8) Who among the following needs less verbal counseling but needs more concrete and operational forms of assistance? The child who _____.

- a. has mental retardation
- b. has attention-deficit disorder
- c. has learning disability
- d. has conduct disorder

9) A teacher's summary of a lesson serves the following functions, EXCEPT:

- a. It links the parts of the lesson.
- b. It brings together the information that has been discussed.
- c. It makes provisions for full participation of students.
- d. It clinches the basic ideas or concepts of the lesson.

10) All of the following describe the of children aged eleven to thirteen, EXCEPT:

- a. They shift from impulsivity to adaptive ability.
- b. Sex difference in IQ becomes more evident.
- c. They exhibit increase objectivity in thinking.
- d. They show abstract thinking and judgement.

11) Teacher Dian taught a lesson denoting ownership by means of possessives. She first introduced the rule, then gave examples, followed by class exercises, then back to the rule before she moved into the second rule. Which presenting technique did she use?

- a. Combinational
- b. Comparative
- c. Part-whole
- d. Sequence

12) Mr. Lopez discussed how electricity flows through wires and what generates the electric charge. The he gave the students wires, bulbs, switches, and dry cells and told the class to create a circuit that will increase the brightness of each bulb.

Which one best describes the approach used?

- a. It used a taxonomy of basic thinking skills.
- b. It was constructivist.
- c. It helped students understand scientific methodology.
- d. It used cooperative learning.

13) Which is a direct measure of competence?

- a. Personality tests
- b. Performance tests
- c. Paper-and pencil tests
- d. Standardized tests

14) An effective classroom manager uses low-profile classroom control. Which is a low-profile classroom technique?

- a. Note to parents
- b. After-school detention
- c. Withdrawal of privileges
- d. Raising the pitch of the voice

15) To come closer to the truth we need to go back to the things themselves. This is the advice of the _____.

- a. Behaviorists
- b. Phenomenologists
- c. Idealists
- d. Pragmatists

16) Test norms are established in order to have a basis for _____.

- a. establishing learning goals
- b. interpreting test results
- c. computing grades
- d. identifying students' difficulties

17) Who among the following puts more emphasis on core requirements, longer school day, longer academic year and more challenging textbooks?

- a. Perennialists
- b. Essentialists
- c. Progressivists
- d. Existentialists

18) With synthesizing skill in mind, which has the highest diagnostic value?

- a. Essay test
- b. Performance test
- c. Completion test
- d. Multiple-choice test

19) Which is NOT a sound purpose for asking questions?

- a. To probe deeper after an answer is given.
- b. To discipline a bully in class.
- c. To remind students of a procedure.
- d. To encourage self-reflection.

20) The main purpose of compulsory study of the Constitution is to _____.

- a. Develop students into responsible and thinking citizens.
- b. Acquaint students with the historical development of the Philippine Constitution.
- c. Make students Constitutional experts.
- d. Prepare students for law-making.

21) How can you exhibit expert power on the first day of school?

- a. By making students feel you know what you are talking about.
- b. By making students realize the importance of good grades.
- c. By reminding students your authority over them.
- d. By giving your students a sense of belongingness and acceptance.

22) In self-directed learning, to what extent should a teacher's scaffolding be?

- a. To a degree to which the student needs it.
- b. None, to force the student to learn by himself.
- c. To the minimum, to speed up development of student's sense of independence.
- d. To the maximum, in order to extend to the student all the help he needs.

23) Which guideline must be observed in the use of prompting to shape the correct performance of your students?

- a. Use the least intrusive prompt first.
- b. Use all prompts available.
- c. Use the most intrusive prompt first.
- d. Refrain from using prompts.

24) Which is a true foundation of the social order?

- a. Obedient citizenry
- b. The reciprocation of rights and duties
- c. Strong political leadership
- d. Equitable distribution of wealth

25) As a teacher, what do you do when you engage yourself in a major task analysis?

- a. Test if learning reached higher level thinking

skills.

- b. Breakdown a complex task into sub-skills.
- c. Determine the level of thinking involved.
- d. Revise lesson objectives.

26) What is most likely to happen to our economy when export continuously surpasses imports, a thought question on _____.

- a. Creating
- b. Synthesizing
- c. Predicting
- d. Relating cause-and-effect

27) Why should a teacher NOT use direct instruction all the time?

- a. It requires much time.
- b. It requires use of many supplementary materials.
- c. It is generally effective only in the teaching of concepts and abstractions.
- d. It reduces students engagement in learning.

28) Which questioning practice promotes more class interaction?

- a. Asking question before calling a student.
- b. Focusing on divergent questions.
- c. Focusing on convergent questions.
- d. Asking rhetorical questions.

29) Mrs. Salgado wanted to teach the pupils the skill to do cross-stitching. Her check-up quiz was a written test on the steps of cross-stitching. Which characteristic of a good test does it lack?

- a. Scorability
- b. Reliability
- c. Objectivity
- d. Validity

30) Which holds true to standardized tests?

- a. They are used for comparative purposes.
- b. They are administered differently.
- c. They are scored according to different standards.
- d. They are used for assigning grades.

31) Quiz is to formative test while Periodic is to _____.

- a. Criterion-reference test
- b. Summative test
- c. Norm-reference test
- d. Diagnostic test

32) Which applies when skewness is zero?

- a. Mean is greater than the median.

b. Median is greater than the mean.

- c. Scores have three modes.
- d. Scores are normally distributed.

33) Which group of philosophers maintain that truth exists in an objective order that is independent of the knower?

- a. Idealists
- b. Pragmatists
- c. Existentialists
- d. Realists

34) Which describes norm-reference grading?

- a. The performance of the group.
- b. What constitutes a perfect score.
- c. The students' past performance.
- d. An absolute standard.

35) Ms. Hidalgo teaches her students that pleasure is not the highest good. Ms. Hidalgo's teaching is against what philosophy?

- a. Realism
- b. Hedonism
- c. Epicureanism
- d. Empiricism

36) Which test has broad sampling of topics as strength?

- a. Objective test
- b. Short answer test
- c. Essay test
- d. Problem type

37) We encounter people whose prayer goes like this: "O God, if there is a God; save my soul, of I have a soul." From whom is this prayer?

- a. Stoic
- b. Empiricist
- c. Agnostic
- d. Skeptic

38) Which is a form of direct instruction?

- a. Discovery process
- b. Problem solving
- c. Programmed instruction
- d. Inductive reasoning

39) Bruner's theory on intellectual development moves from enactive to iconic and symbolic stages. In which stage/s are diagrams helpful to accompany verbal information?

- a. Enactive and iconic

- b. Symbolic
- c. Symbolic and enactive
- d. Iconic

40) Which one can enhance the comparability of grades?

- a. Using common conversion table for translating test scores into ratings.
- b. Formulating tests that vary from one teacher to another.
- c. Allowing individual teachers to determine factors of rating.
- d. Individual teachers giving weights to factors considered for rating.

41) In the Preamble of Code of Ethics of Professional Teachers, which is NOT said of teachers?

- a. LET passers
- b. Duly licensed professionals
- c. Possess dignity and reputation
- d. With high moral values as well as technical and professional competence

42) A teacher who equates authority with power does NOT _____.

- a. shame
- b. develop self-respect in every pupil
- c. retaliate
- d. intimidate

43) Which is a major advantage of a curriculum-based assessment?

- a. It is informal in nature.
- b. It connects testing with teaching.
- c. It tends to focus on anecdotal information on student progress.
- d. It is based on a norm-referenced measurement model.

44) Teacher Miko is a teacher of English as a Second Language. He uses vocabulary cards, fill-in-the-blank sentences, dictation and writing exercises in teaching a lesson about grocery shopping. Based on this information, which of the following is a valid conclusion?

- a. The teacher is reinforcing learning by giving the same information in a variety of methods.
- b. The teacher is applying Bloom's hierarchy of cognitive learning.
- c. The teacher wants to do less talk.

d. The teacher is emphasizing listening and speaking skills.

45) Helping in the development of graduates who are maka-Diyos is an influence of?

- a. naturalistic morality
- b. classical Christian morality
- c. situational morality
- d. dialectal morality

46) From whom do we owe the theory of deductive interference as illustrated in syllogisms?

- a. Aristotle
- b. Socrates
- c. Pythagoras
- d. Plato

47) Studies in the areas of neurosciences disclosed that the human brain has limitless capacity. What does this imply?

- a. Some pupils are admittedly not capable of learning.
- b. Every pupil has his own native ability and his learning is limited to this nativeability.
- c. Every child is a potential genius.
- d. Pupils can possibly reach a point where they have learned everything.

48) Which assumption underlies the teacher's use of performance objectives?

- a. Not every form of learning is observable.
- b. Performance objectives assure the learner of learning.
- c. Learning is defined as a change in the learner's observable performance.
- d. The success of the learner is based on the teacher's performance.

49) How would you select the most fit in government positions? Applying Confucius teachings, which would be the answer?

- a. By course accreditation of an accrediting body
- b. By merit system and course accreditation
- c. By merit system
- d. By government examinations

50) "In the light of the facts presented, what is most likely to happen when....?" is an example thought question on?

- a. inferring
- b. generalizing

- c. synthesizing
- d. justifying

PROF ED (28)

ANSWERS:

1. D - The extended essay test is the most effective measure of higher order thinking skills. The essay tests, whether restricted or extended, assess the students' ability to organize and present their original ideas.
2. D - A,B, and C are characteristics of an objective test.
3. D
4. C
5. C
6. B
7. A
8. B
9. B
10. A
11. C
12. C
13. D
14. D
15. B
16. B
17. B
18. B
19. B
20. A
21. A
22. C
23. A
24. B
25. B
26. D
27. C
28. B
29. A
30. C
31. B
32. D
33. D
34. A
35. B
36. C
37. C
38. C
39. B
40. A
41. A
42. B
43. D

44. A
45. B
46. D
47. C
48. C
49. C
50. A

PROF ED (27)

1) Mr. Santiago gave a chapter test. In which competency did students find the greatest difficulty? In the item with a difficulty index of _____.

- a. 0.15
- b. 1.0
- c. 0.93
- d. 0.51

2) Which statement about standard deviation is CORRECT?

- a. The lower the standard deviation, the more spread the scores are.
- b. The higher the standard deviation, the less spread the scores are.
- c. The higher the standard deviation, the more spread the scores are.
- d. It is a measure of central tendency.

3) The index of difficulty of a particular test item is .10. What does this mean? My students _____.

- a. gained mastery over an item
- b. performed very well against expectation
- c. found that test item was either easy nor difficult
- d. were hard up in that item

4) The mode of a score distribution is 25. This means that?

- a. Twenty-five is the score that occurs least.
- b. Twenty-five is the score that occurs most.
- c. Twenty-five is the average of the score distribution.
- d. There is no score of 25

5) After teaching lessons, Ms. Chavez gave a quiz to her class. Which does she give?

- a. Diagnostic test
- b. Summative test
- c. Performance test
- d. Formative test

6) The variance, standard deviation, and range are all measures of _____.

- a. variability
- b. central tendency
- c. grouping
- d. partition values

7) If a teacher gets a difference between the highest score and the lowest score, he obtains the _____.

- a. range
- b. standard deviation
- c. mean
- d. index off difficulty

8) Which applies when the score distribution is concentrated at the left side of the curve?

- a. Bell curve
- b. Positively skewed
- c. Bimodal
- d. Negatively skewed

9) In a normal curve distribution, about how many percent of the cases fall between -1SD to +1SD?

- a. 34.13%
- b. 68.26%
- c. 15.73%
- d. 49.86%

10) The scores of the students in a tutorial class are as follows: 82, 82, 85, 86, 87, 94, 98. The score 86 is the _____.

- a. Mean
- b. Mode
- c. Median
- d. Median & Mode

11) The discrimination index of a test item is -0.46. What does this imply?

- a. More students from the upper group answered the item incorrectly.
- b. More students from the upper group answered the item correctly.
- c. More students from the lower group answered the item correctly.
- d. The number of students from the lower group and upper group who answered the item correctly are equal.

12) Which statement is true when the value of standard deviation is small?

- a. The scores are found at the extremes of the distribution.
- b. The scores are spread out from the mean value.
- c. The scores are concentrated around the mean value.
- d. The shape of the distribution is a bell curve.

13) Which of the following statements is one of the characteristics of a normal curve distribution?

- a. There are more high scores than low scores.
- b. The scores are normally distributed.

- c. Most of the scores are low.
- d. There are more low scores than high scores.

14) The score distribution is 50, 49, 49, 49, 48, 48, 40, 39, 39, 39, 35, 30, 30, 30, 26, 25, 25, 24, 24, 20, 20, 20, 19, 15, 14, 13, 10, 10. Which is the best way to describe the given score distribution?

- a. unimodal
- b. bimodal
- c. positively skewed
- d. multimodal

15) Teacher Gerald gave a 50-item test where the mean performance of the class is 35 with a standard deviation of 7. Ace got a score of 41. What description rating should Teacher Gerald give to Ace?

- a. Poor
- b. Outstanding
- c. Average
- d. Above Average

16) Which of the following statements best describes negatively skewed distribution mean?

- a. Most of the scores of the test-takers are above the mean.
- b. Most of the scores of the test-takers are low.
- c. The scores of the test-takers are normally distributed.
- d. The mean and the median of the test-takers are equal.

17) What does positively skewed distribution mean?

- a. The mean is less than the median.
- b. The mean is greater than the median.
- c. The mean is equal to the median.
- d. The scores are normally distributed.

18) In the parlance of test construction, what does TOS mean?

- a. Test of Specifics
- b. Term of Specifications
- c. Table of Specifications
- d. Table of Specific Item Test

19) Raul obtained a NSAT percentile rank of 98. This implies that _____.

- a. Raul answered 98 items correctly.
- b. Raul got score of 98.
- c. Raul performed better than 2% of his fellow examinees.

d. Raul performed better than 98% of his fellow examinees.

20) Which of the following measures of variation is easily affected by extreme scores?

- a. range
- b. inter-quartile range
- c. variance
- d. standard variation

21) Which of the following measures of central tendency is easily affected by extreme scores?

- a. mean
- b. median
- c. mode
- d. quartile

22) The computed r for the scores in Math and English is 0.95. What does this imply?

- a. The English score is not related to the Math score.
- b. The Math score is not related to the English score.
- c. The Math score is positively related to the English score.
- d. The lower the score in English, the higher the score in Math.

23) Teacher Ara gave a test in Science. Item no. 18 has a difficulty index of 0.85 and discrimination index of -0.10. What should Teacher Ara do?

- a. retain the item
- b. make the item bonus
- c. reject the item
- d. reject it and make the item bonus

24) Which of the following measures of central tendency can be determined by mere inspection?

- a. median
- b. mode
- c. mean
- d. mode and median

25) Which of the following is true about rubrics?

- a. It is analytical
- b. It is holistic
- c. It is developmental
- d. It is both analytical and holistic

26) Which of the following considerations is/are important in developing a scoring rubric?

- I. Description of each criteria to serve as standard

II. Very clear descriptions of performance in each level

III. Rating scale

IV. Mastery levels of achievement

- a. I only
- b. I, II & III
- c. I & II
- d. I, II, III & IV

27) Which is the most reliable tool for seeing the development in your pupil's ability to write?

- a. Interview of pupils
- b. Self-assessment
- c. Scoring rubric
- d. Portfolio assessment

28) Which statement about performance-based assessment is FALSE?

- a. They merely emphasize process.
- b. They also stress on doing, not only knowing.
- c. Essay tests are example of performance-based assessment.
- d. They accentuate on process as well as product.

29) Which of the following can measure awareness of values?

- a. Rating scales
- b. Projective technique
- c. Role playing
- d. Moral dilemma

30) Which of the following does NOT belong to the group when we are talking about projective personality test?

- a. Sentence completion test
- b. Word association test
- c. Interview
- d. Thematic Apperception test

31) Teacher Julie wrote of JM: "When JM came to class this morning, he seemed very tired and slouched into his seat. He took no part in his class discussion and seemed to have no interest in what was being discussed. This was very unusual for he has been eager to participate and often monopolized the class discussion." What Teacher Julie wrote is an example of a/an _____.

- a. incident report
- b. observation report
- c. personality report
- d. anecdotal report

32) Student Louie was asked to report to the Guidance Office. Student Louie and his classmates at once remarked: "What's wrong?" What does this mean?

- a. Reporting to a Guidance Office is often associated with misbehavior.
- b. The parents of student Louie must be of the delinquent type.
- c. Student Louie is a "problem student".
- d. Guidance counselors are perceived to be "almighty and omniscient".

33) Which of the following statements talks about one of the strengths of an autobiography as a technique for personality appraisal?

- a. It can replace data obtained from other data gathering techniques.
- b. It may be read by unauthorized people.
- c. It gives complete data about the author.
- d. It makes the presentation of intimate experiences possible.

34) Carl Roger is considered the main proponent of _____ counseling?

- a. Non-directive
- b. Directive
- c. Rational Emotive
- d. Psychotherapy

35) Counselor Ria shares the secrets of his counselee with other members of the faculty. The counselor violates the principle of?

- a. secrecy
- b. confidentiality
- c. ethics
- d. promises

36) He is considered the father of counseling in the Philippines?

- a. Father Bulatao
- b. Sinfroso Padilla
- c. Dean Rose Clemenina
- d. Sigmund Freud

37) The counselee revealed that she will commit suicide over the weekend. Can the counselor reveal the secret to the parents?

- a. Yes, it is mandatory that in cases involving suicide, confidentiality is superseded.
- b. Yes, as long as he tells the parents that he is not the source.

- c. No, the counselor has no right.
- d. No, because it is unethical.

38) This is the pre-planned collection of samples of student works, assessed results and other output produced by the students.

- a. diary
- b. observation report
- c. portfolio
- d. anecdotal record

39) Assessment is said to be authentic when the teacher _____.

- a. considers students' suggestions in testing
- b. gives valid and reliable paper-and-pencil tests
- c. includes parents in the determination of assessment procedures
- d. gives students real-life tasks to accomplish

40) What is the main purpose if a teacher uses a standardized test?

- a. to compare her students to national norms
- b. to serve as a final examination
- c. to serve as a unit test
- d. to engage in easy scoring

41) Teacher Dan gave a pretest and most of his students passed the pretest. What should Teacher Dan do?

- a. Go on to the next unit.
- b. Go through the lesson quickly in order not to skip any.
- c. Go through the unit as usual because it is part of the syllabus.
- d. Administer the post test.

42) "_____ is an example of mammal."

Why is this test item poor?

- I. The language used in the question is not precise.
- II. The test item does not pose a problem to the examinee.
- III. The blank is near the beginning of a sentence.
- IV. There are many possible correct answers to this item.

- a. II & IV
- b. I & II
- c. I & III
- d. III & IV

43) Teacher Ian gave a test in English to all grade VI pupils to determine the contestants for English

Quiz Bee. To identify the Top 10 who will participate in the said quiz bee, which statistical measure should be considered?

- a. Percentile Rank
- b. Percentage Score
- c. Quartile
- d. Mean

44) Which of the following statements is true about marking on a normative basis?

- a. Most of the students get low scores.
- b. Most of the students get high scores.
- c. The grading should based from the present criteria.
- d. The normal distribution curve should be followed.

45) Which must go with self-assessment for it to be effective?

- a. Consensus of evaluation results from teacher and student
- b. Scoring rubric
- c. External monitor
- d. Public display of results of self-evaluation

46) Which assessment activity is most appropriate to measure the objective "to explain the meaning of molecular bonding" for the group with strong interpersonal intelligence?

- a. Write down chemical formulas and show how they were derived.
- b. Build several molecular structures with multi-colored pop beads.
- c. Draw diagrams that show different bonding patterns.
- d. Demonstrate molecular bonding using students as atoms.

47) Which goes with the spirit of "assessment for learning"?

- a. emphasis on grades and honors
- b. emphasis on self-assessment
- c. absence of formative tests
- d. stress on summative tests

48) Here are computed means of a 100-item test: Science - 38; Math - 52; English - 33. Based on the data, which of the following statement is true?

- a. The Math test appears to be the easiest among the three.
- b. The examinees seem to be very good in Science.
- c. The examinees seem to excel in English.

d. The English test appears to be the easiest among the three.

49) The difficulty index of test item no. 20 is 1.

What does this imply?

a. The test is very difficult

b. The test is very easy

c. The test item is a quality item

d. Nobody got the item correctly

50) What is the mastery level of a score division in a 100-item test with a mean of 55?

a. 42%

b. 55%

c. 45%

d. 50%

PROF ED (27)

49. B

50. B

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. C
3. D
4. B
5. D
6. A
7. A
8. B
9. B
10. C
11. C
12. C
13. B
14. D
15. D
16. A
17. B
18. C
19. D
20. A
21. A
22. C
23. C
24. B
25. C
26. D
27. D
28. A
29. D
30. C
31. D
32. A
33. D
34. A
35. B
36. B
37. A
38. C
39. D
40. D
41. C
42. A
43. B
44. D
45. B
46. D
47. A
48. A

PROF ED (26)

1) What type of test must a teacher use if she wants to test the students' ability to organize ideas?

- a. Multiple-choice type
- b. Short answer
- c. Essay
- d. Technical problem type

Study this group of tests which was administered with the following results, then answer the question.

Subject | Mean | SD | Joana's Score

Math | 80 | 7.5 | 95

Science | 49 | 3 | 60

Filipino | 95 | 12 | 90

2) In which subject/s did Joana performs best in relation to the performance of the group?

- a. Math
- b. Science
- c. Filipino
- d. Math & Filipino

3) Which subject did Joana performs poorly in relation to the performance of the group?

- a. Math
- b. Science
- c. Filipino
- d. Math & Filipino

4) Which group were scores less scattered?

- a. Math
- b. Science
- c. Filipino
- d. Math & Filipino

5) Which group were scores most widespread?

- a. Math
- b. Science
- c. Filipino
- d. Math & Filipino

6) Leah obtained a score of 95 in Chemistry multiple-choice test. What does this imply?

- a. He has a rating of 95.
- b. He answered 95 items in the test correctly.
- c. He answered 95% of the test item correctly.
- d. His performance is 5% better than the group.

7) In his second item analysis, Teacher Dave found out that more from the lower group got the test item

#10 correctly. This means that the test item

- _____.
- a. has a negative discriminating power
 - b. has a lower validity
 - c. has a positive discriminating power
 - d. has a high reliability

8) NSAT and NEAT results are interpreted against a set mastery level. This means that NSAT and NEAT fall under _____.

- a. intelligence test
- b. aptitude test
- c. criterion-referenced test
- d. norm-referenced test

9) This is the first step in planning an achievement test?

- a. Select the type of test items to use.
- b. Decide the length of the test.
- c. Define the instructional objectives.
- d. Build a table of specification.

10) Standard Deviation : Variability ; Mean :

- _____.
- a. discrimination
 - b. level of difficulty
 - c. correlation
 - d. central tendency

11) Which is implied by a positively skewed score distribution?

- a. The mean, the median and the mode are equal.
- b. Most of the scores are high.
- c. The mode is high.
- d. Most of the scores are low.

12) Median is the 50th percentile as Q3 is to

- _____.
- a. 45th percentile
 - b. 70th percentile
 - c. 75th percentile
 - d. 25th percentile

13) Which is true about normal distribution?

- a. The mean, the median and the mode are equal.
- b. Most of the scores are high.
- c. The mode is high.
- d. Most of the scores are low.

14) Most of the students who took the examination got scores above the mean. What is the graphical representation of the score distribution?

- a. normal curve
- b. mesokurtic
- c. positively skewed
- d. negatively skewed

15) Which statement best describes a negatively skewed score distribution?

- a. Most examinees got scores above the mean.
- b. The value of median and mode are equal.
- c. The value of mode corresponds to a low score.
- d. The value of median is higher than the value of mode.

16) Mean is to measure Central Tendency, as _____ is to measure Variability.

- a. Quartile deviation
- b. Quartile
- c. Correlation
- d. Skewness

17) The distribution of a class with academically poor students is most likely _____.

- a. Normally distributed
- b. Skewed to the left
- c. Skewed to the right
- d. Leptokurtic

18) Which is correct about the MEDIAN?

- a. It is a measure of variability.
- b. It is the most stable measure of central tendency.
- c. It is the 50th percentile.
- d. It is significantly affected by extreme scores.

19) Skewed score distribution means.

- a. The scores are normally distributed.
- b. The mean and the median are equal.
- c. The mode, the mean, and the median are equal.
- d. The scores are concentrated more at one end or the other end.

20) The computed value of r for Math and Science is 0.90. What does this imply?

- a. Math and Science scores are inversely related.
- b. The higher the scores in Math, the higher the scores in Science.
- c. The lower the scores in Science, the lower the scores in Math.
- c. The higher the scores in Science, the higher the scores in Math.

21) In her conduct of item analysis, Teacher Riel found out that a significantly greater number from

the upper group of the class got test item #5 correctly. This means that the test item _____.

- a. has a negative discriminating power
- b. is valid
- c. is easy
- d. has a positive discriminating power

22) Darwin obtained a NEAT percentile rank of 95. This means that:

- a. They have a zero reference point.
- b. They have scales of equal units.
- c. They indicate an individual's relative standing in a group.
- d. They indicate specific points in the normal curve.

23) Roxanne obtained a NEAT percentile rank of 95. This means that:

- a. He got a score of 95.
- b. He answered 95 items correctly.
- c. He surpassed in performance 95% of his fellow examinees.
- d. He surpassed in performance 5% of his fellow examinees.

24) Which objective below is the highest level in Bloom's taxonomy?

- a. Explain how trees receive nutrients.
- b. Explain how a tree functions in relation to the ecosystem.
- c. Rate three different methods of controlling tree growth.
- d. List the parts of a tree.

25) What will be the most likely distribution if a class is composed of bright students?

- a. Platykurtic
- b. Skewed to the right
- c. Skewed to the left
- d. Leptokurtic

26) This is a type of statistics that draws conclusions about the sample being studied.

- a. Inferential and correlational
- b. Inferential
- c. Descriptive
- d. Correlational

27) About how many percent of the cases fall between $-2SD$ and $+2SD$ in the normal distribution curve?

- a. 95.44
- b. 68.26

- c. 99.72
- d. 99.85

28) Which error do teachers commit when they tend to overrate the achievement of students identified by aptitude tests as gifted because they expect achievement and giftedness to go together?

- a. Generosity error
- b. Central tendency error
- c. Severity error
- d. Logical error

29) Paul's scores in Math quizzes are as follows: 90, 85, 70, 65, 99, 78. What is the mean of these scores?

- a. 65
- b. 99
- c. 85.5
- d. 81.17

30) When a significantly greater number from the lower group gets a test item correctly, this implies that the test item _____.

- a. is very valid
- b. is not valid
- c. is not reliable
- d. is highly reliable

31) On which assumption is portfolio assessment based?

- a. Portfolio assessment is dynamic assessment.
- b. Assessment should stress the reproduction of knowledge.
- c. An individual learner is inadequately characterized by a test score.
- d. An individual learner is adequately characterized by a test score.

32) What is the mode of the following scores: 90, 85, 96, 85, 93, 66, 85, 75, 90, 96, 93, 100?

- a. 85
- b. 93
- c. 93 & 85
- d. 85 & 90

33) A test item has a difficulty index of .81 and a discriminating index of .13. What should the test constructor do?

- a. Retain the item
- b. Make it a bonus item
- c. Revise the item
- d. Reject the item

34) For mastery learning, which type of testing will be most fit?

- a. Formative testing
- b. Criterion-referenced testing
- c. Aptitude testing
- d. Norm-referenced testing

35) Which is a characteristic of an imperfect type of matching test?

- a. An item may have no answer at all.
- b. The items in the right and left columns are equal in number.
- c. An answer may be repeated.
- d. There are two or more distracters.

36) Which is included in item analysis?

- a. Determining the percentage equivalent of the cut-off score.
- b. Identifying the highest score.
- c. Determining the cut-off score.
- d. Determining the effectiveness of distracters.

37) A positive discrimination index means that _____.

- a. The test item cannot discriminate between the lower and upper groups.
- b. More from the upper group got the item correctly.
- c. More from the lower group got the item correctly.
- d. The test item has low reliability.

38) When points in the scattergram are spread evenly in all directions, this means that _____.

- a. The correlation between two variables is positive.
- b. The correlation between two variables is low.
- c. The correlation between variables is high.
- d. There is no correlation between two variables.

39) Which of the following measures is more affected by an extreme score?

- a. Semi-interquartile range
- b. Median
- c. Mode
- d. Mean

40) Which applies when the mean are equal?

- a. The distribution of the scores is concentrated.
- b. The distribution of the scores is widespread.
- c. The distribution of the scores is identical.
- d. The distribution of the scores are not necessarily identical.

41) In research, which is another term for independent variable?

- a. Response
- b. Outcome
- c. Criterion
- d. Input

42) Jennifer's raw score in Math class is 45, which is equal to 96th percentile. What does this mean?

- a. 96% of Jennifer's classmates got a score higher than 45.
- b. 96% of Jennifer's classmates got a score lower than 45.
- c. Jennifer's score is less than 45% of his classmates.
- d. Jennifer's score is higher than 96% of his classmates.

43) Which of the following is a norm-referenced statement?

- a. Nikki performed better in spelling than 60% of her classmates.
- b. Nikki was able to spell 90% of the words correctly.
- c. Nikki was able to spell 90% of the words correctly and spelled 35 words out of 50 correctly.
- d. Nikki spelled 35 words out of 50 correctly.

44) What does a negatively skewed score contribution imply?

- a. The scores congregate on the left side of the normal distribution curve.
- b. The scores are widespread.
- c. The students must be academically poor.
- d. The scores congregate on the right side of the normal distribution curve.

45) What type of validity is needed for a test on course objectives and scopes?

- a. Content
- b. Concurrent
- c. Criterion
- d. Construct

46) Which applies when there are extreme scores?

- a. The median will not be a very reliable measure of central tendency.
- b. The mode will be the most reliable measure of central tendency.
- c. The mean will not be a very reliable measure of central tendency.
- d. There is no reliable measure for central tendency.

47) The sum of all the scores in a distribution always equals to _____.

- a. the mean times the interval size.
- b. the mean divided by the interval size.
- c. the mean times the N.
- d. the mean divided by N.

48) The teacher gives an achievement test to his 25 students. The test consists of 50 items. He wants to classify his students' performance based on the test result.

- a. Z-value
- b. Percentile rank
- c. Stanine
- d. Percentage

49) What measure of position is appropriate when the distribution is skewed?

- a. Mean
- b. Stanine
- c. Z-value
- d. Percentile rank

50) You give a 100-point test. Three students make a scores of 95, 92 and 91 respectively, while the other 22 students in the class got scores ranging from 33 to 67. The measure of central tendency which is apt to best describe for this group of 25 students is _____.

- a. the mean
- b. the mode
- c. an average of the median and the mode
- d. the median

PROF ED (26)

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. B - The Z-score for Science is 3.67, while the Z-score of Math is 2, and the Z-score of Filipino is -0.42. Using the concept of Z-score, the greater the value of Z-score, the better the performance of a certain student is.
3. C
4. B - The CV of Science is 6.12%. The smaller the value of CV, the closer the scores are.
5. C - The CV of Filipino is 12.63%. The larger the value of CV, the scores are more widespread, scattered or heterogeneous.
6. B
7. A
8. C
9. C
10. D
11. D
12. C
13. A
14. D
15. A
16. A
17. C
18. C
19. D
20. B - Because $r = 0.90$ means a high positive correlation.
21. D
22. C
23. C
24. C
25. C
26. B
27. A
28. A
29. D
30. C
31. A
32. A
33. D
34. A
35. A
36. D
37. B
38. D

39. D
40. C
41. D
42. B
43. A
44. D
45. A
46. C
47. C
48. A
49. A
50. A - Because in using the mean, you are going to utilize all the scores of the students. This, using the mean, you can describe best their group performance.

PROF ED (25)

1) The K-12 Basic Education Curriculum was officially implemented by virtue of what law?

- a. R.A. 7836
- b. R.A. 7610
- c. R.A. 10533
- d. R.A. 10353

2) Teacher Janine creates an environment in her classroom that promotes fairness, safe and conducive to learning. What NCBTS domain is she adhering to?

- a. Diversity of Learners
- b. Personal Growth and Professional Development
- c. The Learning Environment
- d. Social Regard for Learning

3) Teacher Kevin organizes the parents of his students into a Homeroom Parent-Teacher Association so that he will be able to establish a learning environment that responds to the

needs of the children and the community as well. Which NCBTS domain is he adhering to?

- a. Planning, Assessing and Reporting
- b. Community Linkages
- c. The Learning Environment
- d. Social Regard for Learning

4) Student-Teachers are given the chance to develop and try out learning tasks, instructional materials and assessment tools, what field study course are they exposed to?

- a. Learner's Development and Environment
- b. Technology in the Learning Environment
- c. Exploring the Curriculum
- d. Experiencing the Teaching-Learning Process

5) What is the main legal bases on the access and equity of education in the Philippines?

- a. 1987 Constitution
- b. R.A. 9155
- c. R.A. 6655
- d. R.A. 7836

6) Teacher Nathalie engages her students in class activities that will develop the Higher Order Thinking Skills (HOTS). What 21st century teaching skill is she utilizing?

- a. Information, Media and Technology skills
- b. Learning and Innovation skills

c. Life and Career skills

d. All of the above

7) The language problem is considered as one of the factors attributed to poor learning among school children. Hence the use of vernacular was recommended. In what grades should this be applied?

- a. Grades 1 to 3
- b. Grades 1 to 4
- c. Grades 1 to 5
- d. Grades 1 to 6

8) Which educational approach focuses on what the learners are expected to know, understand and be able to do?

- a. Outcome-Oriented Education
- b. Outcome-Based Education
- c. Understanding by Design
- d. Result-Oriented Learning

9) Which curriculum envisions a learner to become a person who is makabayan, mmakatao, makakalikasan at maka-Diyos?

- a. 2002 Basic Education Curriculum
- b. K-12 Curriculum
- c. UbD-Based Education
- d. New Secondary Education Curriculum

10) The teacher returns the checked test papers to the students with corresponding scores and comments. What phase of the teaching process is involved?

- a. Planning
- b. Implementing
- c. Feedback and reflection
- d. Evaluation

11) Which feature of a curriculum describes how much of the teaching was learned?

- a. Performance
- b. Strategies and methods
- c. Knowledge, skills and values
- d. Community partner

12) In participative curriculum planning, who deserves to participate in mapping the plan through inputs from past experience in curriculum development?

- a. Administrators
- b. Teachers

- c. Students
- d. District officials

13) Which of the following school practices best applies the tenet of ensuring the right of all to proper education?

- a. Conducting of the NCAE
- b. Selective retention
- c. Inclusive education
- d. Selective admission

14) The vernacular has been used in schools since 1929 and must be applied from _____.

- a. Grades 1 to 2
- b. Grades 1 to 5
- c. Grades 1 to 6
- d. Grades 1 to 7

15) Do parents have a role in curriculum implementation and instruction?

- a. No, they have no formal training in pedagogy.
- b. Yes, they may provide insights on the curriculum.
- c. Yes, but only in helping their children with school work.
- d. It depends on a school's private or public status.

16) Based on the curriculum requirement provided by all countries sampled, the language which is seemingly universal is?

- a. Spanish
- b. Chinese
- c. English
- d. French

17) Which of the following refers to using learning technologies to introduce, reinforce, supplement and extend skills?

- a. Technology Integration
- b. Educational Media
- c. Instructional Technology
- d. Technology Education

18) Are the following terms synonymous:

Technology in education, Instructional technology, and Technology integration in education?

- a. Yes, because all of them refers to technology.
- b. Yes, because all of them refers to education.
- c. No, they just compliment with one another.
- d. No, they differ in terms of degree and application to education.

19) From the etymology of the word technology, which of the following means craft or art?

- a. technique
- b. technology
- c. techne
- d. technological

20) Educational technology serves as learning tools that help learners understand. This is according to whom?

- a. the Traditionalist
- b. the Behaviorist
- c. the Cognitivist
- d. the Constructivist

21) Which of the following is NOT a part of the phases of a systematic approach to instruction?

- a. the formulation of instructional objectives
- b. the process of instruction itself
- c. the assessment of learning
- d. the planning of the lesson

22) Which of the following is the role of educational technology in learning according to the traditionalist point of view?

- a. It engages learners in active, constructive, intentional, authentic, and cooperative learning.
- b. It serves as a presenter of knowledge, just like teachers.
- c. It serves as tools to support knowledge construction.
- d. It is a social medium to support learning by conversing.

23) Which philosophical framework of educational technology believes that the role of teachers is to become facilitator providing guidance so that learners can construct their own knowledge?

- a. Behaviorism
- b. Cognitivism
- c. Constructivism
- d. Pragmatism

24) Edgar Dale's Cone of Experience gives primary importance on _____.

- a. affective experience
- b. psychomotor experience
- c. sensory experience
- d. cognitive experience

25) Which role of technology in learning is tapped when teachers represent and simulate meaningful

real-world problems, situations and context in teaching?

- a. Technology as context to support learning by doing.
- b. Technology as tools to support knowledge construction.
- c. Technology as intellectual partner to support learning by reflecting.
- d. Technology as information vehicles for exploring knowledge to support learning by constructing.

26) What role of technology in learning is used when a teacher encourages her students to work on their assignments in groups using the social media network?

- a. Technology as context to support learning by doing.
- b. Technology as tools to support knowledge construction.
- c. Technology as intellectual partner to support learning by reflecting.
- d. Technology as a social medium to support learning by conversing.

27) Teacher Ramelyn makes her students play games in a computer to give them a rest period during classes. Is she integrating technology with her teaching?

- a. Yes, because the students used a computer.
- b. Yes, because computer games are interesting to students.
- c. No, because there is no integrative process involved.
- d. No, because computer games are not related to the lesson.

28) Which of the following manifests technology integration in teaching and learning?

- a. The teacher teaches the students how to install software.
- b. The teacher used PowerPoint presentation with inserted video clips in teaching.
- c. The teacher instructed the students to troubleshoot a computer problem.
- d. The teacher had the students edit a document in Microsoft Word.

29) Among the following instructional equipment or tools, which is known to be the most traditional but very effective technology in the classroom?

- a. Chalkboard/blackboard
- b. Slide projector

- c. Overhead projector
- d. Bulletin board

30) Which of the following is referred to as vehicles or various ways of information and communication?

- a. News print
- b. Cable television
- c. Mass media
- d. Advertising

31) What instructional material can a science teacher use to show a close representation of the Earth and its location in the entire solar system?

- a. Cartoon
- b. Diagram
- c. Map
- d. Model

32) A communication arts teacher wants to teach patterns of dialogues among characters in a story. What visual symbol can she use to represent what the characters of the story say?

- a. Strip drawings
- b. Chart
- c. Diagrams
- d. Cartoon

33) What kind of chart can be used to show and analyze a process from beginning to end?

- a. Gantt chart
- b. Organizational chart
- c. Flow chart
- d. Time chart

34) In a mathematics lesson, Teacher Gilbert wanted to present to his class the number of male and female in class in a more concrete way. What visual symbol may be used by Teacher Gilbert?

- a. Bar graph
- b. Pie graph
- c. Pictorial graph
- d. Graphic organizer

35) A type of graph that illustrates a particular data series through rectangles is called _____.

- a. Bar graph
- b. Pie graph
- c. Pictorial graph
- d. Line graph

36) This a way for students to visit art museums that they may not have access to otherwise.

- a. Social action projects
- b. Telementoring
- c. Virtual field trips
- d. Keypads project

37) Which of the following rules can help teachers make sure they are complying with copyright laws when they use materials from Internet sites?

- I. Never use copyrighted items unless you credit the source site.
 - II. Use copyrighted items only with permission from the site owner.
 - III. Use as few items as possible from any copyrighted pages.
 - IV. Never use any items that are clearly from copyrighted pages.
- a. I only
 - b. II only
 - c. I, II and III
 - d. III and IV

38) Which of the following is a face-to-face communication that is made possible through a computer?

- a. E-mail
- b. Google
- c. Twitter
- d. Skype

39) A term used to refer to a computer program is _____.

- a. Desktop
- b. Hardware
- c. Software
- d. Applications

40) A location in the internet set-up where a teacher and a student can converse in real time by typing their message to each other.

- a. Chat room
- b. Browser
- c. E-mail
- d. Avatar

41) What is that three-dimensional (3D) image presentation reproduced from a pattern of interference?

- a. GPS
- b. Audio-visual
- c. GUI
- d. Hologram

42) A file format that can be used by a student or teacher if they want to store or send video sequences on a network is _____.

- a. JPEG
- b. HTML
- c. MPEG
- d. PDF

43) If you download a copy of a document such as an application form, it is usually in this format to make it easier to transfer with its original format and appearance.

- a. BMP
- b. PDF
- c. PICT
- d. HTML

44) You can use this kind of software either to create new web pages or modify existing ones:

- a. HTML editor
- b. FTP software
- c. server software
- d. browser editor

45) What kind of images should be selected or inserted in a slide or page to make the presentation readable?

- a. Matching
- b. Modeling
- c. Mixing
- d. Moving

46) Which of the following is a conceptual model of learning created by the application of educational technology that enables students to willingly perform class work to find connections between what they already know and what they can learn?

- a. Meaningful learning
- b. Generative learning
- c. Discovery learning
- d. Constructivism

47) Which of the following conceptual models of learning refers to the role of learning to help the individual live or adapt to his personal world?

- a. Meaningful learning
- b. Generative learning
- c. Constructivism
- d. Discovery learning

48) Which of the following is an example of a multimedia?

- a. A picture
- b. Video clip
- c. CAI in Mathematics
- d. A book

49) In discovery learning, students perform tasks to uncover what is to be learned. Which statement refers to this conceptual model of learning due to application of educational technology?

I. New ideas and new decisions are generated in the learning process, regardless of the need to move on and depart from organized set of activities.

II. Students already have some knowledge that is relevant to new learning.

III. The learner builds a personal understanding through appropriate learning activities and a good learning environment.

IV. The learners gives focus to new experiences that is related to what they already know.

- a. I only
- b. I and II
- c. II and IV
- d. I, II, III and IV

50) What kind of tool is technology as evidence by its use in word processing, database, spreadsheets, graphic design and desktop publishing?

- a. Analyzing tool
- b. Calculating tool
- c. Encoding tool
- d. Productivity tool

PROF ED (25)

48. B

49. A

50. D

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. C
3. B
4. D
5. A
6. B
7. A
8. B
9. A
10. C
11. A
12. B
13. C
14. A
15. B
16. C
17. A
18. D
19. C - The Greek word "techne" means craft or art.
20. D
21. D
22. B
23. C
24. B
25. A
26. D
27. C
28. B
29. A
30. C
31. D
32. A
33. C
34. B
35. A
36. C
37. A
38. D
39. C
40. A
41. D
42. C
43. B
44. A
45. A
46. A
47. C

PROF ED (24)

1) This is a teaching activity based on Albert Bandura's Social Learning Theory, and this is best done by teachers instead of reprimanding students to do right.

- a. Questioning
- b. Inductive Reasoning
- c. Lecturing
- d. Modeling

2) Some children in Teacher Riza's class want to do better in order to receive extra points for them to boost their grades. Which of the following best reflects this situation?

- a. Associative learning
- b. Operant conditioning
- c. Classical conditioning
- d. Pavlovian conditioning

3) Which of the following statements refers to submitting of one's poorly written and incomprehensible work printed on scented paper?

- a. art over academics
- b. substance over "porma"
- c. art over science
- d. "porma" over substance

4) This characteristic refers to an instructional plan's interrelation of components.

- a. symmetry
- b. clarity
- c. conciseness
- d. coherence

5) Krathwohl's affective domain of objectives recognizes this as the lowest level of his domain.

- a. responding
- b. organization
- c. valuing
- d. characterization

6) This term refers to an acceptable performance standard in class.

- a. SMART
- b. Criterion measure
- c. Behavior
- d. Condition

7) Bloom's Taxonomy of Objectives considers this the highest in terms of learning outcomes.

- a. To evaluate

- b. To create
- c. To apply
- d. To analyze

8) The following are tried and proven benefits of using graphic organizers, EXCEPT for this:

- a. Enable students to identify important ideas and details.
- b. Strengthen teamwork among students.
- c. Make relationships among detail clear.
- d. Represent stated information in concrete form.

9) Student participation will most likely happen in one of these situations.

- a. Feeling or emotions are not permitted in class discussion especially in Mrs. Flores Math class.
- b. Group leaders allow quiet members to remain quiet especially in Ms. Osorio's class.
- c. Teachers like Mr. Suelto and Ms. Porras model good listening habits.
- d. Mr. Vecino repeats directions over and over until everyone listens.

10) To instill nationalistic pride among the youth, History teachers like Mr. Diesca, Mr. Lumaad and Mrs. dela Cruz should encourage students to do one of these.

- a. Re-study the history of the Philippines from the perspective of colonizers.
- b. Replace the study of folklore and myths with technical subjects that make youths globally competitive and competent.
- c. Re-study the history and stress on Filipinos' achievement as a united race.
- d. Study current events, especially national issues.

11) Teachers review the past lesson before getting to the new lesson in order for them to _____.

- a. Check if parents guide their children in accomplishing given homework.
- b. Make sure that the students understand the prerequisite skills of the lesson.
- c. Prepare the students for the mastery test.
- d. Make learning interesting and enjoyable for students.

12) How our students learn is more important than what they learn. Which of the following situations best reflects this truism among students?

- a. Determine the given facts.
- b. Know how to solve a problem.

- c. Get the right answer to a word problem.
- d. Solve a problem within time allotted.

13) The task analysis model of lesson organization must be arranged in one of these sequences.

- a. Facts, principle, concepts, generalization
- b. Facts, generalization, concepts, principle
- c. Facts, concepts, generalization, principle
- d. Facts, concepts, principle, generalization

14) An IPPD, which is developed by teachers as part of their continuous career development, stands for:

- a. Internal Plan for Professional Development
- b. Individual Plan for Professional Development
- c. Initiative Program for Professional Development
- d. Integrated Plan for Professional Development

15) Which of the following activities encourage children to develop proper reading habits?

- I. Making them decide on the books they like to read
 - II. Involving oneself in reading activities with one's children
 - III. Modeling proper and consistent reading behavior
- a. I and II
 - b. I and III
 - c. II and III
 - d. I, II and III

16) How does the Information Processing Theory help every learner retrieve concepts contextually?

- a. It helps the learner associate information with an occurrence.
- b. It helps the learner utter pieces of information after listening to them.
- c. It helps the learner make pieces of information relevant to one another.
- d. It helps the learner treat information as personal and as part of his/her schemata.

17) Among the following actions listed below, which enables teachers to help learners acquire skills, according to Vygotsky?

- a. Guiding
- b. Testing
- c. Modeling
- d. Practice

18) As influenced by outcome-based education, teacher Jacquelyn encourages much more class

participation by motivating her students for much of the time. Which of the following strategies could have been used by her?

- a. Lecture
- b. Portfolio creation
- c. Group projects
- d. Journal recording

19) Vision-core values of every educational institution can be shared effectively by all stakeholders as _____.

- a. Noble values
- b. Imposed values
- c. Shared values
- d. Chartered values

20) When conducting research or doing reading, one uses a colored writing instrument to emphasize key points. What is this called?

- a. Jotting
- b. Highlighting
- c. Outlining
- d. Summarizing

21) When one lets his/her classmate look at his/her work for evaluation, this is called _____.

- a. Peer review
- b. Dialogue
- c. Tutorial
- d. Class participation

22) Teachers must be _____ so that their students could be creative learners.

- a. All-knowing
- b. Authoritarian
- c. Single-minded
- d. Flexible

23) Global education, which develops and utilizes higher-order thinking and social skills, enables student to _____.

- a. Master their own racial origins.
- b. Develop openness to various cultures and races.
- c. Think creatively.
- d. Connect with their own culture.

24) Teachers, students, parents, administrators and members of the community are best known as:

- a. Sponsors
- b. Patrons
- c. Stockholders
- d. Stakeholders

25) Which of the following concepts is John Dewey's contribution to the development of sociological foundation in learning?

- a. Education as a social process
- b. Teaching of the basic R's
- c. The role of the school as an extension of home-based education
- d. All of the above

26) This educational system fosters coordination among basic education, technical-vocational education, and higher education and has no connection from level to level.

- a. Adequate
- b. Complete
- c. Integrated
- d. Quality

27) The teacher is responsible for this kind of learning environment in a highly-diverse class.

- a. Localized environment
- b. Protective environment
- c. Safe environment
- d. Enriching environment

28) This type of learning is lifelong and is acquired from real-life activities and interactions, including play.

- a. School-based learning
- b. Quality learning
- c. Formal learning
- d. Alternative learning system

29) Teacher Reshelle discovered that Adrian, one of her preschool student, is very much advanced in her reading skills. Adrian must be in this stage in order for his reading skills to be nurtured and developed.

- a. Emergent stage
- b. Developing stage
- c. Emergent and developing stage
- d. Fluent stage

30) Which of the following is a sign of an underachieving student?

- a. S/he resists authority figures.
- b. S/he gives minimum effort in every task.
- c. S/he is not satisfied with the way s/he does her homework.
- d. S/he rarely participates in class.

31) This must be avoided when we apply Maslow's need hierarchy in running our classroom.

- a. Allowing a student to come to class late even if he/she does not have an excuse slip.
- b. Adjusting one's teaching strategies to arouse student's interest in learning.
- c. Reprimanding a hungry student for being listless.
- d. Changing seating arrangements from time to time.

32) Ms. Deloso, a teacher trainer and educational expert, tackled proactive disciplined with teachers of Lopez Learning Center during their in-service training. Which of the following is not characteristic of proactive discipline?

- a. Being reactive
- b. Being punitive
- c. Being preventive
- d. Being inventive

33) Who among the following progressivists viewed curriculum as "all the experiences in the classroom which are planned and enacted by the teacher, and also learned by the students"?

- a. Marsh and Willis
- b. Caswell and Campbell
- c. John Dewey
- d. Joseph Schwab

34) "The teacher is the sole authority in his/her subject area or field of specialization." Which philosophical foundation of curriculum is related to this statement?

- a. Perennialism
- b. Essentialism
- c. Progressivism
- d. Reconstructionism

35) Emerging curriculum trends are influenced by educational philosophies. Which of the following trend is related to reconstructionism?

- a. Use of great books and return to liberal arts.
- b. Excellence in education, back to basics and cultural literacy.
- c. School reforms, relevant and contextualized curriculum, humanistic education.
- d. Equality of educational opportunities in education and access to global education.

36) "Learning should be organized so that students can experience success in the process of mastering the subject matter." What psychological foundation of curriculum is related to this statement?

- a. Cognitive psychology

- b. Humanistic psychology
- c. Behaviorist psychology
- d. a, b and c

37) What foundation of curriculum is related to the following statement - "Society as ever dynamic, is a source of very fast changes which are difficult to cope with"?

- a. Social Foundation of Curriculum
- b. Philosophical Foundation of Curriculum
- c. Psychological Foundation of Curriculum
- d. Historical Foundation of Curriculum

38) Mrs. Sotto implements or delivers her lessons in the classroom based on a curriculum that appear in school, district or division documents. What type of curriculum did she use?

- a. Recommended curriculum
- b. Hidden curriculum
- c. Taught curriculum
- d. Written curriculum

39) What element or component of the curriculum provides the bases for the selection of learning content and learning experiences which also set the criteria against which learning outcomes will be evaluated?

- a. Objectives
- b. Learning experiences
- c. Content
- d. Evaluation approaches

40) "A learner will value the content or subject matter if it is meaningful to him or her." In relation to this statement, what criteria in selecting subject matter content should a curriculum writer consider in developing a curriculum?

- a. Significance
- b. Learnability
- c. Interest
- d. Utility

41) Which of the following elements or components of the curriculum includes instructional strategies and methods that put into action the goals, and use the contents in order to produce and outcome?

- a. Aims, Goals and Objectives
- b. Learning Experiences
- c. Subject Matter
- d. Evaluation Approaches

42) Which of the following elements or components of the curriculum determines the quality, effectiveness or value of the program, process, and product of the curriculum?

- a. Aims, Goals and Objectives
- b. Learning Experiences
- c. Subject Matter
- d. Evaluation Approaches

43) In the CIPP Model by Stufflebeam, the goals, instructional strategies, the learners, the teachers, the contents and all the materials needed in the curriculum are considered _____.

- a. Context
- b. Process
- c. Input
- d. Product

44) Whose model of curriculum development is called the "grassroots approach", which means that teachers who teach or implement the curriculum should participate in developing it?

- a. Hilda Taba
- b. Benjamin Bloom
- c. Ralph Tyler
- d. Francis Hunkins

45) Which of the following is NOT an interacting process in curriculum development?

- a. Planning
- b. Implementing
- c. Organizing
- d. Evaluating

46) Teacher Jay gathers information about what his students know and can do. What process is he adhering to?

- a. Curriculum assessment
- b. Pilot testing
- c. Monitoring
- d. Curriculum evaluation

47) What curriculum development approach is it when the school principal is the curriculum leader and at the same time instructional leader?

- a. Managerial Approach
- b. Systems Approach
- c. Behavioral Approach
- d. Humanistic Approach

48) The organizational chart of the school shows the line-staff relationships of personnel and how

decisions are made. What curriculum approach does it represent?

- a. Humanistic Approach
- b. Behavioral Approach
- c. Managerial Approach
- d. Systems Approach

49) Ms. Binag delivers her lesson in livelihood education together with her co-teachers in science and mathematics, focusing on a theme. Which mode of instructional delivery are they using?

- a. Thematic teaching
- b. Generic competency teaching
- c. Content-based teaching
- d. None of the above

50) The New Teacher Education Curriculum for BEd and BSEd is implemented by virtue of _____.

- a. CMO No. 30, s. 2004
- b. R.A. 9155
- c. CMO No. 59
- d. R.A. 6655

PROF ED (24)

47. A

ANSWERS:

48. D

49. A

50. A

1. D

2. B

3. D

4. D

5. A

6. B

7. B

8. B

9. C

10. C

11. B

12. B

13. D

14. B

15. D

16. D

17. A

18. B

19. C

20. B

21. A

22. D

23. B

24. D

25. D

26. D - Quality educational system is adequate, complete and integrated.

27. D

28. D

29. D - Fluent stage is wherein student is no longer dependent on pictures while reading.

30. B

31. C

32. A

33. A

34. B

35. D

36. C

37. A

38. D

39. A

40. C

41. B

42. D

43. C

44. A

45. C

46. A

PROF ED (23)

1) For lesson plans to have a consistent and strong connection from start to finish, it must have _____.

- a. conciseness
- b. coherence
- c. symmetry
- d. clarity

2) This component serves as the piece de resistance (finale) of goal-oriented instruction.

- a. activity conceptualization
- b. objective formulation
- c. topic identification
- d. evaluation

3) Teacher Abby, a new teacher at St. Monica University, can assert her reward power to her students by _____.

- a. Showing her students that she knows the lesson very well.
- b. Assuring her students that they can succeed in class.
- c. Asserting her students of her authority.
- d. Giving her students the grades that are tantamount to their efforts.

4) Which of the following needs is addressed when teachers encourage active class participation through individual and group activities?

- a. The need to be accepted, important and appreciated.
- b. The need to be popular within the group.
- c. The need to be close to the teacher.
- d. The need to be happy and satisfied at the expense of others.

5) This classroom practice is not recommended because it does not promote sound classroom management.

- a. Enforcing firm and fair discipline in the classroom.
- b. Applying rules and regulations on a case to case basis.
- c. Developing a system of coming in and going out of the room.
- d. Establishing rules, regulations and routines starting on the first day of school.

6) Ms. Mendiola uses low-profile classroom techniques, therefore managing her classroom well.

Which of the following techniques could have been employed by her?

- a. After-school detention
- b. Note to parents or guardian
- c. Raising the pitch of the voice
- d. Sending students off to the principal

7) Which among the statements below does not characterize effective classroom management?

- a. It teaches students to depend on others for self-control and self-regulation.
- b. It redirects misbehavior quickly once it occurs.
- c. It respects cultural norms and creeds of students.
- d. Strategies are uncomplicated that they can be enforced consistently.

8) Teacher Maricel can exercise legitimate authority in the classroom by way of _____.

- a. Accepting her students the way they are.
- b. Acting "in loco parentis" towards all her students.
- c. Instilling the importance of good grades.
- d. Making them realize that she knows her subject matter with full mastery.

9) Which of the following is the best way to manage off-task behavior?

- a. Redirecting a student's attention to the task and checking his progress from time to time.
- b. Stop your class activity to correct a student who does something else.
- c. Moving closer to the student.
- d. Making direct eye contact.

10) Mr. Ramos is known as a firm yet fair, compassionate and approachable teacher. Which kind of power does Mr. Ramos yield over his students?

- a. Reward power
- b. Expert power
- c. Referent power
- d. Legitimate power

11) Which type of questioning does Teacher Sofia use when she does follow-up questioning in order to elicit more from her students and to make them think more critically?

- a. Probing
- b. Leading
- c. Guiding
- d. Investigating

12) Which of the following does not encourage student participation?
a. Quiet members are allowed to remain quiet and passive.
b. During discussion, feelings and emotions are allowed to be in the open.
c. The teacher shows empathetic listening towards all her students.
d. Directions are given clearly and concisely by the teacher.

13) New teachers like Teacher Jojo, Teacher Ella and Teacher Dennis want to learn how to brainstorm effectively with their students. Which of the following must they avoid for their students to generate more ideas?
a. accepting and appreciative attitude
b. openness to others' opinions
c. non-threatening atmosphere
d. judgemental and narrow-minded outlook

14) Mr. Bersabal, a literature professor, wants to present historical movements in Philippine literature. What is the most appropriate teaching tool for Mr. Bersabal to use?
a. Timeline
b. Cluster map
c. Venn diagram
d. Story map

15) Teacher Joseph would like to discuss the Water Cycle with his grade 4 pupils next week. Which graphic organizer is the best for him to use?
a. Sequence chain
b. Story map
c. Web
d. Attribute wheel

16) Group of students give other groups their comments and suggestions on how to improve the others' works. This is called a _____.
a. Critiquing session
b. Jury trial
c. Round table
d. Consensus decision

17) Mr. Padilla, a high school home economics teacher, wanted to teach proper table etiquette to his senior students. He set up a long dinner table with complete formal dinner set-up and demonstrated the proper use of cutlery and chinawares. He let his students practice eating at a formal dinner. What the

students performed in Mr. Padilla's class was _____.
a. Brainstorming
b. Panel discussion
c. Simulation
d. Role playing

18) Which of the following can Math teachers use in their classes in order to develop logical-mathematical skills in their students?
a. Independent study
b. Drama
c. Story telling
d. Problem solving

19) The following methods can be done by Mr. Aguirre in his Business Math class if he wants his students to master the concepts of calculating for the discount and for the discount and for the markup of saleable items and services.
a. Discovery method
b. Type method
c. Unit method
d. Drill method

20) Mr. Romero, a History professor, has this habit of calling his students' names before asking them a question during recitation. This practice is considered:
a. Right, because it makes the students very attentive.
b. Wrong, because the moment the teacher calls a name, the rest of the class will not listen anymore to the question since it's not for them.
c. Right, because it gives a certain formality to the recitation.
d. Wrong, because the question may not be suited for that particular student.

21) Ms. Aguas, an Art teacher, shows an ambiguous picture to her students and asks them to respond to some questions. This technique was applied by Ms. Aguas.
a. Problem checklist
b. Projective technique
c. Sociometry
d. Anecdotal record

22) During the flag ceremony, student Veronica was seen hyperventilating and was brought to the school clinic. Veronica's homeroom teacher Mrs. Ortega took note of this incident through a/an _____.

- a. Problem checklist
- b. Class record
- c. Anecdotal record
- d. Permanent student record

23) All learning activities should be planned strategically in advance because _____.

- a. The success of the lesson is also dependent on the plan.
- b. Student look forward to the lesson plan with curiosity and enthusiasm.
- c. Teachers are required to plan activities as part of their responsibilities.
- d. This will measure the true pedagogical skill of the teacher.

24) All of the following situations exemplify respect for individual differences, EXCEPT for this situation.

- a. Mr. Arellano prepares modules for slow learners in his Math class.
- b. Mr. Padua gives greater attention to gifted learners.
- c. Teacher Grace conceptualizes and implements a variety of learning activities.
- d. Teacher Cho treats all learner alike while in the classroom.

25) Bodily-intrapersonal-intelligent pupils benefit the best from activities involving this method.

- a. Independent study
- b. Abstract test
- c. Project method
- d. Individualized instruction

26) Professor Montero wants his students to compare and contrast the book and film versions of Harry Potter. His students may use this type of graphic organizer.

- a. Venn diagram
- b. Fishbone diagram
- c. Learning log
- d. Story frame

27) Teacher Lourdes can show the cause and effect of teen sex and pregnancy by using this type of technique.

- a. K-W-L technique
- b. Histogram
- c. Spider web
- d. Fishbone diagram

28) Which of the following is the best classroom device?

- a. Realia
- b. Teacher
- c. Blackboard
- d. Books

29) One of these is not a trait of a teacher as a community leader.

- a. Be an active member of the community.
- b. Help in finding potential sponsors.
- c. Be aloof so that she can maintain objectivity.
- d. Make efforts to help alleviate the social conditions of the community.

30) Acting as a "trustee of the cultural and educational heritage of the national and is under obligation to transmit to learners such heritage", the teacher must:

- a. Use advanced learning dynamics.
- b. Use modern technology in teaching students.
- c. Continue post-graduate studies.
- d. Conduct lessons of the life stories of Filipino heroes.

31) The DepEd proposed that stand-alone schools in some far-flung areas must be managed by lead schools. What is the leading factor behind this proposal?

- a. geographical
- b. social
- c. historical
- d. cultural

32) Which of the following is the greatest contribution of EFA to the public?

- a. Practice of inclusive education.
- b. Emphasizing formal education system.
- c. Making educational reform in exclusive schools.
- d. Offering of Alternative Learning System to indigents.

33) Ms. Jane, a biology teacher, wants to show her students how blood circulates in the heart. Which of the following devices is suitable for Ms. Jane's lesson?

- a. diorama
- b. realia
- c. replica
- d. mock-up

34) Realia is best to use in class when it is _____.

- a. affordable
- b. feasible
- c. reasonable
- d. expendable

35) Which of the following types of teaching aids does a globe fall under?

- a. replica
- b. realia
- c. chart
- d. model

36) To promote higher-order thinking skills, Mr. Legaspi must ask his students these types of questions.

- a. divergent
- b. close
- c. convergent
- d. factual

37) A ripple effect can be observed in misdemeanors, such as students making noise in class and bullying others. The teacher should therefore _____.

- a. Count 1 to 10 before she gets angry.
- b. Immediately respond to misbehavior.
- c. Reinforce positive behavior.
- d. Be consistent in classroom management.

38) Edgar Dale's Cone of Experience refers to this as an experience that is almost the same as the actual one.

- a. Viewing images
- b. Hearing and listening
- c. Attending exhibits
- d. Watching demonstrations

39) Jacob Kounin's "with-it-ness" is best exemplified by this situation.

- a. Ms. Maceda accommodates students who have queries in regard to the lesson.
- b. Professor Yap is aware of what is happening in his classroom.
- c. Mrs. Ramos is known as a loving and caring teacher.
- d. Mr. Labrador gives attention to the slow-learning students in his class.

40) Referent power of the teacher is best shown by this example.

- a. Teacher Maurice tells the students the importance

of having good grades.

- b. Ms. Espina gives her students a feeling of trust, compassion and acceptance.
- c. Mr. Pacana makes the students feel he knows what he is talking about.
- d. Professor Peralta reminds her students about his authority over them.

41) Mrs. Villanueva uses low-profile classroom control techniques in her elementary classes. Which of the following is an example of a low-profile classroom control technique that she must carry out?

- a. React to students' errant behavior.
- b. Observe her students' behavior.
- c. Blurt out students' misdemeanor.
- d. Manage misbehavior without disrupting the lesson.

42) Ms. Moldez must facilitate this type of activity if she wants to focus on attitudinal change.

- a. Role play
- b. Simulation
- c. Dramatization
- d. Field study

43) Gardner, in his Multiple Intelligences Theory, encourages this among teachers:

- a. Focus on students' I.Q.
- b. Think in a diverse and multidisciplinary way.
- c. Present the lesson methodically and logically.
- d. Consider various intelligence when writing a lesson plan.

44) Which is the best example of Operant Conditioning?

- a. Teacher Marie connects facts and concepts when teaching Math.
- b. Teacher Harold fosters a conducive learning environment in his classes.
- c. Teacher May uses reinforcement to encourage her students to participate actively in class.
- d. Teacher Ralph uses manipulative devices when teaching Science.

45) To encourage his students to determine the cause and effect of teenage marriage, Mr. Montejo divided the class into six groups and asked them to discuss the topic within six minutes. Which of the following techniques did Mr. Montejo use?

- a. Role playing
- b. Philips 66

- c. Symposium
- d. Simulation

46) Which of the following types of questions limit students ability to think creatively and critically?

- a. open-ended questions
- b. divergent questions
- c. probing questions
- d. closed-ended questions

47) Mrs. Fernandez presented a morally ambiguous situation to his class. Her technique is based on the Moral Development Theory developed by:

- a. Kohlberg
- b. Piaget
- c. Bandura
- d. Bruner

48) Who among the following psychologist-educators developed the Social Learning Theory?

- a. Skinner
- b. Kohlberg
- c. Bruner
- d. Bandura

49) Jerome Bruner asseverates that learning is a continuous process of acquisition, transformation and _____.

- a. assimilation
- b. application
- c. evaluation
- d. ratification

50) According to Erik Erikson, identity and role confusion normally occurs during this stage.

- a. preschool years
- b. elementary years
- c. high school years
- d. college years

PROF ED (23)

ANSWERS:

1. B
2. D
3. D
4. A
5. B
6. C
7. A
8. B
9. D
10. C
11. A
12. A
13. D
14. A
15. A
16. A
17. C
18. D
19. D
20. B
21. B
22. C
23. A
24. D - The statement negates the principle of individual differences.
25. A
26. A
27. D
28. B - Device cannot teach by itself, therefore the teacher is still the BEST device.
29. C
30. D
31. A
32. A
33. D - Mock-up allows the students to manipulate the device therefore would be more effective material to use in the given situation
34. B
35. D - Model is a tangible and scaled replica of something. The globe is a very good example of a model.
36. A
37. C - Teachers should reinforce positive behavior so that students will also show positive behavior.
38. A

39. B
40. B
41. D
42. A
43. D
44. C
45. B
46. D
47. A
48. D
49. C
50. C

PROF ED (22)

1) Which of the following would be the most fitting action of a teacher who is having a relationship with his/her student?

- a. Deny the relationship.
- b. Enjoy the relationship while it lasts.
- c. Defer the relationship until they are ready to admit it.
- d. Continue the relationship and exercise utmost professional discretion about this.

2) Ms. de Leon is a sickly teacher. She gets to school even late and not feeling well. What provision in R.A. 7836 does she violate?

- a. Teachers must be devoted, honest and punctual in performing their duty.
- b. Teachers should be physical, mentally and morally fit to teach.
- c. Teachers should manifest genuine enthusiasm and pride in teaching as a noble profession.
- d. All of the above

3) "Education is a continuous process of experiencing and of visiting or reorganizing experiences" according to a Progressivist. What does it mean?

- a. Education begins and ends in school.
- b. Education takes place anytime and anywhere.
- c. Education happens formally and informally.
- d. Education goes on throughout life.

4) If you have a foreign visitor, what would be the best gift to buy?

- a. Imported antiques
- b. Expensive Buddha figurines
- c. Porcelain wares
- d. Embroidered products from Quezon province

5) Which of the following would manifest best the Teacher-Student Relationship?

- a. Teacher to inflict corporal punishment to offending student upon the approval of parents.
- b. Teacher to inflict corporal punishment on offending student secretly.
- c. Teacher to inflict corporal punishment to offending student at all times.
- d. Teacher to inflict no corporal punishment on offending student at all times.

6) Which of the following is a characteristic of a Pragmatist Teacher?

- a. Equipping the learners with the basic abilities and skills.
- b. Providing the learners with the opportunities to apply theories and principles.
- c. Requiring the learners the full mastery of the lessons.
- d. Encourage the learners to memorize factual knowledge.

7) In line with the philosophy of Reconstructivism, which of the following should be given emphasis in teaching?

- a. To seek for a better position in the society.
- b. To compare oneself with the less fortunate.
- c. To become economically self-reliant.
- d. To designate one's superiority over the others.

8) One of the responsibilities of school administrators and faculty members is to communicate and cooperate harmoniously with the community. Which of the following attributes best applies to this responsibility?

- a. Interfacing
- b. Alignment
- c. Partnership
- d. Kinship

9) This principle was violated when Teacher Rey talked badly about the new school principal in front of his students by telling them that the new principal is incompetent and arrogant.

- a. Respect for authority
- b. Fidelity
- c. Loyalty
- d. Confidentiality

10) Which of the following is an integral part of the teaching process?

- a. Teacher and principal
- b. Lesson plan
- c. Classroom management
- d. Rubrics

11) Which of the following is the Fundamental Moral Principle?

- a. Stealing is wrong.
- b. Health is wealth.
- c. Do good and avoid evil.
- d. Cheating is immoral.

12) "Moral example has greater effect on pupils' discipline than laws and punishment" is an advice

for teachers from _____.

- a. Confucius
- b. Mohammed
- c. Lao Tzu
- d. Plato

13) According to Max Scheler's Hierarchy of Values, _____ is the highest form of values.

- a. Pleasure values
- b. Vital values
- c. Spiritual values
- d. Values of the Holy.

14) Which of the following prepositions is attributed to Plato?

- a. Truth is relative to a particular time and place.
- b. Human beings create their own truth.
- c. Learning is the discovery of truth as latent ideas are brought to consciousness.
- d. Sense perception is the most accurate guide to knowledge.

15) If reality is politically socially and economically formed, this philosophy is being followed:

- a. Essentialism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Progressivism
- d. Pragmatism

16) In Piaget's concrete operational stage, a teacher should provide _____.

- a. Activities for hypothesis formulation.
- b. Learning activities that involve problems of classification and order.
- c. Activities for evaluation purposes.
- d. Stimulating environment with ample objects to play with.

17) A grade 1 pupil likes to play with his friends, but gets angry when defeated. Piaget's theory states that this pupil is under what development stage?

- a. Concrete-operational stage
- b. Sensorimotor stage
- c. Formal-operational stage
- d. Pre-operational stage

18) Fear of something that was caused by a painful experience in the past is an example of?

- a. Insight
- b. Classical conditioning
- c. Operant conditioning
- d. Imitation

19) A teacher rewards a child for doing things correctly. This technique is called:

- a. Conditioning
- b. Fading
- c. Chaining
- d. Reinforcement

20) A person who is friendly and has a capacity to make people laugh possesses:

- a. Naturalistic intelligence
- b. Spatial intelligence
- c. Intrapersonal intelligence
- d. Interpersonal intelligence

21) A student with Attention Deficit Disorder exhibits:

- a. Care for his/her personal things
- b. Impatient while waiting for his/her turn during games
- c. Completes work before shifting to another
- d. Excessively quiet

22) A child treats his friends highly aggressive. The reason behind this attitude is his past experiences with his father who is also highly aggressive. This is demonstrated on what theory?

- a. Social cognitive theory
- b. Cognitive developmental theory
- c. Operant conditioning
- d. Classical conditioning

23) Based on Jung's psychological theory, a child who is shy and prefers to be alone falls under what classification?

- a. Extrovert
- b. Ambivert
- c. Paranoid
- d. Introvert

24) _____ puts emphasis on the importance of sensitive periods in development.

- a. Ecological theory
- b. Social Cognitive theory
- c. Psychoanalytic theory
- d. Ethnological theory

25) Contrary to Freud's concept that the primary motivation of human behavior is sexual in nature, Erikson's is _____ in nature.

- a. Social
- b. Cultural

- c. Physical
- d. Biological

26) _____ is described by Freud as the component/s of personality that is concerned with the idea of right and wrong.

- a. Superego
- b. Superego and ego
- c. Id
- d. Ego

27) What idea about age is NOT right?

- a. Chronological age is different from biological and psychological age.
- b. Chronological age, biological age, psychological age and social age are related.
- c. Psychological age and social age are two different things.
- d. Chronological age is the same as biological and psychological age.

28) _____ reflects the teacher's understanding of development as results of maturation and learning.

- a. Patience when dealing with the slower ones.
- b. Creativity with classroom strategies or task.
- c. Fairness when giving grades or school marks.
- d. Cheerfulness and enthusiasm when discussing.

29) _____ is Erikson's, Piaget's and Freud's thought about play.

- a. Contribute to the child's mastery of his physical and social environment.
- b. Makes a child's life enjoyable that he will tend to hate school life later.
- c. Prepares a child for an excellent academic performance in formal schooling.
- d. Develops the child's highly competitive attitude because of the nature of play.

30) A student has been staring at a puzzle. He is figuring out how to solve it and suddenly, an idea flashed in the student's mind and excitedly he was able to learn how to solve the puzzle. This exemplifies _____.

- a. Metacognition
- b. Insight learning
- c. Analytical learning
- d. Trial and error learning

31) A teacher attempting to develop a student's metacognitive skills teaches the student to:

- a. Recall past lesson

- b. Visualize
- c. Formulate hypothesis
- d. Think about their thinking

32) An adolescent exhibits what common characteristics?

- a. Reasonable and secure
- b. Feels intense emotions and sense of disequilibrium
- c. Slow but steady physical secure
- d. Passive and obedient

33) Instincts are under what mental dimension?

- a. Ego and Superego
- b. Ego
- c. Id
- d. Superego

34) A child cannot do _____, according to Piaget's concrete operational stage.

- a. Doing mentally what was just physically done.
- b. Reasoning applied to specific example.
- c. Classifying objects into different sets.
- d. Imagining the steps necessary to complete an algebraic expressions.

35) What should teachers teach students to eradicate bullying among kids in school?

- a. Full development of talents
- b. Athletic skills
- c. Respect for the dignity of persons
- d. Full development of physical power

36) Education is the acquisition of the art and the utilization of knowledge. This statement means:

- a. A learner's application of what she has learned is necessary.
- b. A learner's interest in art is commendable.
- c. A learner's acquisition of information is sufficient.
- d. A learner's acquisition of information is not important.

37) Student's initiative is stifled by:

- a. Rationalism
- b. Extreme authoritarianism
- c. "Utang na loob"
- d. "Bahala na"

38) A piece of music may sound sad, but when each note is played, there is nothing sad about it. This is based on the doctrine that says:

- a. The whole experience is equal to the sum of its parts.
- b. The whole experience is more than the sum of its parts.
- c. The whole experience is less than the sum of its parts.
- d. The whole experience is not in any way related to the sum of its parts.

39) Which among the words below does NOT prevent the emergence of truth which the learners and teachers are in search of?

- a. Mindset
- b. Mask
- c. Open mind
- d. Defense

40) What a teacher should do if students are misbehaving in class?

- a. Send the misbehaving pupils to the guidance counselor.
- b. Involve the whole class in setting rules of conduct in the whole class.
- c. Make a report to the parents about their children's misbehavior.
- d. Set the rules for the class to observe.

41) What is an inappropriate method in teaching young children?

- a. Individual difference are expected and accepted
- b. Integrated teaching-learning
- c. Isolated skill development
- d. Positive guidance techniques

42) If a teacher believes that a child's mind is TABULA RASA, then the teacher will most likely engage the students in _____ process for them to learn.

- a. Sensory impressions
- b. Reasoning
- c. Reflections
- d. Metacognition

43) A child received a candy after correctly completing his task. The child always tries to complete all tasks correctly for him to have a candy once again. What is being shown in the situation?

- a. Associative learning
- b. Classical conditioning
- c. Operant conditioning
- d. Pavlovian conditioning

44) A child learns by association and by insights. This states that the association and cognitive theories of learning are:

- a. Diametrically opposed
- b. Complementary
- c. Partly wrong
- d. Partly correct

45) Emotion's role on success and happiness is highlighted by Daniel Goleman's theory on emotional intelligence. How can the teacher best show empathy in the case of fighting students?

- a. Reprimand the students so that other will not follow the misbehavior.
- b. Tell the students to stop fighting so that there will be peace in the classroom.
- c. Make them realize how fighting negatively affects themselves and others.
- d. Establish roles and responsibilities to avoid arguments among them.

46) The television program BATIBOT was developed because:

- a. Children learn by conditioning.
- b. Children learn by discovery.
- c. Children learn by trial and error.
- d. Children learn by observing and imitating.

47) Comprehension skills comprises the following, EXCEPT for:

- a. Finding the main idea
- b. Recreational reading
- c. Sequencing events chronologically
- d. Reading critically

48) Who was responsible for stating that modeling is essential in pedagogy?

- a. Bandura
- b. Bruner
- c. Skinner
- d. Thorndike

49) To make her students participate more often during class discussions, teacher Chai believes that she can apply Operant Conditioning by way of:

- a. Giving more incentives to her students, such as additional grades and small tokens.
- b. Emphasizing group sharing and guiding them in thinking critically and innovatively.
- c. Instilling metacognition in them through modeling.

d. Letting them reflect on how they think about their subjects.

50) "Porma" over substance is evident in students in one of these instances.

a. Olivia submitted her poorly written report, which was printed on perfumed stationery to her English teacher, Mrs. Estrada.

b. Dolly submitted his comprehensive written report to Mrs. Topacio even if it was slightly soiled with tomato ketchup.

c. Harvey submitted his written report on time to Mrs. Francisco even if it reeked of the cigarette she smoked before class.

d. Joel submitted his written report to Mrs. Cantiveros a week in advance.

PROF ED (22)

49. A

50. A

ANSWERS:

- 1.D
- 2. B
- 3. D
- 4. D
- 5. D
- 6. B
- 7. C
- 8. C
- 9. A
- 10. C
- 11. C
- 12. A
- 13. D
- 14. C
- 15. C
- 16. B
- 17. D
- 18. B
- 19. D
- 20. D
- 21. B
- 22. A
- 23. D
- 24. C
- 25. A
- 26. A
- 27. D
- 28. A
- 29. A
- 30. B
- 31. D
- 32. B
- 33. C
- 34. D
- 35. C
- 36. A
- 37. B
- 38. D
- 39. C
- 40. B
- 41. C
- 42. C
- 43. C
- 44. B
- 45. C
- 46. D
- 47. B
- 48. A

PROF ED (21)

1. 1) The _____ method is used when the learners are made to observe things in a certain place like the market.
 - a. participatory
 - b. case study
 - c. simulation
 - d. field trip
2. 2) The recommended method to use if the teacher wishes each learner to concentrate in learning a topic so that his skills are properly assessed is?
 - a. semantic webbing
 - b. independent study
 - c. role playing
 - d. field trip
3. 3) The _____ method is observed when we wish the pupils learn from real life situation dilemmas.
 - a. simulation
 - b. lecture
 - c. textbook
 - d. observation
4. 4) The _____ method is used to make the learners study in detail a specific thing, person or place not known to them.
 - a. case study
 - b. participatory
 - c. project
 - d. field trip
5. 5) Which of the following method will you use to verify a certain findings and to make the learners handle apparatuses properly?
 - a. textbook method
 - b. laboratory method
 - c. field trip method
 - d. project method
6. 6) The _____ method is utilized if the learners are trained to do creative products.
 - a. project
 - b. case study
 - c. field trip
 - d. simulation
7. 7) If the materials are dangerous for the learners to handle, which of the following methods will you use?
 - a. textbook
 - b. group discussion
 - c. lecture-demonstration
 - d. eclectic
8. 8) Which method is used to develop scientific inquiry among the learners?
 - a. project
 - b. case study
 - c. problem solving
 - d. simulation
9. 9) The _____ method is used to find out the learner's knowledge about a certain topic assigned to them.
 - a. independent study
 - b. textbook
 - c. lecture
 - d. question and answer
10. 10) The _____ approach is utilized when the learners are trained to ask intelligent questions.
 - a. process
 - b. discovery
 - c. inquiry
 - d. value certification
11. 11) If you wish to relate a subject matter to one of the four principle of learning, the _____ approach should be used.
 - a. multidisciplinary
 - b. interdisciplinary
 - c. conceptual
 - d. integration
12. 12) The _____ approach is used if the teacher wishes to solve a problem being met in the school.
 - a. mastery
 - b. integration
 - c. action learning
 - d. value clarification
13. 13) You wish to make the learners learn or internalize fully a subject matter to be taught to them. Which of the following will you need?
 - a. integrated
 - b. multimedia
 - c. mastery
 - d. multidisciplinary
14. 14) Which of the following approaches will be used if you wish to relate a particular subject to all disciplines of learning?
 - a. multidisciplinary
 - b. interdisciplinary
 - c. value clarification
 - d. integration

15. 15) To enable the learners to learn by their own pace of growth, _____ approach is used.
- inquiry
 - discovery
 - mastery
 - modular
16. 16) The _____ approach is observed when the learners want to meet the criterion level of success set by the teachers.
- mastery learning
 - interdisciplinary
 - conceptual
 - modular
17. 17) Which approach is used to emphasize the skill in forming conclusions?
- multidisciplinary
 - interdisciplinary
 - conceptual
 - inquiry
18. 18) Which of the following approaches is used to include issues confronting the society?
- integration
 - interdisciplinary
 - conceptual
 - inquiry
19. 19) The _____ approach is used to make the learners enunciate their feelings or attitudes about certain issues.
- value clarification
 - mastery
 - integration
 - interdisciplinary
20. 20) The _____ method is used if the learners are to use their senses effectively.
- textbook
 - lecture-demonstration
 - observation
 - independent study
21. 21) Which of the following methods will be used if we wish the learners to study a table/graph correctly?
- chart analysis
 - debate
 - problem solving
 - simulation
22. 22) The _____ is used if the pupils are asked to prioritize certain actions or things.
- simulation
 - chart analysis
 - observation
 - rank order
23. 23) To make the learners decide which issues are acceptable to them or not, the _____ method should be utilized.
- debate
 - participatory
 - field trip
 - simulation
24. 24) The proper method to use to make the learners study how ants live is the _____ method.
- participatory
 - textbook
 - experiment
 - observation
25. 25) Which of the following method is used if the teacher wishes each one in the classroom to participate in analyzing an issue?
- small group discussion
 - independent study
 - debate
 - experimentation
26. 26) The _____ method is used when the teacher wishes the learners to see the relationships of concepts and sub-concepts.
- observation
 - independent study
 - question and answer
 - semantic webbing
27. 27) Which of the following methods if used, has the greatest appeal and security to the learners?
- project
 - question and answer
 - participatory
 - dramatization
28. 28) Which of the following methods will one use if the learners are asked to find out the problem prevailing in their community?
- project
 - question and answer
 - reporting
 - survey
29. 29) The _____ method is used when the learners are asked to get the opinions of concerned people regarding an issue of which they have knowledge of?
- value clarification
 - interview

- c. case study
d. research
30. 30) Which of the following is a meaningful school situation for the learners?
a. A lesson involving much attention.
b. A lesson relating to the lived experience of the child.
c. An activity which can direct bearing on his future.
d. A story containing words that he already comprehends.
31. 31) When accepting to teach skill in problem-solving, a strong emphasis should be placed on the?
a. use of imaginary problem in life
b. role of facts related to the learner's experience
c. role of individual maturation
d. the proper classification of data and facts
32. 32) Concomitant learning is?
a. Learning given in advice.
b. Learning acquired not directly aimed at.
c. Requires learning situation in the classroom.
d. The product of sophisticated planning.
33. 33) The use of audio visual teaching aids:
a. Should be avoided when teaching concepts.
b. Make it difficult to capitalize on pupil participation.
c. Act largely supplanting verbal instruction.
d. Assist mainly those who are visual minded.
34. 34) Which of the following explains why visual aids should be used in teaching?
a. It goes beyond the basic material.
b. It makes experiences more concrete.
c. It arouses pupil's participation.
d. It reduces the cost of instruction.
35. 35) Methods and materials in high school, as contrasted to elementary school should be?
a. More varied because growth increases difference.
b. More varied because of small classes.
c. More uniform because the students are more mature.
36. 36) Which of the following is the best test for effective motivation?
a. getting high grades
b. continued pursuit for the subject after the work has been evaluated
c. paying attention and responding in class activity
d. conscientious preparation of lesson plans on the part of the teacher
37. 37) Of the following, which do you think is the most difficult situation to face?
a. how to provide for individual differences
b. how to find supplementary materials
c. what do you do with a problem learner
d. how to interpret test data
38. 38) Compared with the teacher, teaching machines are least adopted to improve student?
a. skill in interpersonal functioning
b. interest in machine
c. mathematical skills
d. language development
39. 39) Coupled with ordinary teaching situations, the use of programmed instruction makes group activities:
a. impossible
b. more productive
c. more appropriate
d. unnecessary
40. 40) Why is programmed learning and machine teaching most interest to teachers at present?
a. because of public recognition
b. its unquestionable preventive aspects
c. because of regency of their time
d. due to appropriateness to learning principles
41. 41) Which of the following would be the teacher observe in order to make teaching functional in the classroom?
a. get and used the latest science equipment
b. visit museum and science centers
c. use inexpensive and locally made equipment
d. read modern books in science
42. 42) In which of the following steps of the lesson are the students given the chance to manipulate materials?
a. abstraction and comparison
b. exploration and discovery
c. preparation and discovery
d. evaluation
43. 43) Which of the following activity appeals most to the learners?
a. reading books, magazines and pamphlets
b. performing experiments

- c. making reports or surveys
 - d. listening resource persons
44. 44) When attempting to teach skill in problem-solving, a strong emphasis should be placed on the?
- a. role of facts related to pupil's experience
 - b. acquisition of facts
 - c. use of imaginary problems
 - d. classification of data
45. 45) Which of the following justify the giving of formative test?
- a. To find out the interest of the learners.
 - b. To find out if the students can formulate generalizations.
 - c. To find out if the students know how to follow directions.
 - d. To find out if the pupils understood the concept.
46. 46) Which of the following is true with regard to demonstration as one way of presenting a lesson in social science?
- a. It serves as a means to help pupils investigate science phenomena.
 - b. It is the activity which is most preferred by pupils.
 - c. It is done without a pre-learning.
 - d. It is used to reinforce knowledge by making it understandable.
47. 47) Which of the following about experiments and demonstrations is not true?
- a. They should be planned carefully and exactly.
 - b. Necessary materials should be collected in advance.
 - c. They should not be tried out in advance.
 - d. Precautions should be given to the students.
48. 48) All of the following statements about field trip is true, EXCEPT:
- a. It is used to introduced or arose interest of the pupils.
 - b. It is primarily done to fulfill the interest of the pupils.
 - c. It is a means to find the answers to questions and problems in science.
 - d. It makes use of all the senses of the students.
49. 49) The primary concern of a teaching aid is that it must be _____.
- a. Visually appealing
 - b. Contextualized culturally
 - c. Written comprehensively
 - d. In sync with the lesson objectives
50. 50) Teacher Erwin wants his students to work together harmoniously. This technique may be used by him in his classes.
- a. Independent study
 - b. Brainteasers
 - c. Lectures
 - d. Cooperative learning

PROF ED (21)

49. D

50. D

ANSWERS:

1. D

2. A

3. D

4. A

5. B

6. A

7. C

8. C

9. D

10. C

11. D

12. C

13. C

14. A

15. B

16. A

17. C

18. B

19. A

20. B

21. A

22. D

23. A

24. D

25. A

26. D

27. C

28. C

29. B

30. B

31. D

32. C

33. C

34. B

35. A

36. C

37. A

38. A

39. B

40. C

41. D

42. B

43. A

44. B

45. D

46. B

47. C

48. B

PROF ED (20)

1) What do the school campus expressions "promdi" and "barriotic" indicate?

- a. The power of the rich.
- b. The prevalence of ethnocentrism.
- c. The powerlessness of the poor.
- d. The low literacy rate of the country.

2) "The principle of Spontaneity as against artificiality will make you accomplish something. Leave nature to itself and you will have harmony."

This is an advice from the _____.

- a. Hindu
- b. Taoism
- c. Shintoism
- d. Buddhist

3) In a multicultural education much emphasis is given on?

- a. Perspective
- b. Curriculum
- c. Achievement
- d. Environment

4) How can you best describe the role of the teacher under the Pillar of Learning to Know?

- a. Guidance Counselor
- b. Instructor
- c. Facilitator
- d. Author

5) Which pillar of learning is vital in building a genuine and lasting culture of peace in the world?

- a. Learning to Do
- b. Learning to Know
- c. Learning to Live Together
- d. Learning to Be

6) What best describes the Doctrine of Salvation?

- a. set of moral teaching and values
- b. belief in the existence of deity
- c. highest goal of the faithful
- d. acts and ceremonies of religion

7) Which among the following is the first essential characteristic of culture?

- a. ideational
- b. diverse
- c. cumulative
- d. learned

8) Which of the following is the most important component in educational reform?

- a. student's participation
- b. school's good relationship with parents
- c. parent's involvement
- d. teacher's interaction with parents and students

9) Macky, an 8-year-old child, immediately kisses the hand of his elders whenever he meets them. He learned this value by observing his elder sisters and parents. This pattern of acquiring values is based on this principle:

- a. Values are intrinsically motivated.
- b. Values are taught not caught.
- c. Values are caught not taught.
- d. Values are innate.

10) What is man's ultimate vocation and destiny according to Paulo Freire?

- a. rationalization
- b. humanization
- c. secularization
- d. deregulation

11) According to R.A. 9155, which is considered as the "heart of the formal education system"?

- a. pupil
- b. teacher
- c. classroom
- d. school

12) Teacher Jane makes Dave full use of the question-and-answer as a model for discussion. From whom is this question-and-answer method came from?

- a. Kant
- b. Socrates
- c. Aristotle
- d. Plato

13) Teacher Shiela knows of the illegal gambling that his neighbor is operating. However, she chooses to be quiet about it for the fear of getting involved in any investigation that this may cause. Which among the following principles of morality does Teacher Shiela fail to apply?

- a. Choose what is good and avoid what is evil.
- b. Choose the lesser evil.
- c. The end justifies the mean.
- d. The end does not justify the mean.

14) What pillar of learning is concerned on the material development rather than human development?

- a. Learning to Do
- b. Learning to Know
- c. Learning to Live Together
- d. Learning to Be

15) A researcher narrated: "I observed that when there is an English-speaking foreigner in class, more often than not, his classmates perceives him to be superior." To which Filipino trait does this point?

- a. Friendliness
- b. Colonial mentality
- c. Lack of Confidence
- d. Hospitality

16) The following philosophers are proponents of perennialism, EXCEPT:

- a. Robert Hutchins
- b. Paulo Freire
- c. Mortimer Adler
- d. Greeks

17) How will you describe the idea of higher education according to Plato?

- a. Designed to train and blend gentle and fierce qualities in the individuals and create a harmonious person.
- b. Trains the suitably gifted so that they may be qualified to assume the role of a ruling class.
- c. Made the soul responsive to the environment.
- d. Help the soul to search for truth which illuminated it.

18) What does UNESCO mean?

- a. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
- b. United Nations Environmental, Scientific and Cultural Organization
- c. United Nations Educational, School and Civic Organization
- d. United Nations Environmental, School and Civic Organization

19) Which among the following should be developed in the curriculum to counteract the growing number of shooting incident in schools abroad?

- a. inclusion of socio-emotional teaching
- b. stress the idea to compete on oneself rather than with others

- c. emphasizes on cooperative learning rather that of competition to others
- d. all of the above

20) How can you best describe the philosophy of Confucius?

- a. Moralistic
- b. Humanistic
- c. Idealistic
- d. Egoistic

21) Most countries outside the Philippines observe _____ high school education.

- a. 4 years
- b. 5 years
- c. 6 years
- d. 7 years

22) The DECS was changed to DepEd because of this R.A.?

- a. R.A. 7722
- b. R.A. 7796
- c. R.A. 9155
- d. R.A. 7836

23) Teacher Glenn affirms that being a teacher is a task entrusted to her by this world. He therefore believes that teaching is a _____.

- a. Mission
- b. Profession
- c. Vocation
- d. Job

24) Who among the following philosophers is against the "banking concept of education"?

- a. Paulo Freire
- b. Neil Noddings
- c. Allan Bloom
- d. Jerome Bruner

25) For Aristotle, what aspect/s of the subjects taught must be given emphasis?

- a. practical aspect
- b. theoretical aspect
- c. practical and theoretical aspects
- d. none of the above

26) Who chaired the report "Learning the Treasure Within", published by the UNESCO in 1996 by the International Commission on Education for the 21st century? This advocates four pillars of education.

- a. Edgar Faure

- b. Paulo Freire
- c. Harry Broudy
- d. Jacques Delors

27) What does the acronym EFA imply for schools?
a. The acceptance of exclusive schools for boys and girls.

- b. The stress on the superiority of formal education over that of alternative learning systems.
- c. Practice of inclusive education.
- d. The concentration of formal education system.

28) This law expresses the mandate that "the state shall establish, maintain and support a complete, adequate and integrated system of education."

- a. R.A. 7722
- b. R.A. 7836
- c. 1987 Constitution
- d. B.P. Blg. 232

29) This government agency is tasked to identify "centers of excellence" in program areas needed for the development of world-class scholarship, nation-building and development.

- a. DepEd
- b. CHED
- c. TESDA
- d. PAASCU

30) Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of the Child Friendly School System?

- a. Child-centered
- b. Gender-sensitive
- c. Promotes good health
- d. Instills love of country

31) Professor Jovy tends to appoint male students as group leaders. Which of the following biases best applies to Professor Jovy's habit?

- a. Gender bias
- b. Group bias
- c. Work bias
- d. Result bias

32) This educational program promotes equality among students belonging to a multicultural and interfaith classroom.

- a. Indigenous development
- b. Sectoral solidification
- c. Multicultural education
- d. Cultural immersion

33) "Man by nature is good" according to Confucius, Rousseau and Mencius. This characteristic of man, makes him easier to be _____.

- a. Motivated
- b. Taught
- c. Rewarded
- d. Respected

34) Which among the following are the basic assumptions of behaviorists?

- I. All behaviors are shaped by environmental events.
- II. Man is free and his behavior can never be shaped by environment.
- III. The mind of a new born child is "tabula rasa".
- a. I only
- b. II only
- c. I and III
- d. II and III

35) Which of the following action of Teacher John is an INAPPROPRIATE way to manage off-task behavior?

- a. Redirect a child's attention to task and check his progress to make sure he is continuing to work.
- b. Make eye contact to communicate what you wish to communicate.
- c. Move closer to the child to make him feel your presence.
- d. Stop your class activity to correct a child who is no longer on task.

36) Teacher Carol is convinced that whenever a student performs a desired behavior, provide reinforcement and soon the student learns to perform the behavior on his own. On which principle is Teacher Carol's conviction based.

- a. Environmentalism
- b. Behaviorism
- c. Constructivism
- d. Cognitivism

37) Teacher Mark asks one of her students "What do you want to become when you grow up?" This question is an indication of what kind of philosophy?

- a. Progressivism
- b. Naturalism
- c. Existentialism
- d. Idealism

38) Student Margaret pursues a degree in Education to fulfill his dream of becoming a Teacher. This action demonstrates this kind of philosophy.

- a. Progressivism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Realism
- d. Idealism

39) Teacher Felix has not only explained the concept of Philosophy of Education but also imparted this to her students. This demonstrates what kind of philosophy?

- a. Progressivism
- b. Idealism
- c. Realism
- d. Existentialism

40) Teacher Richard's class is engage in problem solving activity which in a way is a reflection of the personal and social experiences. The purpose of this activity is for the students to acquire the skills that can help them in solving their own real-life problems. What philosophy can best describes this?

- a. Realism
- b. Idealism
- c. Progressivism
- d. Existentialism

41) Teacher Bryan views his students as a unique, free choosing and responsible individuals. He encourages them to develop their own individualities. What philosophy does Teacher Bryan adhere to?

- a. Humanism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Idealism
- d. Essentialism

42) In the Social Science class of Ms. Ruth, students identify the various social and economic problems that require urgent solutions. They not only discuss the ways to address it but also agreed to participate in solving them. What kind of philosophy does this class uphold?

- a. Naturalism
- b. Nationalism
- c. Constructivism
- d. Reconstructivism

43) A curriculum should only include those that have survived the test of time and combine the symbols of literature, history and mathematics.

Thus, curriculum like this contains values that are constant and universal. What philosophy describes this kind of curriculum?

- a. Idealism
- b. Perennialism
- c. Humanism
- d. Essentialism

44) Teacher Joyce is an inspiration to almost all of her students. Her efficiency and effectiveness in the profession is truly outstanding. Which of the following describes this attitude of the students towards her?

- a. Existentialism
- b. Naturalism
- c. Idealism
- d. Perennialism

45) Teacher Karen ensures to put a certain amount of his monthly earnings to the bank. At the end of the school year, she used all his savings in visiting places rich of cultural heritages rather than of buying expensive clothes, jewelries and latest gadgets. Favoring the former action over the latter exhibits that Teacher Karen follows what kind of philosophy?

- a. Essentialism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Realism
- d. Behaviorism

46) This also shows that Teacher Karen is an advocate of this philosophy:

- a. Pragmatism
- b. Perennialism
- c. Naturalism
- d. Essentialism

47) Teacher Angel rates the art work of her students not just on the merit of its appeal to the senses but also considers its uniqueness and the responsibility that every student has given in accomplishing the task. This practice shows how Teacher Angel upholds this kind of philosophy.

- a. Realism
- b. Idealism
- c. Constructivism
- d. Existentialism

48) Philippines' Elementary Curriculum emphasizes on the development of the skills in writing, counting and reading. This manifests the great consideration

given to the philosophy.

- a. Idealism
- b. Progressivism
- c. Perennialism
- d. Essentialism

49) "Life is what you make it" exemplifies best what _____ is.

- a. Existentialist
- b. Humanist
- c. Realist
- d. Idealist

50) The "banking concept in education" viewed student as:

- a. Clear account to be filled up by the teacher.
- b. Dormant account to be activated by the teacher.
- c. Wobble account to be balanced by the teacher.
- d. None of the above.

PROF ED (20)

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. B
3. A - Perspective. In a multicultural education, teachers must consider children's cultural identities and be aware of their own biases.
4. C
5. C
6. C
7. D
8. C
9. C
10. B
11. D
12. B
13. A
14. A
15. B
16. B
17. D
18. A
19. D
20. B
21. C
22. C
23. C
24. A
25. D
26. D
27. C
28. C
29. B
30. D
31. A
32. C
33. B
34. A
35. D
36. B
37. D
38. C
39. C
40. C
41. B
42. D
43. B
44. C
45. B

46. B

47. D

48. D

49. A

50. A

PROF ED (19)

1) Sheryl, a freshman education student, was asked by his professor to describe education accurately. Which of the following statement will Sheryll most likely choose?

- a. Synonymous to formal schooling.
- b. Growth resulting from academic study.
- c. Acquired basically through the teacher.
- d. A process of individual growth and social development.

2) Mr. Sullano has been rated as a very effective teacher in disseminating current information in his Social Studies class. Which intellectual trait does Mr. Sullano manifest?

- a. Widely read
- b. Intellectual honesty
- c. Tolerance
- d. Well groomed

3) Miss Victoria considers herself a pioneer in the world ideas. What would be her relevant task?

- a. Establish instructional goal.
- b. Establish standards of behavior.
- c. Lead children to inquire about their environment.
- d. Articulate social, political and economic traditions.

4) Miss Sales is a newly appointed teacher. The principal handed her a copy of the Professional Code of Ethics. What could have been the motive of the principal?

- a. Give her a set of rules and regulation to observe in school.
- b. Familiarize her with the generally accepted customs of right living in the Philippine practice of profession.
- c. Make her aware of the principles and rules prescribed under the authority of the state.
- d. Make her aware of the principles and rules prescribed under the authority of the state.

5) As a teacher, which of the following actions would you judge as unprofessional?

- a. Engaging in gainful employment.
- b. Seeking position known to be vacant.
- c. Giving due notice in case of absence.
- d. Taking professional matter directly to the highest authority.

6) Miss Delgado is a newly appointed teacher. The principal advised her to avoid any conduct which discredits the teaching profession. Which of the following action is permissible in the teaching profession?

- a. Writing anonymous letters.
- b. Assigning undeserved grades.
- c. Joining social drinking and gambling session.
- d. Revealing confidential information to authorities concerned.

7) Which statement is NOT regarded as a social value of education?

- a. Education furthers community health.
- b. Education promotes wholesome family life.
- c. Education orders and humanizes economic life.
- d. Education refines human sentiments and feelings.

8) In education as agent of modernization the curriculum tends to focus on well defined orientation. In this sociological views, which describes best the curriculum?

- a. future-oriented
- b. past-oriented
- c. present-oriented
- d. tradition-oriented

9) The function of schooling is determined largely by the generally accepted social conception of education. What is the function of the curriculum in a school that regards education as cultural transmission?

- a. Remove social status stratification.
- b. Break boundaries between social classes.
- c. Unify the elements of various social classes.
- d. Maintain boundaries of structure between social classes.

10) Rachelle brings of her books to school because she wants to please the teacher and get good grades. To which of the following levels of morality according to Kohlberg does she belong?

- a. Conventional
- b. Pre-conventional
- c. Post-conventional
- d. Either pre-conventional or conventional

11) Teacher Cleo observed that the preschool children have generally short attention and interest span. What kind pf class activities should select for them?

- a. short, varied and interesting

- b. challenging and interesting
- c. both easy and difficult
- d. long but interesting

12) Long before the start of every school year, teacher Faith has already started developing her own comprehensive plan based on the recommended curriculum. Which explains best Teacher Faith's action in relation to the curriculum?

- a. Planning personalizes the curriculum making it her own.
- b. Planning is entirely dependent on the approved curriculum.
- c. Planning "screened" possible difference between the curriculum plan and the implementation process.

13) Education during this period was essentially intellectual discipline based on rational arguments. This points to _____.

- a. Feudalistic education
- b. Saracenic education
- c. Scholastic education
- d. Monastic education

14) Which of the following is NOT provided in the Education Act of 1940?

- a. The national support of elementary education.
- b. The double-single plan in the elementary schools.
- c. The six year elementary course.
- d. Vocational education in the public schools.

15) The primary objective in the regionalization of the educational system is to _____.

- a. Encourage the undertaking of language researches in various regions.
- b. Take into account local needs and condition and encourage local development planning.
- c. Have an assurance that all educational policies and implemented nationwide.
- d. Promote quality education at all levels and in all communities of the country.

16) Dewey's philosophy stresses the development of an individual capable of reflective thinking, specifically that of being able to solve the problem he faces individually or collectively. This is _____.

- a. rationalism
- b. experimentation
- c. developmentalism
- d. disciplinism

17) Identical twins are more alike in intelligence than fraternal twins. This fact indicates that _____.

- a. Environment affects both fraternal and identical twins.
- b. Intelligence is determined partly by prenatal nutrition.
- c. Heredity has a part in determining intelligence.
- d. Intelligence hinges on physical structure.

18) Much of today's classroom practices are influenced by Skinner's operant conditioning which stresses on _____.

- a. involuntary response to a stimulus
- b. progression of subordinate learning
- c. connection between stimulus and response
- d. reinforcement of correct response

19) Early childhood is characterized by educators as a period of morality by constraint. This means that children in this stage consider teachers and parents as _____.

- a. authorities and models
- b. counselors and advisers
- c. peers and playmates
- d. facilitators and supervisor

20) Because learning increases directly in proportion to the extent to which the learner is wholly bound up in his task, the teacher should give lessons that _____.

- a. are fictitious to appeal to their imagination
- b. have significance and worth to the child
- c. are easy to comprehend
- d. portray complex ideas

21) Which of the following corresponds to Kohlberg's post-conventional or principal level of moral development?

- a. Right action consists of what instrumental satisfies one's own needs.
- b. Right action is defined by the decision of conscience in accordance with self-chosen.
- c. Good behavior is based on the physical consequences of action.
- d. Good behavior is that which pleases or helps others or is approved by them.

22) According to the Constitution, the State is required to establish and maintain free public and compulsory education in the?

- a. elementary level only

- b. secondary level only
- c. secondary and tertiary levels
- d. elementary and secondary levels

23) The recognition of teachers as persons in authority was conferred to them during the _____.

- a. Spanish rule
- b. Japanese regime
- c. American rule
- d. Commonwealth government

24) The relationship between education and culture tends to be cyclical. This means that _____.

- a. The school is shaped by culture and culture in turn is influenced by the school.
- b. The school function primarily as a transmitter of culture and is a change agent.
- c. The school is transmitted by the school system and the classroom is the place where transmission takes place.

25) Teachers should bear in mind that the period of greatest mental development is from _____.

- a. 3 to 6 years
- b. 9 to 12 years
- c. 6 to 9 years
- d. 12 to 15 years

26) Which patterns of development closely parallel to the pattern for speech development?

- a. Emotional and moral
- b. Intellectual and moral
- c. Intellectual and motor
- d. Emotional and motor

27) Democracy from the Christian perspective is viewed as _____.

- a. equal education for men and women
- b. education controlled by the state
- c. education subsidized by the state
- d. education of all human beings without distinction of sex, age, race, rank, social economic or political status

28) The Athenian ideal of education was the formation of a cultural soul in a graceful and symmetrical body. This is achieved by _____.

- a. Using the seven liberal arts.
- b. Putting the emphasis on physical education.
- c. A well balanced development of mind, body and

soul.

d. Adopting the philosophy "Know thyself".

29) Computers are now widely used in many aspects of society including in education. Why are some schools slow in accepting the use of computers?

- a. Competently trained teachers are few
- b. The cost of hardware is high
- c. Programs needed to run the computer are not available
- d. All of these

30) A child learns the world FLOWER before he can name Sampaguita, Gumamela and Camia because development _____.

- a. is cephalocaudal in nature
- b. proceeds from general to specific
- c. follows a pattern
- d. is a continuous process

31) Why is indoctrinating the child by making decisions for him dangerous?

- a. It will confuse him.
- b. It will develop in him negative attitudes.
- c. It will thwart his personality.
- d. It will make him dependent.

32) The cognitive process refers to the realization that even if things change in physical appearance, certain attributes are constant. This is _____.

- a. reservation
- b. construction
- c. integration
- d. conservation

33) The second basic principle of development states that the rate of the development is unique to each individual. Educators aptly termed this as the principle of?

- a. dynamic change
- b. variation
- c. individual differences
- d. uniqueness

34) Teacher A is directed to pass an undeserving student with a death threat. Which advice will a hedonist give?

- a. Pass the student. Why suffer the threat?
- b. Don't pass him. You surely will not like someone to give you a death threat in order to pass.
- c. Don't pass him. Live by your principle of justice.

You will get

reward, if not in this life, in the next!

d. Pass the student. That will be of use to the student, his parents and you.

35) History books used in schools are replete with events portraying defeats and weaknesses of the Filipino as a people. How should you tackle them in the classroom?

a. Present them and express your feelings of shame.

b. Present facts and use them as means in inspiring your class to learn from them.

c. Present them and blame those people responsible or those who have contributed.

d. Present them as they are presented, and tell the class to accept reality.

36) If you agree with Rizal on how you can contribute to our nation's redemption, which should you work for?

a. Opening our doors to foreign influence.

b. Upgrading the quality of the Filipino through education.

c. Stabilizing the political situation.

d. Gaining economic recovery.

37) Rights and duties are correlative. This means that _____.

a. rights and duties regulate the relationship of men in society

b. rights and duties arise from natural law

c. each right carries with it one or several corresponding duties

d. rights and duties ultimately come from God

38) A teacher who equates authority with power does NOT _____.

a. shame

b. develop self-respect in every pupil

c. retaliate

d. intimidate

39) Which is a true foundation of the social order?

a. Obedient citizenry

b. The reciprocation of rights and duties

c. Strong political leadership

d. Equitable distribution of wealth

40) In what way can teachers uphold the highest possible standards of quality education?

a. By continually improving themselves personally and professionally.

b. By wearing expensive clothes to change people's poor perception of teachers.

c. By working out undeserved promotions.

d. By putting down other professions to lift the status of teaching.

41) A teacher/student is held responsible for his actions because he/she _____.

a. has instincts

b. is mature

c. has a choice

d. has reason

42) The typical autocratic teacher consistently does the following, EXCEPT:

a. encouraging students.

b. shaming students.

c. ridiculing students.

d. intimidating students.

43) What should you do if a parent who is concerned about a grade his child received compared to another student's grade, demands to see both students' grades?

a. Refuse to show either record.

b. Show both records to him.

c. Refuse to show any record without expressing permission from principal.

d. Show only his child's records.

44) Teacher Q does not want Teacher B to be promoted and so writes an anonymous letter against Teacher B accusing her of fabricated lies Teacher Q mails this anonymous letter to the Schools Division Superintendent. What should Teacher Q do if she has to act professionally?

a. Submit a signed justifiable criticism against Teacher B, if there is any.

b. Go straight to the Schools Division Superintendent and gives criticism verbally.

c. Hire a group to distribute poison letters against Teacher B for information dissemination.

d. Instigate student activists to read poison letters over the microphone.

45) Teachers often complain of numerous non-teaching assignments that adversely, affect their teaching. Does this mean that teachers must be preoccupied only with teaching?

a. Yes, if they are given other assignments, justice demands that they be properly compensated.

b. Yes, because other community leaders, not

- teachers, are tasked to leading community activities.
- c. NO, because every teacher is expected to provide leadership and initiative in activities for betterment of communities.
 - d. Yes, because teaching is enough full time job.

46) In a study conducted, the pupils were asked which nationality they preferred, if given a choice. Majority of the pupils wanted to be Americans. In this case, in which obligation relative to the state, do schools seem to be failing? In their obligation to _____.

- a. respect for all duly constituted authorities
- b. promote national pride
- c. promote obedience to the laws of the state
- d. instill allegiance to the Constitution

47) In the Preamble of the Code of Ethics of Professional Teachers, which is NOT said of teachers?

- a. LET passers
- b. Duly licensed professionals
- c. Possess dignity and reputation
- d. With high-moral values as well as technical and professional competence

48) Teacher J and Teacher K are rivals for promotion. To gain the favor of the promotional staff, Teacher K offers her beach resort for free for members of the promotional staff before the ranking. As one of the contenders for promotion, is this becoming of her to do?

- a. Yes. This will be professional growth for the promotional staff.
- b. No. This may exert undue influence on the members of the promotional staff and so may fail to promote someone on the basis of merit.
- c. Yes. The rare invitation will certainly be welcomed by an overworked promotional staff.
- d. Yes. There's nothing wrong with sharing one's blessings.

49) Each teacher is said to be a trustee of the cultural and educational heritage of the nation and is, under obligation to transmit to learners such heritage. Which practice makes him fulfill such obligation?

- a. Use the latest instructional technology.
- b. Observe continuing professional education.
- c. Use interactive teaching strategies.
- d. Study the life of Filipino heroes.

50) Teacher F is newly converted to a religion. Deeply convinced of his new found religion, he starts Monday classes by attacking one religion and convinces his pupils to attend their religious services on Sundays. Is this in accordance with the Code of Ethics of Professional Teachers?

- a. Yes. What he does is values education.
- b. No. A teacher should not use his position to proselyte others.
- c. Yes. In the name of academic freedom, a teacher can decide what to teach.
- d. Yes. What he does strengthens values education.

PROF ED (19)

49. D

50. B

ANSWERS:

- 1. D
- 2. A
- 3. C
- 4. C
- 5. D
- 6. D
- 7. D
- 8. A
- 9. C
- 10. B
- 11. A
- 12. D
- 13. C
- 14. D
- 15. D
- 16. B
- 17. C
- 18. D
- 19. A
- 20. B
- 21. D
- 22. D
- 23. D
- 24. D
- 25. B
- 26. A
- 27. D
- 28. C
- 29. B
- 30. B
- 31. D
- 32. C
- 33. C
- 34. B
- 35. B
- 36. B
- 37. C
- 38. B
- 39. B
- 40. A
- 41. C
- 42. A
- 43. B
- 44. A
- 45. C
- 46. B
- 47. A
- 48. B

PROF ED (18)

- 1) Mr. Fernando, a Geography teacher, integrates the learning activities and materials with real life. In line with the principle of expanding environment her context should start with?
 - a. projection into the future
 - b. adventures into outer space
 - c. local situations and community
 - d. lands and people beyond Philippine shores
- 2) When Ms. Navarro selects activist and materials for her Social Studies lessons that stimulate curiosity and satisfy the need to know, which criterion is meet?
 - a. Criterion of organization
 - b. Criterion of authenticity
 - c. Criterion of appropriateness
 - d. Criterion of interest
- 3) The Grade 6 Science teachers are engaged in panning the units for Science. Which of the following activities will not be engaged in by the group of teachers?
 - a. Rearranging or adding lesson content to provide task-relevant prior knowledge.
 - b. Translating unit outcomes/objectives into specific lesson objective.
 - c. Classifying unit outcome/objectives at a higher level of behavior.
 - d. Breaking the lesson contents into chunks.
- 4) Ms. Tiangco is teaching a lesson on “sounds”. Assuming that no task-relevant prior knowledge is required, what should be the starting point of her lesson?
 - a. comprehension of principles
 - b. knowledge of principle
 - c. comprehension of concepts
 - d. knowledge of concepts
- 5) What is the primary reason why teacher should take a system perspective?
 - a. Lessons prepared will always be a part of something greater.
 - b. Lesson plan is composed of interrelated parts of a system.
 - c. Lesson plan is a part of the total school system.
 - d. Lesson planning is a systematic process.
- 6) Ms. Valenciano is using questions to initiate earning. Which of the following questions focus learner’s attention or a given topic or issue?
 - a. Will you read your assignment?
 - b. Mike is transferring to another school
 - c. When do energy requirement decrease?
 - d. What do you think will happen if I combine this two chemical?
- 7) In which of the following situations does a teacher formulate low level questions?
 - a. when learners need to analyze a situation
 - b. when he wants learner to draw inferences
 - c. when he wants his students to retrieve facts
 - d. when the learners need to establish relationship
- 8) During a cooking demonstration lesson. Mrs. Cojuangco asked this question: “Why don’t you pare the apple?” What does this question express?
 - a. A directive without implicit questions.
 - b. Expresses command with implicit question.
 - c. A command with an interrogative operation.
 - d. Sounds like a question with an implicit command.
- 9) Everytime Ms. Montalban introduces unit in Social Studies she always prepares five or six pivotal questions. What is the function of these questions in the whole instructional process?
 - a. Allows for deliberation
 - b. Fosters an active audience
 - c. Gives the lesson unit and coherence
 - d. Encourages students to think about the question
- 10) Which of the following high level questions ask the learner to understand certain stimuli before making any interpretation?
 - a. What connection does the chart show between the number of accidents and the frequency of holidays?
 - b. Describe in your words the scene which greeted the main character on his arrival airport
 - c. What are the three situations in which other questions would be appropriate?
 - d. Which of the following statement is most likely true?
- 11) Mr. Abelardo has been having discipline and management problems in his English

- class. What question tip may sustain the students' attention?
- Ask questions that contribute to continuous learning.
 - Ask questioning that are memory testing.
 - Ask questions that are stimulating.
 - Ask questions that are sequential.
- 12) Ms. Reyes is using questions for instructional purposes. What characterizes best instructional questioning?
 - generally divergent
 - generally convergent
 - designed to elicit information from students
 - intended to get feedback on students learning
 - 13) At the start of the school year, Ms. Salvador attends first to matters pertinent to management task. What could have been her primary goal?
 - Increase the proportion of classroom time to constructive and productive activities.
 - Increase the pupils' interest in her daily instructional activities.
 - Increase the effectiveness of her teaching strategies.
 - Increase the quality of her teaching performance.
 - 14) Every morning it is routinely for Ms. Canlas to arrange pupils' chairs and tables appropriate for the lesson for today, check the safety of the room and materials and other similar activities that will promote an orderly and safety environment. She is exemplifying
 - content management
 - conduct management
 - context management
 - combination of A,B,C
 - 15) How can Mrs. Miranda best handle the routine of attendance taking upon entering the room?
 - Ask students to write their names on slips of paper and drop them in an "Attendance Box".
 - Ask students to turn their names from a pocket chart placed inside the room.
 - Ask a monitor to check and record orally the attendance by rows and tablets.
 - Call the roll as fast as possible before starting the day's lesson.
 - 16) Whenever Ms. Sanchez gives statements such as, "Do you think you can do that again?" and "Can you try as hard tomorrow?", she is rendering:
 - feedback progress
 - consequential reward
 - motivated challenge
 - praise statement
 - 17) Mrs. Medina, a Grade Vi teacher, is faced with problem of gender bias in assigning work task. Everytime she would request for volunteers she would received remarks such as "those are boy's task or girl's task." A boy never got to dust the desk because dusting is a girl's task or a girl did not empty the waste can because that was reserved for boys. Those gender-biased stereotypes simply no longer exists even in the curriculum of the elementary schools. Which is the key criterion that should guide Mrs. Medina to avoid gender bias in assigning work task?
 - Ability of the individual whether male or female to compete the ask.
 - No criterion is needed both boys and girls can be assigned any task.
 - Alternated opposite gender task assignment.
 - Intellectual and physical demands of task.
 - 18) For quite sometime, Liezl habitually says "no" to work assigned to her by the teacher. Which of the following is a questionable technique in handling Liezl who refuses school work?
 - Focus on situations where the pupil shows an interest.
 - Treat all pupils who refuse to any work equally.
 - Reduce criteria for the correctness of a task.
 - Immediately confront the pupil concerned.
 - 19) Mrs. Pabalan wanted to establish control on the very first day. Which action is imperative for her to take?
 - Give only compliments and no scolding or correcting pupils.
 - Establish yourself immediately as the supreme commander.
 - Give a long assignment top command

respect.

d. Be in room when the pupils arrive.

- 20) It has been a routine for Ms. De Belen the first fifteen minutes collecting materials from students. What is the primary reason why this practice should not be established?
 - a. Students have the habit of packing up their things and shutting down their minds at the beginning of the class.
 - b. Students are likely to remember things that occur past beyond the middle of a learning sequence.
 - c. Students are potentially most alert and receptive to instruction when the new activity is begun.
 - d. Students are likely least task-oriented at the first few minutes of a class session.
- 21) Miss Rivera is busy developing a cluster of concepts on matter. She notices Dave busily making several paper airplanes. Which of the following is the best way of handling Dave's misbehavior?
 - a. Continue teaching but make your way to Dave. Without a word place a ready note card "It seems you are disturbing the class. Please stop right now. return card after class."
 - b. Stop the less. Tell the class to look at Dave and observe what he is doing. Let them comment on what they observe.
 - c. Call Dave to bring all the paper airplanes and ask him to discuss the importance of airplanes in the modern age.
 - d. Ask difficult questions and call Dave to answer them in succession.
- 22) Mrs. Estrada prefers to use low profile classroom control like eye contact and hand gesture to high profile from like. "Stop walking around, settle down and get to work." Which of the following justifies Mrs. Estrada's action?
 - a. Low profile form of control is simple and time saving.
 - b. Low profile form of control minimizes teachers visibility.
 - c. Low profile from of control directs attention of the class to target pupils.
 - d. Low profile form of control has low probability of its distracting other members of the class.
- 23) Mrs. Cortez is bothered by many pupils who are off tasks during her demonstration of a science process. Which of the following intervention is most effective?
 - a. Eye contact
 - b. Touch/Gesture
 - c. Asking an answer
 - d. Questioning consistently
- 24) Mrs. Santillan has caught several students peeking at their notebook during an examination. What should be the initial action on her part?
 - a. Confirm the dishonesty and send the pupils caught cheating to the principal's office.
 - b. Call class attention to the cheating committed by pupils.
 - c. Announce disapproval of the pupils' behavior.
 - d. Take the pleasure of the pupils.
- 25) Pauline inspite of her I.Q, has been getting low grades and performing poorly in almost all the academic subjects. Her father went to see her teacher, what is the best way to manage the situation?
 - a. Tell Pauline's father a solution by which she can be helped to improve her performance.
 - b. Tell Pauline's father that he should not complain because you computed her grades objectively.
 - c. Direct Pauline's father to complain to the principal.
 - d. Advice Pauline's father to get a tutor for her.
- 26) At the end of the periodical examination, Mrs. Gonzales administered a summative test in Filipino. After scoring the test papers she assigned grades to each test score such as 95,90,85 etc. What process did Mrs. Gonzales use?
 - a. Ranking
 - b. Measurement
 - c. Computation
 - d. Evaluation
- 27) Which measure of central tendency is usually affected by extreme scores?
 - a. Mode
 - b. Mean
 - c. Median
 - d. Quartile

- 28) The graduating students need information regarding future occupation where they will most likely succeed. What kind of test will the guidance counselor administer?
 - a. Survey test
 - b. Achievement test
 - c. Aptitude test
 - d. Attitude test
- 29) In Sta. Teresita Barangay High School, majority of the students who got very high scores in the entrance examination got very low grade point averages at the end of the year. What type of validity does the examination lack?
 - a. content
 - b. predictive
 - c. construct
 - d. concurrent
- 30) Which will you least use as measure of central tendency?
 - a. Median
 - b. Mean
 - c. Mode
 - d. Arithmetic Mean
- 31) In terms of its given difficulty and discrimination indices, which item should be rejected?
 - a. Difficulty index .21 and discrimination index .24
 - b. Difficulty index .25 and discrimination index .30
 - c. Difficulty index .70 and discrimination index .65
 - d. Difficulty index .16 and discrimination index .15
- 32) Janice in Grade Vi has a percentile rank of 90 in achievement test in language. This means that _____
 - a. The scores Janice's obtained was as high as the scores made by 90% of the pupils to whom the test was given.
 - b. Eighty-nine pupils obtained scores lower than what Janice obtained.
 - c. 90 percent of the sixth graders obtained scores higher than Janice.
 - d. In the class of 100 sixth graders Janice is 90th from the top.
- 33) What is the first and perhaps the most important step which a teacher should take in constructing a test?
 - a. Know the objectives
 - b. Look over the old test questions
 - c. Prepare the table of specification
 - d. Write the preliminary draft of the test
- 34) Mr. Salgado graded the essay question of his class in Literature. What procedure could he use to reduce the subjectivity of the essay examination?
 - a. Correct the papers of the bright pupils first to establish the highest score possible.
 - b. Grade the paper twice and get the average of two gradings.
 - c. Grade all of one paper before going on the next.
 - d. Ask another teacher to grade the paper.
- 35) Ms. Baya is constructing a 100 test items for the fourth grading period in Mathematics. How many items should she have in the preliminary draft?
 - a. 125 to 150 items
 - b. 150 to 200 items
 - c. 110 to 125 items
 - d. 200 to 250 items
- 36) What percent of the cases in a set of measure lie before the third quartile of Q3?
 - a. 25%
 - b. 50%
 - c. 75%
 - d. 65%
- 37) Which is not an example of research?
 - a. Preparation of a project report in Science.
 - b. A survey of the survey habits of BEED Freshman students.
 - c. Development and validation of learning modules on Statistics.
 - d. A study of the effect of the level of aspiration on achievement of prospective teachers.
- 38) A teacher-researcher wanted to know the attitude of college students toward the school uniform. She stood by the canteen door at lunch time and asked every fifth student who came for lunch. What sample did she use?
 - a. Biased
 - b. Fixed sample
 - c. Random sample
 - d. Uneven sample
- 39) Why should guidance be an integral part of the school program?
 - a. Learners are confronted with present day

realities and challenges which they themselves cannot handle.

b. Learners need to be guided so that they may become useful members of the society.

c. Learners need to help in their personal and academic problems.

d. Learners are still young to be left to themselves.

- 40) Being part of the total guidance program, the first task of the classroom teacher is to?
 - a. exemplify a high level of personal adjustment and self-actualization
 - b. foster the development of positive attitudes
 - c. know and understand the student
 - d. be warm to each other
- 41) Michelle has been reported by her teacher to be habitual absentee and consequently a poor achiever in the class. What initial step should she take?
 - a. Report her to the discipline officer for appropriate action.
 - b. Talk with her and encourage her to unload her problems.
 - c. Recommend her to transfer to another school.
 - d. Call her parents to a case conference.
- 42) There are indications that Shaina is an autistic child, What should Mrs. Abella her teacher, do to help her?
 - a. Recommend a tutor for Shaina.
 - b. Tell her parents to transfer her to another school.
 - c. Ask Shaina to stay to stay and give her extra care and attention.
 - d. Advise her parents to take her to a specialist for diagnosis.
- 43) Ms. Revilla, a classroom teacher is aware that she is also expected to perform guidance function. She has been helping her pupils in their personal and academic problems. What must do if there are cases which she finds difficulty to handle?
 - a. Refer them to the guidance counselor who has the professional competence to handle such cases.
 - b. Try to solve them. There are practical solutions to every problem.
 - c. Bring them to the attention of the school

principal.

d. Make referrals to outside agencies.

- 44) For quite some time, Joseph, a Grade VI pupil has been displaying unusual behaviors which have adversely affected his performance. How may Ms. Ramos, his teacher, best given the necessary help?
 - a. Seek the advise of child psychologist
 - b. Refer the pupil to a psychiatrist
 - c. Arrange for a case conference
 - d. Conduct a case study
- 45) Maria, a Grade V pupil, can hardly expressed her inner feelings to the guidance counselor. What guidance technique may be utilized so that she may unload herself and be given the necessary help?
 - a. personality test
 - b. projective technique
 - c. sociometric test
 - d. autobiography
- 46) At the beginning of the school year, Ms. Mina wants to acquaint herself with the personal background of her Grade VI pupils particularly their needs, interest and characteristics. what is the most practical thing that she must do?
 - a. Give them a series of psychological test.
 - b. Ask them to fill up personal data sheets.
 - c. Send a questionnaire to their parents.
 - d. Interview them one by one.
- 47) What is the focus of developmental guidance?
 - a. Developing the varied interest, abilities and needs of students, individually and collectively.
 - b. Providing students with ample opportunities to develop their innate talents.
 - c. Identify students with personality and behavior problems.
 - d. Facilitating the total development of the students.
- 48) Charlene, a graduating high school student is confused about what course to take in college. She seems to be torn between teaching and accountancy. How would you help her?
 - a. Persuade her to follow your step as a teacher.
 - b. Tell her to heed the advise of her parent.
 - c. Refer her to a college guidance counselor.
 - d. Ask her to take an aptitude test.

- 49) Valerie's parents often times complains about her low grades in the report card. Despite the explanations of her teachers, Mr. and Mrs. Cariño insist that Valerie deserves higher ratings. What is the proper thing for her teacher to do?
 - a. Change Valerie's grade to pleased her parents.
 - b. Request the principal to talk with Valerie's parents.
 - c. Show to the parents the actual computation of Valerie's grade.
 - d. Ignore Valerie's parents. They would not listen to explanations anyway.
- 50) Mrs. Serna administered a sociometric test to her class. The sociogram reveals that three students have formed an "island" in the class. What is the best thing for Mrs. Serna to do?
 - a. Ignore the result of the sociogram.
 - b. Let the three students be together all the time.
 - c. Discourage them from being together in every class activity.
 - d. Introduce activities where they can join other members of the group.

PROF ED (18)

49. C

50. D

ANSWERS:

1. C

2. D

3. A

4. D

5. D

6. D

7. C

8. D

9. C

10. A

11. C

12. C

13. A

14. C

15. B

16. C

17. B

18. A

19. B

20. A

21. C

22. D

23. D

24. C

25. A

26. B

27. B

28. C

29. B

30. C

31. D

32. B

33. A

34. B

35. C

36. C

37. A

38. C

39. B

40. C

41. D

42. D

43. A

44. B

45. B

46. B

47. A

48. D

PROF ED (17)

- 1) Which of the following objectives state a criterion level of success?
- heat and water
 - assembles the materials in five minutes
 - answers the questions given in the book
 - differentiates between good and bad materials
- 2) For advanced pupils, what kind of activity should be given after the lesson is taught?
- corrective activity
 - interest activity
 - reinforcement activity
 - enrichment activity
- 3) In leading the students to formulate generalizations, what kind of question should be asked?
- evaluation question
 - rote-memory question
 - hypothetical question
 - focusing question
- 4) In order to keep the teacher from talking “too much” without diminishing her role as a guide during the class discussion, which of the following would be appropriated?
- Assign pupils leaders to take charge of the class.
 - Use some silent signals or non-verbal cues.
 - Require those who would like to talk to say something.
 - Talk only if the pupils are ready to listen.
- 5) Which of the following is not true when using the discovery approach?
- The teacher uses many materials.
 - The step in inductive method is used.
 - The lesson taught is evaluated.
 - The teacher begins the lesson by telling what the students are expected to learn.
- 6) The selection of subject matter in teaching depends on the following sources:
- The learner, with his emotional, intellectual, and physical needs
 - The environment, both natural and man-made, in which the learner lives
 - The science, especially biology, chemistry, physics, and astronomy, and
 - The total school programs, as it relates

to the needs of society for informed citizens, capable of participating in social living.

- I, II and III
 - II, III and IV
 - I, III and IV
 - I, II, III and IV
- 7) On the current trends in teaching, the following are given:
- Greater emphasis on deductive development of concepts and principle through the discovery of problem-solving approach.
 - A shift away teacher demonstration as a prime method of teaching and toward pupil experimentation.
 - A movement toward more pupil-teacher planned experiments and away from simple manipulation directed by detailed instruction.
 - Increased use of audio-visual instructional by small groups or by individual students.
- I, II and III
 - I, II and IV
 - I, III and IV
 - I, II, III and IV
- 8) Usually, children learn mainly by observation. By doing this, they can get the information they need and incorporate it in the schemata. Which theory of learning is observed?
- Cognitive learning
 - Humanistic learning
 - Social learning
 - Behavioristic learning
- 9) By and large educational authorities agree that character is “caught” and not “taught”. What is the rationale for this?
- Character is generally dependent on reasoning and intelligent thinking.
 - Character is inborn and therefore it resists changes.
 - Character is generally dependent on what are seen and experienced.
 - Character is developed through the process of trial and error.
- 10) Miss X gives this activity to her pupils for ten minutes after the discussion of a

lesson to help them transfer new information into long-term memory and relate them with the old lessons. What do you call this activity?

- a. drill
- b. practice
- c. motivation
- d. review

- 11) If a teacher discovers a mathematically-gifted child in her class, what best arrangements will be observed?
 - a. Provide him with enrichment activities.
 - b. Let him teach the slow learners.
 - c. Place him in a special class.
 - d. Accelerate him to the next grade level.
- 12) Accordingly, one of the disadvantages of the recitation strategy is that it does not encourage understanding of information. How can the teachers improve the strategy?
 - a. Ask many questions about the topic.
 - b. Ask thought-provoking questions.
 - c. Assign study topics beforehand.
 - d. Give students time to think before answering.
- 13) Generally before planning activities and experiences for his class, what would the teacher do first?
 - a. give a diagnostic test
 - b. identify the resources of the community
 - c. consult the principal about his class
 - d. review the past lesson

14) Which of the following activities should a teacher provide to his pupils who need more practice to learn the skills?

- a. review
- b. practice
- c. drill
- d. seatwork

15) If you recall, there are four variables in the teaching learning process: the teacher, the nature of the subject matter, the learner and the?

- a. references
- b. materials to use
- c. learning process
- d. objectives

- 16) Miss W reviews past lessons before introducing the new. She tries to establish continuity in learning and obviously she

upholds the principle of _____.

- a. cause and effect
- b. motivation
- c. retention
- d. apperception

- 17) Logically a teacher delegates some of her responsibilities to the whole class. He has an attendance monitor, pupils in charge of distributing and collecting materials. The teacher is good in?
 - a. classroom management
 - b. application of theories
 - c. development of values
 - d. instructional planning
- 18) The teacher who maintains disciplines and sustains interest of the student's in spite of the big number of pupils in her class is said to be skilled in the _____ aspect of classroom management.
 - a. group focus
 - b. movement management
 - c. with-it
 - d. overlapping activities
- 19) All of the following are characteristics of a good question, EXCEPT:
 - a. requires brief and direct answers
 - b. stimulates students to think
 - c. calls for straightforward response
 - d. appropriate to its purpose
- 20) In solving problems in Mathematics, at times these questions are asked: "What is given? "What is asked?" and "What process will you use?" These type of questions are?
 - a. diagnostic
 - b. thought-provoking
 - c. recall
 - d. analytical
- 21) Logically, how can a teacher maintain the standard of quality and effectiveness of audio-visual materials in her room by?
 - a. Following closely the correct procedure in presenting them.
 - b. Constantly using them whenever possible.
 - c. Having various types of materials.
 - d. Continuously evaluating the revising materials.
- 22) It is stated that audio- visual aids complement teaching to make perception more quickly and clearly. Why?
 - a. They present programmed information.
 - b. They present multi- sensory experience.

- c. They provide verbal and symbolic experiences.
- d. They make information readily available.
- 23) A new teacher wants to prepare instructional material focusing informal activities with goals, rules and rewards. Which of the following can she prepare without necessarily spending money?
 - a. puppets
 - b. games
 - c. drawings
 - d. plays
- 24) The first task in the selection of media in teaching is to determine the:
 - a. choice of the students
 - b. techniques to be used
 - c. availability of the media
 - d. strategies and techniques
- 25) It is accepted practice that in preparing a lesson for a day, the setting of objectives is followed by the selection of _____ to achieve the objectives.
 - a. activities and references
 - b. methods and procedures
 - c. group leaders and members
 - d. strategies and techniques
- 26) To you, which of these skills is basic and necessary in all investigate activities of the learners?
 - a. inferring
 - b. comparing
 - c. observing
 - d. measuring
- 27) What is the reason why learning activities should be carefully planned?
 - a. The accomplishment of the objectives depends on it.
 - b. The learner's skill and attitudes are developed.
 - c. They are centered In the children's energies.
 - d. The teacher's ability to plan is tested.
- 28) Which of the following is manifested if there are available textbooks and materials for every learner?
 - a. improvement of quality education
 - b. development of study skills
 - c. encouragement of the student to study
 - d. improvement of school and community relation
- 29) In your new class, you observed that pupils answer even when not called, about "Ma'am" to get your attention, and laugh whenever someone commits mistakes. What should you do to stop this malpractice?
 - a. Involve the whole class in setting rules to conduct for the class.
 - b. Write the parents about their children's misbehavior.
 - c. Send the pupils who are misbehaving to the guidance counselor.
 - d. Set the rules for the class to observe.
- 30) During a typhoon, your room was one of those damaged and you were advised to hold classes on the stage. What should you do to manage the class?
 - a. Create the most conducive and comfortable setting out of the situation.
 - b. Instruct other pupils not to loiter.
 - c. Post a sign "Class is Going On" so as not to disrupt classes.
 - d. Arrange the pupils to the left side of the stage.
- 31) What can you do to adapt yourself to the technological advances in teaching and learning?
 - a. Encourage my co-teachers to make use of them.
 - b. Do away with the traditional methods.
 - c. Learn and apply the technology.
 - d. Be acquainted with the new technology.
- 32) How does the Department of Education respond primarily to the changes occurring in the modern world by?
 - a. Simplifying administrative function.
 - b. Establishing schools in every barangay.
 - c. Modifying the curriculum.
 - d. Giving more emphasis on teacher's roles.
- 33) Mr. X provides his class with experience which is abstractions of the real world involving objects, processes or situations with goals, rules and rewards. Obviously, the _____ approach is used by him.
 - a. discussion
 - b. role playing
 - c. activity
 - d. simulation
- 34) Mr. Cruz is tired on his discussion method of teaching, so he tried a new one. The class invited resource persons and after their talks, the class was required to

- participate. This is called _____.
- debate
 - symposium
 - round table conference
 - brainstorming
- 35) What method is used when a large number of imaginative ideas or solutions to open-ended problems are elicited from a group of individuals who are encouraged to expand their thinking beyond the routine sort of suggestions?
 - buzz session
 - brainstorming
 - fish bowl technique
 - critiquing session
 - 36) What method is resorted to by teachers to students who need more closely monitored practice and drills before they can proceed to other task? Corrective feedback is provided for them to grasp the materials and avoid frustrations?
 - programmed
 - independent Study
 - remedial
 - self-directed
 - 37) Miss Santos grouped her class into small group of 3 to 4 members each. Each group was given time to discuss the problems. Reporters from each group presented the solutions to the given problems to the whole class. This technique is called?
 - buzz session
 - fish bowl technique
 - forum
 - simulation
 - 38) What method is used when a teacher provides various exercises with increasing difficulty to her class and the students are very receptive?
 - story grammar, structural
 - diagnostic perspective
 - multi-level
 - dimensional
 - 39) An experienced teacher of the school is requested to assist and help the inexperienced teachers. This strategy is called _____.
 - peer teaching
 - pair teaching
 - peer coaching
 - team teaching
 - 40) Logically, both review and practice are necessary to reinforce retention of what has been learned. The latter is most useful in the?
 - changing of attitudes
 - understanding of vague concepts
 - comparisons of concepts learned
 - mastery skills
 - 41) You will be assigned to another school after the second grading period. You will:
 - Leave important completed school records to the principal.
 - Report at once to the principal at the said school.
 - Ask your co-teacher next to your room to complete your records.
 - Ask the principal to complete all your records.
 - 42) A new co-teacher of yours comes terribly ill and could not teach her class. The principal is not in the school as he is attending a whole day meeting in another district. You will?
 - Tell her to go home and dismiss her class.
 - Combine her class to your class.
 - Refer the matter to the teacher in charge of the school whenever the principal is out.
 - Ask the assistant principal to teach her class.
 - 43) You were required eight hours to work although your official time is only six hours.
 - Leave the school when the principal is not watching.
 - Entertain the principal in her office.
 - Gossip with your close friends.
 - Find something useful to do within the school building to complete the required eight hours.
 - 44) The barangay chairman needs you to lecture to the barrio youths but you have a class.
 - Tell him you cannot make it.
 - Tell him to look after your class so that you can do what he is requesting.
 - Bring your class to the Barrio Hall.
 - Refer matter to your principal for appropriate action.
 - 45) This is conflict of procedures to follow and responsibilities and functions as regards the issuance of records in your school. Which of the following will you suggest

immediately?

- a. a workflow chart
- b. organizational chart
- c. action office
- d. grievance/complaint office

- PROF ED (17)
- ANSWERS:
- 1. D
- 2. D
- 3. C
- 4. C
- 5. A
- 6. D
- 7. B
- 8. C
- 9. C
- 10. D
- 11. D
- 12. B
- 13. A
- 14. C
- 15. D
- 16. B
- 17. A
- 18. B
- 19. C
- 20. C
- 21. B
- 22. C
- 23. B
- 24. B
- 25. D
- 26. A
- 27. B
- 28. A
- 29. D
- 30. A
- 31. C
- 32. C
- 33. A
- 34. B
- 35. B
- 36. C
- 37. A
- 38. C
- 39. D
- 40. D
- 41. A
- 42. C
- 43. D
- 44. D
- 45. D

PROF ED (16)

1) Flordeluna, an education student, was asked by Professor Cruz to describe accurately education. Which of the following statement will Flordeluna most likely choose?

- a. A process of individual growth and social development.
- b. Growth resulting from academic study.
- c. Acquired basically through the teacher.
- d. Synonymous to formal schooling.

2) Miss Orenca has been rated a very effective teacher. Which intellectual trait does Miss Orenca manifest?

- a. Well groomed
- b. Tolerance
- c. Widely read
- d. Intellectual honest

3) Miss Lucero is a newly appointed teacher. The principal handed a copy of the Teacher's Code of Ethics. Which could have been the motive of the principal?

- a. Acquaint her with principles of moral behavior, conduct and relationship in the practice of profession.
- b. Make her aware of the principles and rules prescribed under the authority of the state.
- c. Familiarize her with the generally accepted customs of right living in a society.
- d. Provides her a set of rules and regulation to observe in school.

4) As a pioneer in the world ideas, what would be the teacher's task?

- a. Establishing instructional goals.
- b. Establishing standards of behavior.
- c. Leading children to acquire about his environment.
- d. Articulating social, political and economic traditions.

5) Mr. Villena is a newly appointed teacher. The principal advised him to avoid any conduct which discredit the teaching profession?

- a. Writing anonymous letters.
- b. Revealing confidential information to authorities concerned.
- c. Assigning underserved grades.
- d. Joining social drinking and gambling session.

6) Education is a functional part of society. All except one are statements of social values of education. Which one is not?

- a. Education refines human sentiments and feelings.
- b. Education orders and humanizes economic life.
- c. Education promotes wholesome family life.
- d. Education furthers community health.

7) A teacher was found to be giving high grades to pupils who attend her church and low grades to those who are not. What human right is she violating?

- a. Right to life
- b. Right to work
- c. Right to worship
- d. Right of expression

8) Ms. Manzano is badly in need of money. A rich parent of her pupil has offered. However, the pupil is a candidate for failure. What could be the best action for Ms. Manzano to take?

- a. Refuse politely the offer and inform parents concerned that teachers are not allowed to receive money or favors from parents.
- b. Accept the money on condition that the parent promise to keep everything confidential.
- c. Accept the money but make it clear that this is not a condition for passing his child.
- d. Refuse the money and report the parent to the principal and to the PTA board.

9) The school principal came to see and ask Mrs. Alarcon if he can observe her class. Mrs. Alarcon has not informed her pupils of the coming visitor. What should she do?

- a. Sidetrack the principal when he visits by discussing problems with pupils and parents.
- b. Tell the principal that the children have not been informed and to come some other time.
- c. Ask the principal to give you enough time to prepare for his visit.
- d. Teach the class and continue with what has been planned.

10) You have been promised the next promotion but you strongly feel that your closest friend who was considered for promotion is less qualified than you. You would like to complain but you do not want your best friend to know it. What would you do?

- a. Convince your friend not to accept the new position.
- b. Accept the arrangement anyway you are next in

rank.

c. Talk the principal and tell him/her how you feel about the matter.

d. Discuss the problem directly with the principal and let him suggest a solution.

11) You observed that your principal is playing favorites. Some of your co-teachers can go home ahead of official time and can even choose the best schedule. What would be your appropriate reaction to this situation?

a. Try to win your principal and ask to be given the same privilege next time.

b. Give warning to the principal's favorites that they'd rather be careful about their behavior.

c. Follow strictly your official time, do not be influenced by your co-teacher's behavior.

d. Report both your principal's behavior and your co-teachers violation of official time to your supervisor.

12) Such psychological characteristics as the helplessness of nursery kids, the inborn curiosity of the primary school pupils, the social consciousness of high school students and the practical purpose of college students establish that:

a. The individual has certain characteristics of each level of development that makes him educable.

b. Education is a basic need of the individual at every level of development.

c. Education is psychologically based.

d. Education is adjustment and adaptation.

13) Intelligence plays a significant role in learning. Which statement is untrue?

a. The higher the intelligence, the greater the ability to learn.

b. It is a basic need of the individual at every level of development.

c. Education is psychological based.

d. Education is adjustment and adaptation.

14) Ms. Pulido a Grade one teacher, has observed that her pupils respond actively to various class activities. Why are her pupils teachable?

a. Their economic competence makes him receptive to education.

b. Their independent makes them more obedient.

c. They are more open to experience.

d. Any of three is correct

15) As a teacher you enjoy certain rights which have corresponding responsibility. Which situation reflects balance of rights and authority?

a. Allow your husband a once a week completely free night out with his own friends.

b. Ask your husband to give you once a week, a similar completely free night out with friends.

c. Insist on going together on your once a week free night out.

d. Refuse you husband request for a once a week night out.

16) A teacher had to collect money from parents to defray expenses of an elaborate Graduation Program. Which of the following is less evil?

a. Request rich parents to start the collection and serve as model for the poor parents.

b. Teach children to find means and ways to get the amount money needed.

c. Ask children to deposit half of their money for recess to the teacher.

d. Present a simple program to cut down on expenses.

17) Your colleague has become a habitual borrower of money. How can you help her?

a. Request him to pay interest for money borrowed.

b. Tell her to regularly bet in the lotto.

c. Recommend your rich friend to her.

d. Do not lend him anymore.

18) In education as agent of modernization the curriculum tends to focus on well defined orientation. Which described best the curriculum in this sociological views?

a. future-oriented

b. past-oriented

c. present-oriented

d. tradition-oriented

19) Miss Teves who is firm believer of education as cultural transmission is equally interested in the following except one. Which is not a concern of education as cultural transmission?

a. current social issues

b. intentions or objectives

c. changes in the learners behavior

d. manner of making the learner functions

20) Mr. de Jesus, a teacher in araling Panlipunan, strongly believes in education as agent of social and cultural change. What would be the emphasis of his

lessons?

- a. current social issues and problems of the student's own community
- b. social life of the "past" and the "far away"
- c. political history of the "great" countries
- d. historical and geographical facts

21) The function of schooling is determined largely by the generally accepted social conception of education. What is the function of the school curriculum in a school that regards education as cultural transmission?

- a. To serve as a unifying element among social classes.
- b. To serve as a boundary-breaking between social classes.
- c. To serve as an instrument to remove social status stratification.
- d. To serve as a boundary maintaining structure between social classes.

22) Education and culture tend to be cyclical. Which of the following clearly explains this statement?

- a. Culture is influenced by the school and the school is shaped by the culture.
- b. Culture influences the school function as change agent.
- c. Culture is primarily transmitted by the school.
- d. Culture is learned basically from the school.

23) Mr. delos Reyes views his students as a unique and responsible individuals. He plans activities and structures his teaching in such a manner that his students can develop his uniqueness. Which theory does he uphold?

- a. Perennialism
- b. Realism
- c. Existentialism
- d. Essentialism

24) Ms. de Guzman is a firm believer of Rousseau theory that education should be according to nature. To be in accord with nature, which of the following will Ms. De Guzman do?

- a. Treat the child as little adults.
- b. Treat the child as a "noble savage".
- c. Treat the child as though he was little adult.
- d. Treat the child according to the laws of growth and development.

25) Ms. Pumaren is a pragmatic teacher. Which of the following ideas will she reject?

- a. That knowledge is produced by a transaction between man and his environment.
- b. The values must alter as cultures and societies must change.
- c. That the mind is passive and receptive.
- d. That what works best is true.

26) John Dewey regarded education as a continuous process of experiencing and recognizing experience. Which statement explains best his ideas?

- a. Education takes place in school.
- b. Education goes on throughout life.
- c. Education continues anywhere, anytime.
- d. Education takes place formally with the teacher.

27) The Philippine New Elementary School Curriculum (NSEC) gives greater emphasis on the development of basic skills especially the 3 R's. What is the philosophical basis for this?

- a. Essentialism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Progressivism
- d. Reconstructuionism

28) Values Education is an additional subject in the Philippine New Secondary Curriculum. Which educational philosophy justifies this change in the curriculum?

- a. Humanism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Reconstructuionism
- d. Progressivism

29) The establishment of special classes for the deaf-mute and the blind in various schools in the system is in consonance with education as:

- a. formal discipline
- b. the study of humanities
- c. social reconstruction
- d. scientifically determined process

30) The early Filipinos learned the rudiments of domestic work from their parents. Which method was used?

- a. Trial and error method
- b. Indoctrination
- c. Tell me/show me method
- d. Experimental method

31) In the recent years there has been an increasing emphasis on nonformal education. What is the major concern of nonformal education in the Philippine context?

- a. Acquisition of appropriate vocational and technical skills
- b. Dislike of white collar jobs
- c. Eradication of illiteracy
- d. Love of arts in all forms

32) The Philippine Education Act of 1982 defines the areas of concern of the three levels of the educational system. Which is the mission of elementary education?

- a. An enlightened, disciplined, creative and productive citizen
- b. Modern and up-to-date methods and materials
- c. An effective and efficient teacher
- d. Relevant and quality curriculum

33) Which of the following is the value thrust of the New Elementary Education?

- a. Pursuit of higher intellectual and moral values
- b. extension and deepening of social concerns
- c. Development of a sense of nationhood
- d. Preservation of democratic values

34) Socrates: Idealism ; _____: Pragmatism

- a. Plato
- b. Confucius
- c. Dewey
- d. Locke

35) Rochelle brings all her books to school because she wants to please the teacher and get good grades. To which of the following levels of morality according to Kohlberg does she belong?

- a. Conventional
- b. Pre-conventional
- c. Post-conventional
- d. Either pre-conventional or conventional

36) Following Piaget's Theory of Cognitive Development, Mrs. de Leon provides her students varied activities that enable them to classify objects according to more than one variable, rank order items in logical series and understand that amounts of mass or liquid do not change because their shape does. The development tasks can be expected to be performed by?

- a. elementary school children
- b. high school students

- c. college students
- d. preschoolers

37) The nature-nurture controversy gave rise to conflicting theories of human development. Mrs. Gloria, a grade school teacher, however believes that both heredity and environment interact to facilitate the total development of her pupils. Therefore, Mrs. Gloria is likely to support which of the following statements?

- a. Intelligence is entirely hereditary.
- b. Intelligence is a function of 50% heredity and 50% environment.
- c. Intelligence is more influenced by environmental than hereditary factors.
- d. Intelligence can be improved by exposing a child to a stimulating environment.

38) Ms. Lagdameo a high school teacher, is aware of the fact that puberty brings new feelings about the self, as well as new attitudes in other people who relate to the maturing child adolescent. How may she best help her high school students develop positive attitudes towards self and others?

- a. Orient them on the typical characteristics of adolescents.
- b. Ask them to write their own perceptions of themselves and others.
- c. Encourage a seminar on personality development among adolescents.
- d. Organize a seminar on personally development among adolescents.

39) Allysa does not do anything in class. She will only complete a task if you sit with her and continually tells her that what she is doing is correct, During her free time she sits at her desk starting into space. If you ask her what she'd like to do she just smiles sweetly and shakes her head negatively. How would you describe Allysa's behavior?

- a. passive-antagonistic
- b. passive-dependent
- c. indifferent-shy
- d. proud-aggressive

40) Mrs. Rubio, a kinder teacher, observed that the pre school children have generally short attention and interest span. What kind of class activities should she select for them?

- a. long but interesting
- b. both easy and difficult

- c. challenging and interesting
- d. short, varied and interesting

41) Mrs. Ledesma is observing Patrick frequently misbehaving every time the class is in session. She believes that every behavior of an individual has its underlying causes. Therefore, what would be her initial reaction towards Patrick's misbehavior?

- a. find out why he misbehaves
- b. report him to the principal
- c. talk with his parents
- d. reprimand him

42) In mathematics the teacher believes that how students learn may be more important than what they learn. Form this principle which of the following is particularly important?

- a. Knowing how to solve problems
- b. Determining the givens in a problem
- c. Solving the problem within time limit
- d. Getting the right answer to a word problem

43) In the class of Mrs. Riza some children are usually more active than others, as in other class. Extremely high levels of activity or hyperactivity are sometimes considered problematic. How may she help a child who is hyperactive?

- a. Give him challenging activities that are appropriate to his ability level and interests.
- b. Allow him to spend longer time at the playground until he gets tired.
- c. Make him the leader of the class.
- d. Transfer him to another class.

44) Richard and Raymond are identical twins. Should Mrs. Legaspi, their teacher, put them in one class?

- a. No, they should be given a chance to develop their own identity.
- b. Yes, the teacher can handle both of them in one class anyway.
- c. Yes, they have to be together to lend support to each other.
- d. No, competition would be a problem.

45) Grace usually used the correct plural form of "loaves" and later used the plural but incorrect form loafs. Which best account for learning?

- a. rule theory
- b. reception theory
- c. discovery learning theory
- d. conditioning theory

46) Mrs. Lopez is starting a new unit "Matter and Energy". She starts off with an advance organizer. Which principle does Mrs. Lopez apply?

- a. Assist students to identify meaningful relationships.
- b. Organize material into appropriate learning units.
- c. Provide for correct responding on the first trial.
- d. Arrange for appropriate practice.

47) Mrs. Martinez asked her pupils to use the Atlas in correcting their answers to test in geography, Which teaching principle is exemplified by such teacher's action?

- a. Organize material into appropriate learning units.
- b. Provide for correct corresponding on the first trial.
- c. Encourage for independent evaluation.
- d. Arrange for appropriate practice.

48) Mrs. Zobel, a home economics teacher, constantly gives verbal guidance to her pupils while practicing a sewing skill. What is the value of giving verbal guidance in improving pupils learning behavior?

- a. Directs pupils attention to more adequate and better techniques and those already acquired.
- b. Promote growth of interest of pupils into the learning tasks.
- c. Improves the informational feedback.
- d. Facilitates perfection skills.

49) As part of their guitar lesson, Mrs. Araneta the guitar teacher, scheduled the young beginners to play for 30 minutes daily three times per week. In terms of psychomotor learning, Mrs. Araneta's action illustrates?

- a. skill perfecting
- b. skilled performance
- c. distributed practice
- d. mass practice

50) Mrs. Ayala has observed that several of her pupils do not show respect for school authorities. Which of the following would best help her?

- a. Use more rewards initially with the pupils who have shown respect for authorities for the first time.
- b. Maintain the same level of rewards for all pupils who have shown respect for authorities.
- c. Hold rewards until everyone in her class manifest respect for authorities.
- d. Vary levels of reward for those who have shown respect for authorities.

PROF ED (16)

49. A

50. A

ANSWERS:

- 1. A
- 2. C
- 3. A
- 4. C
- 5. B
- 6. D
- 7. C
- 8. C
- 9. D
- 10. D
- 11. C
- 12. B
- 13. B
- 14. C
- 15. C
- 16. D
- 17. D
- 18. A
- 19. D
- 20. A
- 21. A
- 22. A
- 23. C
- 24. D
- 25. A
- 26. B
- 27. A
- 28. C
- 29. C
- 30. B
- 31. A
- 32. A
- 33. B
- 34. C
- 35. C
- 36. A
- 37. B
- 38. A
- 39. B
- 40. D
- 41. A
- 42. A
- 43. A
- 44. A
- 45. B
- 46. B
- 47. C
- 48. B

PROF ED (15)

- 1) A student knows that the examination week is approaching, but instead of studying, he chose to spend his time playing computer games. On the examination day itself, He opted to pray for miracles rather than studying. Which attitude towards religion is displayed? Miracles rather than studying which attitude towards religion is displayed?
 - a. Religion as fake
 - b. Religion as magic
 - c. Religion as authentic
 - d. Religion as real
- 2) _____ is/are used as medium/media of instruction in schools during the Spanish era.
 - a. The vernacular
 - b. English
 - c. Spanish
 - d. Spanish and the vernacular
- 3) The use of the integrated approach in both secondary and primary level subjects is a result of the implementation of the _____.
 - a. Program for Decentralized Education
 - b. School-based management
 - c. Basic Education Curriculum
 - d. School First Initiative
- 4) What government program allows students who are not accommodated in community public schools to enroll in private school at the government's expense?
 - a. Government Assistance Program
 - b. Study now Pay later
 - c. Educational Service Contract System
 - d. National Scholarship Program
- 5) _____ was the 1980's foremost educational issue.
 - a. Bilingual Education
 - b. Values Education
 - c. Accountability
 - d. Mainstreaming
- 6) The government's educational program on _____ made the Philippine Education Placement Test accessible for adults and out-of-school-youth.
 - a. Equitable Access
 - b. Quality
 - c. Quality and relevance
 - d. Relevance
- 7) College students are required to take a constitution course for them to _____.
 - a. Develop students into responsible and thinking students.
 - b. Acquaint students with the historical development of the Philippine Constitution.
 - c. Make students experts in terms of Philippine Constitution.
 - d. Prepare the students for law making.
- 8) _____ supports equitable access but on the other hand, quality might be compromised.
 - a. Open admission
 - b. School accreditation
 - c. Deregulated tuition fee
 - d. Selective retention
- 9) Educational institutions' effort of developing work skills inside the school are aimed at _____.
 - a. Developing moral character
 - b. Inculcating love of country
 - c. Teaching the duties of citizenship
 - d. Developing vocational efficiency
- 10) In Piaget's concrete operational stage, a teacher should provide _____.
 - a. Activities for hypothesis formulation.
 - b. Learning activities that involve problems of classification and order.
 - c. Activities for evaluation purposes.
 - d. Stimulating environment with ample objects to play with.
- 11) Interpersonal intelligence is best shown by a student who _____.
 - a. Works on his/her own
 - b. Keeps interest to himself/herself
 - c. Seeks out a classmate for help when problem occurs
 - d. Spends time meditating
- 12) A student is finding it hard to read. When the guidance counselor traced the child's history, the counselor was able to find out that the student came a dysfunctional family, aside from that, the child was abused and neglected. What could have caused the student's reading disability?
 - a. Emotional factors
 - b. Neurological factors
 - c. Poor teaching
 - d. Immaturity

- 13) A child was punished for cheating in an exam. For sure the child won't cheat again in short span of time, but this does not guarantee that the child won't cheat ever again Based on Thorndike's theory on punishment and learning, this shows that _____.
 - a. Punishment strengthens a response
 - b. Punishment doesn't remove a response
 - c. Punishment removes response
 - d. Punishment weakens a response
- 14) Laughing at a two-year old child who uttered a bad word is not a proper thing to do because in this stage of the child's life, the child is _____.
 - a. Considering the views of other
 - b. Socializing
 - c. Distinguishing sex differences
 - d. Distinguishing right from wrong
- 15) "Men are built not born." This quotation by John Watson states that _____.
 - a. The ineffectiveness of training on a person's development.
 - b. The effect of environmental stimulation on a person's development.
 - c. The absence of genetic influence on a person's development.
 - d. The effect of heredity.
- 16) A child who is cold towards the people around him might have failed to attain what basic goal based on Erikson's theory on psychological development?
 - a. Autonomy
 - b. Initiative
 - c. Trust
 - d. Mistrust
- 17) A boy is closer to his mother and a girl is closer to her father. These instances are under _____.
 - a. Oedipal complex
 - b. Phallic stage
 - c. Latent stage
 - d. Pre-genital stage
- 18) _____ are rights that cannot be renounced because they needed for a person to fulfill his/her primordial obligations.
 - a. Perfect rights
 - b. Acquired rights
 - c. Alienable rights
 - d. Inalienable rights
- 19) A grade 1 pupil likes to play with his friends, but gets angry when defeated. Piaget's theory states that this pupil is under what developmental stage?
 - a. Concrete operation
 - b. Formal Operation
 - c. Sensory motor
 - d. Pre-operation
- 20) Which describes Philippine education during the Spanish regime?
 - a. Establishment of a normal school
 - b. Vernacular as medium of instruction
 - c. Separation of church and state
 - d. Emphasis on religious instruction
- 21) Some Filipino teachers are sent abroad to study. We call them _____.
 - a. Insulares
 - b. Peninsulares
 - c. Pensionados
 - d. Reformists
- 22) Jose Rizal said that national redemption can be achieved by _____.
 - a. Gaining economic recovery
 - b. Stabilizing political situation
 - c. Opening our doors to foreign influence
 - d. Upgrading the quality of the Filipinos through education
- 23) A foreign who studying here in the Philippines was turned-off by the Filipinos' lack of punctuality and poor word choice:
 - a. Ethnocentrism
 - b. Xenocentrism
 - c. Colonial mentality
 - d. Culture shock
- 24) If you are a wise voter, you would vote _____.
 - a. A candidate who has the making of a public servant.
 - b. A neighbor who is closest to you in times of need.
 - c. A candidate who helped you by giving cash.
 - d. A godfather who gave your father a job.
- 25) A pregnant, unmarried woman aborted her baby to avoid disgrace. Is she morally justified to do that?
 - a. No, the unborn child cannot be made to suffer the consequences of the sins of his/her parents.
 - b. Yes, it can save her and the child from

- disgrace when he grows up.
- c. No, abortion is immoral.
- d. Yes, it is better to prevent the child from coming into the world who will suffer very much due to the absence of a father.
- 26) This constitutional provision is the full and partial integration of the capable deaf and blind students in the classroom.
 - a. Creating scholarship for poor and deserving students.
 - b. Academic freedom
 - c. Providing citizenship and vocational training to adult citizens and out-of-school youths.
 - d. Protecting and promoting the right of all citizens to quality education.
 - 27) The difference between Christian and Muslim marriage, the former being monogamous and the latter being polygamous is called _____.
 - a. Ethical Relativism
 - b. Acculturation
 - c. Enculturation
 - d. Cultural relativism
 - 28) A perfect duty is exemplified:
 - a. Supporting a poor but deserving student school
 - b. Donating an amount for noble project.
 - c. Paying the worker the wages agreed upon.
 - d. Giving alms to the needy
 - 29) Teachers are tasked with so many things to do aside from teaching. Sometimes these tasks adversely affect their teaching. Does this mean that teachers should be only preoccupied with teaching?
 - a. Yes, if they are given other assignments justice demands that they be properly compensated.
 - b. No, because every teacher is expected to provide leadership and initiative in activities for betterment of communities.
 - c. Yes, because other community leaders, not teachers, are tasked to lead in community activities.
 - d. Yes, because teaching is enough full time job.
 - 30) The brain's left hemisphere is involved in _____ function.
 - a. Intuitive
 - b. Nonverbal
 - c. Visual
 - d. Logical
 - 31) The Professional Teachers Code of Ethics does not cover _____.
 - a. Teachers in the tertiary level.
 - b. All full time or part time public and private school teachers and administrators.
 - c. Teachers in all educational institutions at the pre-school, elementary and secondary levels.
 - d. Teachers of academic, vocational, special, technical or non-formal institutions.
 - 32) _____ is the start of Education in human rights.
 - a. Loving others
 - b. Caring for others
 - c. Liking others
 - d. Respects towards others
 - 33) This is the objective of the continuous progression scheme that was introduced in the elementary level in the school year 1970 to 1971.
 - a. Mastery of three r's
 - b. Mass promotion
 - c. Pupils progression according to capacity
 - d. Access to education
 - 34) Schema theory states that:
 - a. We learn by the process of conditioning.
 - b. We are passive learners.
 - c. We organize what we learn according to patterns.
 - d. We are totally conditioned by our environment.
 - 35) If one asked to develop himself to the fullest, what need is he trying to satisfy according to Maslow's hierarchy of needs?
 - a. Safety needs
 - b. Belongingness
 - c. Physiological needs
 - d. Self-actualization
 - 36) Filipinization is violated if:
 - a. An educational institution is owned by a corporation of which 40% of the capital is owned by Filipino Citizens.
 - b. An educational institution owned by a religious order
 - c. An American serving as president of the educational institution.

- d. An Educational institution owned by a charitable institution.
- 37) Education during the American regime can be characterized as:
 - a. Centralized
 - b. Religious
 - c. Filipinistic
 - d. Decentralized
- 38) According to the Republic Act 7836 the licensure exam for teachers is with:
 - a. CHED
 - b. PRC
 - c. DECS
 - d. Civil Service Commission
- 39) Libel violates what particular human rights?
 - a. The right to one's own life
 - b. The right to make a livelihood
 - c. The right to one's honor
 - d. The right to property
- 40) We owe today's widespread Philippine educational system to:
 - a. The first Filipino political leaders
 - b. The Japanese
 - c. The Americans
 - d. The Spaniards
- 41) Thomasites are:
 - a. The soldiers who doubted the success of the public educational system to be set in the Philippines.
 - b. The first American teacher recruits to help establish the public educational system in the Philippines.
 - c. The first religious group who came to the Philippines on board the US transport named Thomas.
 - d. The devotees of St. Thomas Aquinas who came to evangelize.
- 42) During the American regime, they named the American soldiers, who were recruited to help set the public educational system, as Thomasites because:
 - a. They arrived here during the feast of St. Thomas.
 - b. They first taught at UST.
 - c. They were devotees of St. Thomas Aquinas.
 - d. They disembarked from the CIS Transport called Thomas.
- 43) The following functions are done by the brain's right hemisphere except:
 - a. Nonverbal functions
 - b. Intuitive functions
 - c. Detail-oriented function
 - d. Visual function
- 44) The right brain involves _____ functions.
 - a. Visual, Intuitive, Logical
 - b. Visual, Nonverbal, Logical
 - c. Visual, Intuitive, Nonverbal
 - d. Visual, Logical, Detail-oriented
- 45) This is a Filipino trait that involves practicing values in different regions and social groups.
 - a. Crab mentality
 - b. Procrastination
 - c. "Kanya-kanya" mentality
 - d. Existential intelligence
- 46) In the Philippine culture, the term "bahala na" implies:
 - a. Lack of self-reliance
 - b. Lack of foresight
 - c. Willingness to take risks
 - d. Indolence
- 47) Who is the forerunner of the presence of the Language Acquisition Device?
 - a. Watson
 - b. Chomsky
 - c. Gardner
 - d. Piaget
- 48) A teacher rewards a child for doing things correctly. This technique is called:
 - a. Conditioning
 - b. Chaining
 - c. Fading
 - d. Reinforcement
- 49) Erikson said that children aged 3-5 is most likely:
 - a. Mischievous
 - b. Ego-centric
 - c. Lazy
 - d. Altruistic
- 50) Erikson labeled children who are two years of age as "terrible two" because _____.
 - a. They are inquisitive
 - b. They are playful
 - c. They are sickly
 - d. They are assertive

PROF ED (15)

49. B

50. D

- ANSWERS:

- 1. B
- 2. D
- 3. A
- 4. A
- 5. A
- 6. A
- 7. A
- 8. A
- 9. D
- 10. B
- 11. C
- 12. B
- 13. B
- 14. A
- 15. B
- 16. C
- 17. B
- 18. B
- 19. D
- 20. D
- 21. C
- 22. D
- 23. D
- 24. A
- 25. C
- 26. D
- 27. D
- 28. A
- 29. B
- 30. D
- 31. A
- 32. D
- 33. C
- 34. C
- 35. D
- 36. C
- 37. A
- 38. B
- 39. C
- 40. C
- 41. C
- 42. D
- 43. C
- 44. C
- 45. C
- 46. A
- 47. A
- 48. D

PROF ED (14)

1) Which statement about Median is CORRECT?

- a. It is a measure of variability.
- b. It is the most stable measure of central tendency.
- c. It is the 50th percentile.
- d. It is significantly affected by extreme score.

2) The strongest disadvantage of the alternate-response type of test is:

- a. the demand for critical thinking
- b. the absence of analysis
- c. the encouragement of rote memory
- d. the high possibility of guessing

3) A child who gets punished by stealing candy may not steal again immediately. But this does not mean that the child may not steal again. Based on Thorndike's theory on punishment and learning, this shows that:

- a. Punishment strengthens a response
- b. Punishment removes a response
- c. Punishment does not remove a response
- d. Punishment weakens a response

4) The use of process approach gives the students the opportunity to:

- a. learn how to learn
- b. make use of laboratory apparatus
- c. apply the scientific method
- d. learn on their own

5) Which type of test measures higher order thinking skills?

- a. Enumeration
- b. Matching
- c. Completion
- d. Analogy

6) It is necessary that the parts of a lesson plan from the first to the last have:

- a. completeness
- b. conciseness
- c. symmetry
- d. coherence

7) What can be said of Jones who obtained a score of 75 in a grammar test?

- a. He perform better than 75% of his classmates.
- b. He answered 75 items correctly.
- c. He got a raw score of 75.
- d. He answered 75% of the test items correctly.

8) Which guideline in test construction is NOT observed in this test item? EDGAR ALLAN POE WROTE _____.

- a. The length of the blank suggests the answer.
- b. The central problem is not packed in the stem.
- c. It is open to more than one correct answer.
- d. The blank is at the end of the question.

9) Which is a characteristic of infused or integrated instruction?

- a. Does not allow deviation from intended objective.
- b. Includes all thinking process from low level to high level.
- c. Exclude related topics.
- d. Confines itself to higher level thinking process.

10) Your teacher is of the opinion that the world and everything in it are ever changing and so teaches you the skill to cope with change which is his governing:

- a. Existentialism
- b. Realism
- c. Idealism
- d. Experimentalism

11) To be an effective classroom manager teacher must be friendly but at the same time be:

- a. highly demanding
- b. business-like
- c. rigid
- d. buddy-buddy

12) What percent of the cases in a set of measure lie before the third quartile or Q3?

- a. 25%
- b. 50%
- c. 75%
- d. 65%

13) At the end of periodical examination, Ms. Ramos administered a summative test in Filipino. After scoring the test papers she assigned grades to each test score such as 95, 90, 85, 80 etc. What process did Ms. Ramos use?

- a. Ranking
- b. Computation
- c. Measurement
- d. Evaluation

14) Teacher subscribes to the idealist philosophy. Which type of knowledge will most likely advance?

Knowledge arrived at through:

- a. trial and error
- b. concrete experience
- c. experimenting
- d. reasoning

15) The commonly used question-and-answer method that includes debate and discussion in consonance with the method of:

- a. Confucius
- b. Plato
- c. Aristotle
- d. Socrates

16) Which word is acceptable in the writing of performance objectives?

- a. Appreciate
- b. Think
- c. Understand
- d. Demonstrate

17) Median is to point as standard deviation is to _____.

- a. area
- b. volume
- c. distance
- d. square

18) What measure of position is appropriate when the distribution is skewed?

- a. Mean
- b. Stanine
- c. Z-value
- d. Percentile rank

19) In the context of the theory on multiple intelligence, one weakness of the paper-pencil test is:

- a. It utilizes so much time.
- b. It puts the non-linguistically intelligent at a disadvantage.
- c. It lacks reliability.
- d. It is not easy to administer.

20) Like a TV, the computer has a?

- a. Disk drive
- b. Keyboard
- c. Screen
- d. CPU

21) Which assessment tool shows evidence of student's writing skills?

- a. Project
- b. Portfolio
- c. Critiquing sessions
- d. Daily journal

22) Ian's raw score in the Filipino class is 23 which is equal to the 70th percentile. What does this imply?

- a. 70% of Ian's classmates got a score lower than 23.
- b. Ian's score is higher than 23% of his classmates.
- c. 70% of Ian's classmate got a score of above 23.
- d. Ian's score is higher than 23 of his classmates.

23) Which of the following measures is more affected by an extreme score?

- a. Semi-interquartile range
- b. Median
- c. Mode
- d. Mean

24) Which is another name for collaborative learning?

- a. Interactive learning
- b. Team building
- c. Cooperative learning
- d. Integrated learning

25) He believes that we acquire knowledge of our world through our senses. He's also the pioneer of the inductive and scientific method.

- a. John Comenius
- b. Johann Pestalozzi
- c. Jean Piaget
- d. John Locke

26) Which one should teacher AVOID to produce an environment conducive for learning?

- a. Tests
- b. Seat plan
- c. Individual competition
- d. Games

27) If teacher wants to test student's ability to organize ideas, which type of test should she formulate?

- a. Technical problem type
- b. Essay
- c. Short answer type
- d. Multiple-choice type

28) The inclusion of Logic in the curriculum is perhaps an influence of the importance of logic that _____ stressed.

- a. St. Augustine
- b. The Humanists
- c. The Hedonists
- d. The Scholastics

29) Why are test norms established? To have basis for:

- a. computing grades
- b. establishing learning goals
- c. identifying pupil's
- d. interpreting test results

30) The focus of social philosophy among societal orders, institutions, structures, system, functions and processes is the?

- a. progress
- b. deterioration
- c. destiny
- d. morality

31) Social philosophy differs from social sciences because of the fact that the latter is limited to?

- a. searching for values
- b. observable phenomena
- c. scholastic understanding
- d. interpretative living

32) Which of the following demonstrates human existence as fundamentally social?

- a. needs for others
- b. personal creating
- c. historic of character
- d. all of the above

33) A philosophy based primarily on science and scientific discoveries is?

- a. positivism
- b. realism
- c. liberalism
- d. pragmatism

34) Who among the following that viewed individual man and his native state as at war with himself?

- a. William James
- b. Karl Marx
- c. Immanuel Kant
- d. Thomas Hobbes

35) The school of philosophy that maintain that powers developed an any faculty by the study of a school subject can be used equally well in any other subjects or to meet any other experience in life is _____.

- a. communism
- b. disciplinism
- c. idealism
- d. realism

36) "Since the labor of many workers is required to support a simple capitalist, members of the capitalist class are parasites living at the expense of the workers who are being exploited." This was the observation of _____.

- a. Max Wertheimer
- b. Karl Marx
- c. George Hegel
- d. Thomas Malthus

37) The theory of hedonism is fallacious because sex:

- a. has a higher purpose
- b. is an end in itself
- c. essential to pleasure
- d. basically for pleasure

38) What theory stresses the idea that good is that which administers to the temporal welfare and happiness of man, bad which abstracts or hinders retards this happiness?

- a. Kantian theory
- b. Utilitarianism
- c. Hedonism
- d. Communism

39) Republic Act No. 6713 is an act of?

- a. Establishing anti-violence against women and their children.
- b. Providing for free public secondary education.
- c. Creating Commission on Higher Education.
- d. Establishing a code of conduct and ethical standards for public officials and employee.

40) What is the most convenient style of solving conflicts on the part of a manager or any person in authority?

- a. accommodative
- b. collaborative
- c. competitive
- d. compromising

41) What school of philosophy believes that truth is that which works and successful in solving problem?

- a. communism
- b. positivism
- c. pragmatism
- d. personalism

42) All of the following serve as grounds for legal separation except _____.

- a. repeated physical violence
- b. attempt to corrupt
- c. faithfulness and exclusiveness
- d. respondent's bigamy

43) One of the following concretely illustrates the responsibility of a teacher as a trustee.

- a. gives assignments for more practice
- b. waits for the informed parents to pick up their child in moments of danger
- c. teaches children to do their assignments
- d. sells instructional materials to children

44) Which of the following is not true of graft and corruption?

- a. It lessens allegiance and loyalty.
- b. It impairs national economic planning.
- c. It causes wasteful depletion of resources.
- d. The culprit are easily identified, apprehended and prosecuted.

45) Republic Act No. 3019 is known as:

- a. Anti-violence against women and their children
- b. Code of Conduct for Government officials and Employees
- c. Anti-Graft and Corrupt practice Act
- d. The Family Code of the Philippines

46) The theory that states that man has the responsibility to take care of his environment is known as:

- a. Extensionism
- b. Exhibitionism
- c. Liberalism
- d. Essentialism

47) Professionalism on the part of the Government officials and employees does not mean:

- a. Performing and discharging duties with the highest degree of excellence.
- b. Working less intelligently when salary is low.
- c. Entrance with the public service with utmost

devotion.

d. Discouraging wrong perception of government employee's role.

48) The idea that man is free and deserves to be punished for the evil he freely commits comes from:

- a. Plato
- b. Aristotle
- c. Thomas Aquinas
- d. Socrates

49) Which of the following is a good guide in choosing values?

- a. education over early marriage
- b. opportunity over common good
- c. family first before public service
- d. devotion to move idol over worthwhile hobby

50) To solve moral ambiguity among us Filipinos, we must:

- a. Excuse ourselves whenever we do wrong.
- b. Blame our government for not doing anything about it.
- c. Be aware and responsible about the problem.
- d. Be comfortable with the present state affairs.

PROF ED (14)

49. A

50. C

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. D
3. D
4. C
5. A
6. A
7. C
8. C
9. B
10. B
11. C
12. D
13. A
14. D
15. D
16. D
17. B
18. D
19. C
20. C
21. D
22. A
23. D
24. C
25. D
26. C
27. B
28. B
29. C
30. D
31. B
32. D
33. A
34. D
35. B
36. B
37. A
38. B
39. D
40. B
41. C
42. C
43. B
44. D
45. C
46. A
47. B
48. A

PROF ED (13)

1) The child fainted in your class because she has not eaten her breakfast. What is the best thing for you to do in this situation?

- a. Ignore the situation
- b. Comfort the child
- c. Give the child food
- d. Call the parent

2) Who perpetuated the idea that reason is superior to experience as a source of knowledge, thus schools must develop human reason?

- a. Humanist
- b. Stoics
- c. Hedonists
- d. Rationalists

3) Faith, hope, and love are values now and forever whether they will be valued by people or not. Upon what philosophy is this anchored?

- a. Idealism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Realism
- d. Pragmatism

4) When teachers are convinced that it is best to teach students the skill to adapt to change since change is the only thing permanent in this world, they subscribe to the philosophy of?

- a. Realism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Pragmatism
- d. Idealism

5) The old adage "Do not do to others what you want others do to you" is a teaching of?

- a. Lao Tsu
- b. Confucius
- c. Mohammad
- d. Buddha

6) If the student is encouraged to develop himself to the fullest, which of Maslow's hierarchy of needs should be satisfied?

- a. Safety needs
- b. Physiological needs
- c. Belongingness
- d. Self-actualization

7) Which is unethical for teachers to do?

- a. Obeying the legitimate policy of the school

administration.

- b. Cordial relationship with parents.
- c. Refusing to serve in worthwhile neighborhood activities as these will adversely affect her teaching.
- d. Conferring with the next of kin about the problems and needs of a student.

8) Which characteristic of a good test will pupils will assured of when a teacher constructs a table of specification for test construction purpose?

- a. Scorability
- b. Reliability
- c. Economy
- d. Content validity

9) Which of the following is the most important contribution of Gestalt psychology to the theories of learning?

- a. Cognitive insights
- b. Use of the multimedia approaches
- c. Concept of readiness
- d. Importance of reinforcement in the learning process

10) Which of the following could produce more than one value?

- a. mean
- b. mode
- c. median
- d. mean of grouped data

11) Which statement on test result interpretation is CORRECT?

- a. A raw score by itself is meaningful.
- b. A student's score is a final indication of his ability.
- c. The use of statistical technique gives meaning to pupil's score.
- d. Test scores do not in any way reflect teacher's effectiveness.

12) This embodies the teacher's duties and responsibilities as well as the proper behavior in performing them?

- a. Code of Ethics for teachers
- b. Magna Carta for Public School Teachers
- c. Bill of Rights
- d. Philippine Constitution of 1987

13) What type of validity is needed if a test must course objective and scopes?

- a. Content

- b. Concurrent
- c. Criterion
- d. Construct

14) Which applies when there are extreme scores?

- a. The median will not be very reliable measure of central tendency.
- b. The mode will be the most reliable measure of central tendency.
- c. There is no reliable measure of central tendency.
- d. The mean will not be very reliable measure of central tendency.

15) What does a negatively skewed score contribution imply?

- a. The scores congregate on the left side of the normal contribution curve.
- b. The scores are widespread.
- c. The students must be academically poor.
- d. The score congregate on the right side of the normal contribution curve.

16) The more indirect the classroom instruction, the more _____ it is.

- a. Topic-focused
- b. Student-centered
- c. Teacher-centered
- d. Individualized

17) Which terms to the act of educating a child with special education needs partially in a special education classroom and partially in regular classroom?

- a. Mainstreaming
- b. Inclusion
- c. Individualization
- d. Head Start

18) It is good to give students challenging and creative tasks because:

- a. development is aided by stimulation
- b. the development of individual is unique
- c. development is effective by cultural changes
- d. development is the individual's choice

19) The process of one's thinking to develop critical thinking is known as _____.

- a. Metacognition
- b. Hypothesizing
- c. Reflection
- d. Meditation

20) It is an intensive investigation of a particular individual, institution, community or any group considered as a unit which includes the development, adjustment, remedial or corrective procedures that suitably follow diagnosis of the causes of maladjustment or of favorable behaviors.

- a. Experimental
- b. Descriptive
- c. Historical
- d. Case-study

21) Which of the following test is used as a basis in giving grades or rating?

- a. Mastery
- b. Formative
- c. Summative
- d. Post test

22) It is the process of judging an attribute based on certain goals or standards.

- a. Counseling
- b. Measuring
- c. Evaluating
- d. Testing

23) Which of the following criteria is the most important in test construction?

- a. Preparation of Table of Specification
- b. Items must jive with the objectives
- c. Arrange events in occurrence
- d. The stem should contain the central problem

24) Which of the following type of test is not advisable to be used as a diagnostic test?

- a. Multiple choice
- b. Short response
- c. Essays
- d. True or false

25) Why should negative terms be avoided in the stem of multiple choice items?

- a. They may be overlooked.
- b. It increases the difficulty of scoring.
- c. It increase the length of the stem.
- d. They make the construction of alternatives more difficult.

26) It is equivalent to the average score of the group or class?

- a. Mean
- b. Median

- c. Mode
- d. Standard Deviation

27) The result of the item analysis showed that item no. 4 has a discrimination index of 0.67. What could be true about this item?

- a. Difficult
- b. Valid
- c. Easy
- d. Average

28) What is the norm of a test?

- a. The mean of grouping scores.
- b. The standard of for adequate performance.
- c. The standard deviation of a group of scores.
- d. The typical performance of a certain group of individuals who took the test.

29) Which of the following is the most important stage in testing process?

- a. Constructing test items
- b. Establishing test reliability
- c. Improving test items
- d. Interpreting test result

30) What does a Table of Specification establish?

- a. construct validity
- b. content related validity and criterion reference
- c. content validity and construct validity
- d. content validity and content related validity

31) Aura Vivian is one-half standard deviation above the mean of his group in arithmetic and one standard deviation above in spelling. What does this imply?

- a. She excels both in spelling and arithmetic.
- b. She is better in arithmetic than in spelling.
- c. She does not excel in spelling nor in arithmetic.
- d. She is better in spelling than in arithmetic.

32) Given the scores 1,3,3,3,5,5,6,6,6 and 10, the mode/s is/are:

- a. 3
- b. 3 and 6
- c. 5
- d. 6

33) NSAT and NEAT results are interpreted against set mastery level. This means that NSAT and NEAT fall under?

- a. criterion-reference test
- b. intelligence test

- c. aptitude test
- d. norm-reference test

34) These are significant information about a student, gathered through the use of various techniques, assembled, summarized and organized in such a way that they may be used effectively. What is referred to?

- a. Cumulative record
- b. Case studies
- c. Test profiles
- d. Personnel inventory

35) Which measure/s of central tendency is/are most appropriate when the score distribution is badly skewed?

- a. Mean and mode
- b. Median
- c. Mode
- d. Mean

36) The inclusion of the study of Rizal and other national heroes in the school curriculum in order to inculcate love of country is based on a/an:

- a. pragmatist philosophy
- b. existentialist philosophy
- c. idealist philosophy
- d. realist philosophy

37) What concept of education makes every individual a useful citizen to the state?

- a. Conformity
- b. Security
- c. Humanitarianism
- d. Utilitarianism

38) It is an area of philosophy which on the nature of knowledge and the best method of teaching is?

- a. Epistemology
- b. Ethics
- c. Metaphysics
- d. Aesthetics

39) A test is considered reliable if:

- a. it is easy to score
- b. it served the purpose for which it is constructed
- c. it is consistent and stable
- d. it is easy to administer

40) Which is an element of norm-referenced grading?

- a. the student's past performance

- b. an absolute standard
- c. the performance of the group
- d. what constitutes a perfect score

41) Mario obtained an NSAT percentile rank of 80. This indicates that:

- a. He surpassed in performance 80% of her fellow examinees.
- b. He got a score of 80.
- c. He surpassed in performance 20% of her fellow examinees.
- d. He answered 80 items correctly.

42) In the problem-solving method of teaching, which is the primary role of the teacher?

- a. Director
- b. Clarifier
- c. Lecturer
- d. Judge

43) Which element should be present for brainstorming to be effective?

- a. Lax atmosphere
- b. Teacher's non-judgmental attitude
- c. Teacher's use of "put down" strategy
- d. Threatening atmosphere

44) Which is a selective reading technique meant at getting important facts very fast?

- a. Silent reading
- b. Skim reading
- c. Oral reading
- d. Scanning

45) The study type of reading exercises gives practice in?

- a. picking out the main ideas
- b. all sorts of study methods
- c. reading skills needed in other subjects
- d. recognizing the precise meaning of words

46) Which is the best reason why Mr. Cruz begins a lesson in Math by checking and reviewing on the previous day's assignment practice and drills?

- a. Prepare the students for the mastery test.
- b. Make learning interesting and enjoyable for students.
- c. Check if parents guide their children in the making of assignment.
- d. Make sure that the students understand the pre-requisite skills of the lesson.

47) The test item "Group the following items according to shape" is a thought question on?

- a. creating
- b. generalizing
- c. comparing
- d. classifying

48) Which one should teacher B use if he wants to teach to pupils the relationship among details?

- a. Journal entries
- b. Story frame
- c. Graphic organizers
- d. Learning log

49) "What I hear, I forget. What I see I remember. What I do, I understand." This means that pupils learn best when they?

- a. learn independently
- b. work with groups
- c. watch TV
- d. take active part in the learning process

50) Which is a type of graph in which lines represent each score or set of scores?

- a. Scattergram
- b. Histogram
- c. Frequency polygon
- d. Scatterplot

PROF ED (13)

49. D

50. A

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. D
3. A
4. A
5. B
6. D
7. D
8. D
9. B
10. B
11. C
12. A
13. A
14. D
15. D
16. B
17. A
18. A
19. A
20. D
21. C
22. B
23. A
24. C
25. D
26. D
27. D
28. D
29. D
30. C
31. D
32. B
33. A
34. A
35. D
36. D
37. D
38. A
39. C
40. C
41. A
42. D
43. B
44. D
45. C
46. D
47. D
48. C

PROF ED (12)

1) Which stage of the counseling process does decision-making takes place?

- a. Establishing rapport
- b. Focusing on concerns
- c. Acting on the concerns
- d. Closure or termination

2) Which type of test would yield significant data for a region-wide assessment of school performance?

- a. Aptitude
- b. Achievement
- c. Evaluation
- d. Placement

3) Ms. Tapla is designing a Values Formation Program for a group of high school students. Which type of test should she use to assess the needs of the target participants?

- a. Interest Test
- b. Aptitude Test
- c. Intelligence Test
- d. Personality Test

4) If the school guidance program is highly academic oriented, the _____ principle is not properly observed.

- a. Holistic Development
- b. Confidentiality of information
- c. Independence in Decision- Making
- d. Adherence to Professional Standards

5) In line with the principle of professional competence, it is the responsibility of the counseling team members to?

- a. stand up for the basic rights
- b. enhance their counseling skills
- c. respect the worth and dignity of the client
- d. observe strictly the professional standards

6) What should a classroom teacher do if a learner with a serious emotional problem seeks his/her assistance?

- a. Personally handle the case.
- b. Refer the learner to the school counselor.
- c. Consult the principal to what course of action to take.
- d. Tell the learner's parents to bring him/her to a psychologist outside the school.

7) Which of the following best describes the individual inventory service of the guidance program?

- a. The administration of psychological test to the clients.
- b. The means of assessing the guidance needs of the target clients.
- c. The process of gathering, organizing, and utilizing pertinent data about the clients.

8) Why should a needs assessment survey be undertaken before planning the school guidance program?

- a. It is integral part of program planning.
- b. It provides for the total development of the target clientele.
- c. It ensures the relevance and meaningfulness of the guidance program.
- d. It contributes to the comprehensiveness of the program goals and activities.

9) Which of the following characteristics of the classroom teacher is most instrumental in her being a key member of the school guidance team?

- a. Experience
- b. Personal qualities
- c. Educational background
- d. Close contact with learners

10) Which of the following appraisal techniques would be most useful with a big number of desired respondents?

- a. Interview
- b. Observation
- c. Questionnaire
- d. Autobiography

11) The use of drills in the classroom is rooted on Thorndike's law of:

- a. Belongingness
- b. Readiness
- c. Exercise
- d. Effect

12) Which is NOT a basic component of a lesson plan?

- a. Evaluation
- b. Assignment
- c. Resources
- d. Content

13) Teacher V teaches the pupils to find the main idea, sequence events, find the details, and read creatively and critically. What skills does Teacher V teach?

- a. Utilizing skills
- b. Study skills
- c. Comprehension skills
- d. Word recognition skills

14) Which one can help student develop the habit of critical thinking?

- a. Asking low level questions.
- b. A willingness to suspend judgment until sufficient evidence is represented.
- c. Asking convergent questions.
- d. Blind obedience to authority.

15) Teacher wants his pupils to master the skill in adding unlike fractions. Which method should he use?

- a. Unit Method
- b. Drill Method
- c. Laboratory Method
- d. Discovery Method

16) In the K-W-L technique K stands for what the pupil already knows, W for he wants to know and L for what he:

- a. failed to learn
- b. he likes to learn
- c. needs to learn
- d. learned

17) Teacher Z shows a histogram on Filipino population growth from 1990 to 2001. Seeing the pattern of growth, pupil is asked to tell what will happen in the next two years. What skill are the pupils asked to display?

- a. Inferring
- b. Predicting
- c. Intrapolating
- d. Drawing

18) Which questioning technique would be appropriate for inductive lessons?

- a. Use questions requiring only memory responses.
- b. Expect participation only among the more motivated students.
- c. Involve students actively in the questioning process.
- d. As a teacher, you ask no questions.

19) Bryan has had difficulty getting the right solution to a problem in algebra. Suddenly he “saw” how solve to problem. Which of the following explains this situation?

- a. Revelation
- b. Insight
- c. Retention
- d. Memory

20) After a lessons on AIDS, the students are asked to summarize the lesson in one long sentence by answering: Who; Does what?; When?; Why? This assessment technique evaluates student’s ability to?

- a. Evaluate
- b. Analyze
- c. Synthesize
- d. Recall

21) In what level of objective in the affective domain is this objective: To contribute to the discussion by asking questions:

- a. Organization
- b. Receiving
- c. Responding
- d. Valuing

22) Which activity is best suited to summarize a lesson at the end?

- a. Ask students to interpret a cartoon related to the lesson
- b. Present a medical summary
- c. Administer a short quiz
- d. Give as homework

23) What is the best way to handle a situation when a teacher realize that her planned lesson were inadequate?

- a. Send the students to the library to read related topics.
- b. Tell the students to prepare for the next subject.
- c. Give the students an essay for the remaining period.
- d. Provide more exercises on the major points of the lesson.

24) After reading “The Horse and the Red Hen, teacher asked the students this question: “What is the best thing to be according to the Horse?” Under what level of comprehension does this question fall?

- a. Interpretation
- b. Literal comprehension

- c. Integration
- d. Critical evaluation

25) Which of the following is the most important contribution of Gestalt psychology to the theories of learning?

- a. Use of multimedia approaches
- b. Importance of the reinforcement in the learning process
- c. Cognitive insight
- d. Concept of readiness in learning

26) Which is a popular teaching-learning approach found in the Philippine schools where classrooms are generally self-contained, teacher is the focal point and reference, and the pupils are taught the basic skills - reading, writing, and counting?

- a. Situational approach
- b. Traditional approach
- c. Montessori approach
- d. Eclectic approach

27) Which learning principle marks the highlight of Multiple Intelligences?

- a. Learning is static and permanent.
- b. Intelligence is not measured in one form.
- c. Cognitive theory is stressed in learning.
- d. People have different I.Q. levels.

28) The teacher provides various learning activities and methods in her teaching so that diverse needs and interest of learners are met. Which principle of learning did she consider?

- a. Learning by doing
- b. Cognitive development stages
- c. Multiple intelligence
- d. Cooperative learning

29) A student has just learned a particular formula to make math problem solve. She tries it with another problem and succeeds at it. So, this student is even more encouraged to discover easier ways to solve math problems. Which of Thorndike's law is depicted in the situation?

- a. Readiness
- b. Effect
- c. Repetition
- d. Practice

30) Teacher Jen begins her lesson with concrete life experiences then leads the students to abstractions. Which method did she employ?

- a. Transductive
- b. Inductive
- c. Deductive
- d. Interactive

31) Teacher B discovered that her pupils are weak in comprehension. To further determine in which particular skill/s her pupils are weak which test should Teacher B give?

- a. Aptitude Test
- b. Placement Test
- c. Diagnostic Test
- d. Standardized Test

32) Which the following supports the idea that teaching is a human activity?

- a. The teacher's job is quite enormous which includes the selection of the instructional units, lesson plans and methods to be used.
- b. Teacher provides students the facilities and necessary skills needed to develop their maximum potential.
- c. Teaching is just helping students understand how they grow change and most of all the how and why of their behavior.
- d. The teacher should be well acquainted on the nature of the learner, subject matter and instructional material.

33) Which of the following is NOT an example of a teacher's non-verbal communication?

- a. eye contact
- b. gestures
- c. pauses
- d. voice

34) Good teaching is accepting responsibility for helping to make the journey as interesting, as rewarding and as exciting as possible. This proves that teaching demands?

- a. rest and relaxation
- b. interest in the profession
- c. efficiency in service
- d. deeper commitment

35) Which of the following is NOT true about the professional qualities of a teacher?

- a. Seldom comes on time.
- b. Provides quality instructions to the students.
- c. Knowledgeable of the subject matter he/she teaches.

d. Teachers who truly love children can imbue with the love for learning.

36) Which of the following lesson plan objectives needs improvement?

- a. To explain the life cycle of a butterfly.
- b. To dramatize situation showing humility.
- c. To define terms in about evolution comprehensively.
- d. To develop scientific attitudes and apply scientific processes of thinking.

37) To make the lesson meaningful, systematic and motivating, teachers' example should be:

- a. based on higher-level skills
- b. interesting aided with illustrations
- c. easy, simple and understandable
- d. relevant to students' experience and knowledge

38) What law of learning when a review of the past lesson is conducted before the discussion of the new lesson?

- a. Law of exercise
- b. Law of Effect
- c. Law of Readiness
- d. Law of Acceleration

39) Charles dances well. He knows how something works and he fixes things without asking for help. Based on Gardner's theory of multiple intelligence under what intelligence is she strong?

- a. Musical
- b. Spatial
- c. Kinesthetic
- d. Intrapersonal

40) A parent regarding the grades of his son confronted you. If you are the teacher, what will be the best thing for you to do?

- a. Send them to the principal.
- b. Show all the records of the child.
- c. Compare the results of the child to other students.
- d. Tell the parents that your computation is correct and final.

41) A generally accepted principle use as a basis for the whole process of teaching:

- a. Method
- b. Technique
- c. Strategy
- d. Approach

42) When does effective teaching takes place?

- a. There is interaction between teacher and students.
- b. Students perform well in the given tasks.
- c. Knowledge has been imparted.
- d. Desirable changes are evident in the learner's behavior.

43) A vehicle on the street hit a 10-year-old pupil when he requested by his teacher to leave the class and buy for her snacks at Jollibee. Does the teacher become liable for the incident?

- a. Yes, because the incident happen within her official time.
- b. Yes, because that is her responsibility.
- c. No, because the pupil did not watch for his safety.
- d. No, because that was an incident and it happened to anyone.

44) You found out that one of your pupils is not attending your class for almost a month now. What is the most ideal for you to do?

- a. Conduct a home visit
- b. Drop her in the class
- c. Ignore the situation
- d. Write a letter to his/her parents

45) The parents of your pupil wanted to see the scores of their child in your class record. Can you refuse the parents to see the records of their child?

- a. Yes, because it's your right.
- b. Yes, because it's your personal document.
- c. No, because parents have their own right.
- d. No, because class record is a public document.

46) A teacher is a model of virtues. How can this be shown?

- a. The teacher is hopping from one relationship to another.
- b. The teacher devoted her time for her job with excellence.
- c. The teacher touches the lives of her students.
- d. The teacher seriously maintained a structure of power and trust.

47) Which of the following practices is unethical for a teacher?

- a. The teacher observes mobility of her profession.
- b. The teacher cast her vote during national and local elections.
- c. The teacher can claim money from the services rendered by his colleagues.

d. A teacher organizes remedial program for students with learning difficulty.

48) One of the students was attracted and fell in love with the teacher. What is the best option the teachers do in his situation?

- a. Impose disciplinary action.
- c. Call the attention of the student's parents.
- b. Accept student's feelings.
- d. Listen to the student and make her understand both situations.

49) What will happen if there is NO Code of Ethics in the teaching profession?

- a. Teaching becomes a hit- and- miss- profession.
- b. Refinement of the dignity of the teaching profession.
- c. Integrity of the teaching profession will be elevated to a certain level.
- d. Respect of the Human Dignity is missing.

50) Most of the fresh graduates are deployed to teach in the rural areas than in the lowland villages of the towns and cities. What is the rationale behind this practice?

- a. They are young and healthy.
- b. They are active and realistic to take risk.
- c. For them to experience trials in teaching.
- d. For them to find future partners in life.

PROF ED (12)

49. A

50. B

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. B
3. D
4. A
5. B
6. B
7. C
8. C
9. D
10. C
11. C
12. C
13. C
14. B
15. B
16. D
17. B
18. A
19. C
20. C
21. C
22. B
23. D
24. B
25. A
26. B
27. B
28. C
29. D
30. B
31. C
32. A
33. D
34. D
35. A
36. D
37. D
38. A
39. C
40. B
41. D
42. D
43. A
44. A
45. C
46. C
47. C
48. D

PROF ED (11)

1) A stage in which stones implements were polished and keenly sharpened, thus being made for superior to their earlier prototypes; shelter was created out of materials converted from their natural state into blocks, beams or boards.

- a. Eolithic
- b. Neolithic
- c. Paleolithic
- d. Primitive

2) Whose educational theorist states that within the consciousness of the individual, within the moral nature of man is to be found the determination of the aim of life and purpose of education?

- a. Aristotle
- b. Plato
- c. Socrates
- d. Quintillan

3) To whom do Filipinos owe the widespread Philippine educational system today?

- a. The first Filipino political leaders
- b. The Americans
- c. The Japanese
- d. The Spaniards

4) The aim of this education is for the salvation of individual souls through moral physical disciplines and self-desire.

- a. Scholasticism
- b. Monasticism
- c. Chivalric education
- d. Humanism

5) A movement based on the belief that education should be concerned with actualities of life, in effect it was a form of protest against the formalism of humanist and the religious reformers.

- a. Reformation Movement
- b. Idealist Movement
- c. Realist Movement
- d. Humanism Movement

6) Branches of Philosophy that deals with the problems of values that include ethical, aesthetic, religious and social values.

- a. Logic
- b. Axiology
- c. Epistemology
- d. Metaphysics

7) An act that requires education graduates to take a licensure test under the supervision of the PRC.

- a. R.A. No. 7722
- b. R.A. No. 7784
- c. R.A. No. 7836
- d. R.A. No. 4670

8) It refers to the quantitative changes in an individual as he progress in chronological age.

- a. Development
- b. Growth
- c. Education
- d. Maturation

9) Believes that child's cognitive development follows a well-defines sequence of stage whereby they acquire structures and schemes that enable them to deal with the world.

- a. Jean Piaget
- b. Sigmund Freud
- c. Erik Erikson
- d. Lawrence Kohlberg

10) A process of creating a new scheme after an individual's interaction with the environment.

- a. Equilibration
- b. Accommodation
- c. Assimilation
- d. Maturation

11) In what level of Moral Development which judgments are based on the norms of expectations of the group?

- a. Post-conventional morality
- b. Pre-conventional morality
- c. Theory of moral development
- d. Conventional morality

12) The theory where in association between a conditioned stimulus a response is strengthened by repeated presentation with the unconditional stimulus.

- a. Connectionism theory
- b. Classical Conditioning
- c. Operant conditioning
- d. Social Learning theory

13) Factors affect learning that made through the use of audio-visual aids, review, drills and other means is _____.

- a. Motivation
- b. Extinction

- c. Reinforcement
- d. Interest

14) Learning is strengthened if it results to satisfaction but weakened if it results to annoyance is _____.

- a. Law of Effect
- b. Law of Exercise
- c. Law of Readiness
- d. All of the above

15) Whose thought is this: “Although there is an external world from which human beings acquire sensory information, ideas originate from the workings of the mind.”

- a. Rationalist
- b. Existentialist
- c. Empiricist
- d. Pragmatist

16) It is the study of man’s pre-history through the buried remains of ancient culture, skeletal remnants of human beings.

- a. Anthropology
- b. Archeology
- c. Ethnology
- d. Ethnography

17) It is the strong ideas of right and wrong which embody the moral views of the group.

- a. Folkways
- b. Culture
- c. Taboo
- d. Mores

18) It is the belief in supernatural spirits who are presumably interfering with the man’s affairs.

- a. Animism
- b. Fatalism
- c. Euphemism
- d. Rationalism

19) It is the desire to be accepted by his fellowmen for what he is and to be treated according to his status.

- a. Pakikisama
- b. Go-between
- c. Social acceptance
- d. Hiya

20) If you believe that the child’s mind in TABULA RASA, in what process will you engage the child to

learn?

- a. Sensory impressions
- b. Reasoning
- c. Reflections
- d. Metacognition

21. A pre-school child says: “That tree pushed the leaf off, and it fell down.” This shows that the pre-school child believes that inanimate objects have lifelike qualities and are capable of action. This belief is called _____.

- a. symbolism
- b. animation
- c. realism
- d. animism

22) Stage when at the onset of puberty, feelings is directed toward other persons of opposite sex.

- a. Latency Stage
- b. Genital
- c. Anal Stage
- d. Phallic Stage

23) A theory which describes how the intellect develops and comes to know and understand the world.

- a. Psychological Theory
- b. Theory of Moral Development
- c. Psychoanalysis Theory
- d. Cognitive Theory

24) Stage in cognitive development was children begin to learn symbols system and concepts, acquire concepts and learn to add and subtract.

- a. Formal Operation Stage
- b. Pre-operation Stage
- c. Concrete Operation Stage
- d. Sensory Motor Stage

25) Experimentation in Science laboratory classes is an example of:

- a. Cognitive Learning
- b. Sensory Motor Learning
- c. Affective Learning
- d. Association Learning

26) Learning which involves acquisition of attitudes, ideas, judgment and knowledge concerning values that may result from experience.

- a. Problem-solving Learning
- b. Association Learning

- c. Affective Learning
- d. Cognitive Learning

27) One way of studying the human mind is through looking into one's own self find out his own conscious feelings or sensations.

- a. Introspection
- b. Psychoanalysis
- c. Behaviorism
- d. Imagination

28) His theory focused on the problem of what people do with information to achieve generalized in sights.

- a. Kohler
- b. Brunner
- c. Kohlberg
- d. Watson

29) How a child talks or gestures which have been learned from models he has been exposed to is an example of?

- a. Insight Learning
- b. Social Learning Theory
- c. Instrumental Conceptualism
- d. Programmed Learning

30) The desire or tendency of people who went to be with other people particularly people of their own kind is?

- a. Group
- b. Gregariousness (sociability)
- c. Association
- d. Social Group

31) It is an example of the Law of Effect.

- a. constant repetition of reciting a poem
- b. learning to read
- c. reviewing a lessons
- d. tendency to repeat and learn to interpret the poem taught

32) The philosophical doctrine that emphasizes the role of experience rather than the role of reason as the source of knowledge.

- a. Pragmatism
- b. Empiricism/Pragmatism
- c. Progressivism
- d. Functionalism

33) Believes in the doctrine that there is an indispensable common core of culture that can be

identified and should be taught to all with religious standards of achievements.

- a. Idealism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Empiricism
- d. Essentialism

34) His aim of education is individual not a preparation for but participation in the life around the individual.

- a. Froebel
- b. Spencer
- c. Herbart
- d. Pestalozzi

35) Which philosophy approves of a teacher who lectures most of the time and requires his students to memorize the rules of grammar?

- a. Pragmatism
- b. Existentialism
- c. Realism
- d. Idealism

36) Which of the following abilities is stressed by humanistic education?

- a. Enjoy the great works of man such as the classics.
- b. Learn the different philosophies of education.
- c. Make man distinctly civilized, educated and refined.
- d. Develop men into a thinking individual.

37) Which of the following is an example of linguistic over extension that a 2-year old might make?

- a. Saying "bye-bye" to indicate that he or she wants to go out.
- b. Pointing to a cat and saying "doggie".
- c. Repeating certain syllables, such as "ma-ma-ma".
- d. Reversing word order, such as "want it, paper".

38) "Sometimes it may better to make wrong decisions when a decision is urgent to make a "right decision too late" a thought encourage by the.

- a. Rationalist
- b. Progressivist
- c. Realist
- d. Existentialist

39) Which among the following objectives in the psychomotor domain is the highest in level?

- a. to contract a muscle
- b. to run a 100-meter dash

- c. to distinguish distant and close sound
- d. to dance the basic steps of the waltz

40) Which instructional aids pupils to perform?

- a. Mock-up
- b. Film
- c. Pantomime
- d. Comic books

41) Which of the following best describes counseling as a profession?

- a. Help-oriented
- b. Problem-focused
- c. Teaching-related
- d. Process-directed

42) The person extending professional assistance to another during the counseling process is referred to as?

- a. counselor
- b. psychologist
- c. teacher counselor
- d. clinical psychologist

43) The developmental focus of the guidance process suggests that it:

- a. Follows definite phases and stages
- b. Entails much time and effort
- c. Is characterized by varied changes
- d. Facilitates changes in all aspects

44) Which of the following qualifications may best ensure the professional competence of the school counseling personnel?

- a. Work experience
- b. Educational training
- c. Length of service
- d. Honors and awards

45) How may education and guidance support and complement each other to the learner's advantage?

- a. Designating teachers to guidance position.
- b. Assigning guidance responsibilities to teachers.
- c. Consulting students in guidance program planning.
- d. Integrating guidance and counseling in daily lessons.

46) The enhancement of the learner's decision making skills is premised on the belief that he/she has the right and capability to:

- a. formulate life goals

- b. make independent choices
- c. receive maximum assistance
- d. develop potentials to the optimum

47) When a teacher consistently fuses problem-solving and coping skills in her teaching guidance that is likely to be reinforced is the _____ area.

- a. academic
- b. career
- c. personal
- d. co-curricular

48) As essential guidance service that deals with monitoring counseling cases as well as school graduates is called?

- a. counseling
- b. information
- c. placement
- d. follow-up

49) Which of the following is NOT a guidance role of the classroom teacher?

- a. Psychological Test Administrator
- b. Listener-Adviser
- c. Human Potential Discoverer
- d. Total Development Facilitator

50) How many classroom teacher help a learner client regain self- confidence after going through a personal crisis?

- a. Assign him as peer counselor.
- b. Recommend him for transfer to another class.
- c. Make solutions to future problems readily available.
- d. Provide him with continued understanding and support.

PROF ED (11)

49. A

50. D

ANSWERS:

1. B
2. C
3. B
4. B
5. C
6. B
7. C
8. B
9. A
10. B
11. D
12. B
13. C
14. A
15. A
16. B
17. D
18. A
19. C
20. A
21. D
22. B
23. D
24. C
25. B
26. C
27. A
28. B
29. B
30. B
31. D
32. B
33. D
34. A
35. C
36. C
37. C
38. A
39. D
40. C
41. A
42. A
43. D
44. B
45. D
46. B
47. C
48. D

PROF ED (10)

1) Honesty remains a value even if nobody in an organization values it. This pronouncement comes from the mouth of a/an _____.

- a. Pragmatist
- b. Idealist
- c. Reconstructionist
- d. Progressivist

2) I cannot help but recall the sister's convent, which served as my boarding house in high school now that I am in a noisy boarding house. Which principle of association explains this?

- a. similarity
- b. contiguity
- c. frequency
- d. contrast

3) Which Piagetian term refers to one's inability to distinguish between one's own perspective and someone else's?

- a. Autism
- b. Conservation
- c. Centration
- d. Egocentrism

4) The use of multi-level materials enables a teacher to do.

- a. Review
- b. Tutoring
- c. Application of lesson
- d. Differentiated instruction

5) Which process does not fall under extrapolation?

- a. Inferring
- b. Predicting
- c. Concluding
- d. Observing

6) Which teaching technique develops creative thinking by the use of comparison and analogy?

- a. Heuristic
- b. Aesthetic
- c. Synectic
- d. Intrinsic

7) Which is a typical characteristic of the adolescent?

- a. Reasonable and secure
- b. Feels intense emotions and sense of disequilibrium

- c. Slow but steady physical growth
- d. Passive and obedient

8) In which stage of development does the child's group begin to exert a tremendous influence on the child's attitudes and behavior?

- a. late childhood
- b. late adolescence
- c. early adolescence
- d. middle childhood

9) Which is NOT an element of cooperative learning?

- a. positive interdependence
- b. group accountability for learning
- c. individual's accountability for learning
- d. face to face interaction

10) The reading teacher stays 30 minutes daily after class and teaches the slow readers how to read.

What is the practice called?

- a. make-up class
- b. enrichment activity
- c. remedial instruction
- d. development reading

11) Mrs. Ramos provided reading materials of varying levels of difficulty to the three groups of learners. Which principle is implemented by her action?

- a. focus on individual's need to achieve
- b. help each student attain goals
- c. focus on student attention
- d. provide informative feedback

12. Using the principles of teaching as a guide, "describe how you would solve the following problem situation" is a simple thought question on _____.

- a. Synthesizing
- b. Summarizing
- c. Applying
- d. Analyzing

13) Which statement on IQ test is wrong?

- a. It measures fixed potential.
- b. It can be enriched by environmental experiences.
- c. It measures current performance.
- d. It can be advanced by maturational changes.

14) I use the gumamela to teach the parts of a complete flower. Later, the flowers will be studied

in comparison to the gumamela. Which teaching method did I use?

- a. Type-study
- b. Laboratory
- c. Discovery
- d. Problem Solving

15) When the teacher Michelle presents sets of data then asks the students to enter a conclusion, generalization or a pattern of relationship which method does she use?

- a. Unit
- b. Type
- c. Inductive inquiry
- d. Process

16) The claim of a benefactor to the gratitude of his protégé is an example of a _____.

- a. Acquired right
- b. Perfect right
- c. Imperfect right
- d. Alienable right

17) The last year of pre- service education students is student teaching. Student teaching may be classified as _____.

- a. Simulation
- b. Role Playing
- c. Demonstration
- d. Field trip

18) At ranged in order, the steps of the goal-oriented instructional model include?

- a. Pre-assessment, specification of objectives, instruction, evaluation.
- b. Pre-assessment, specification of objectives, motivation, instruction.
- c. Specification of objectives, instruction, pre-assessment, evaluation.
- d. Specification of objectives, pre-assessment, instructions, evaluation.

19) A sufficient wait time can achieve the following EXCEPT _____.

- a. Provides time for teacher to evaluate the answers given.
- b. Decreases the amount of guessing or wrong interferences.
- c. Increases the number of correct responses.
- d. Discourages slow and fast thinking students to respond.

20) As a naturalists, Jean Jacques Rousseau claimed that everyone is essentially good. This view can help the teacher best when _____.

- a. Knowing the students potentials.
- b. Teaching the students some values.
- c. Dealing with misbehaving students.
- d. Help the fast learners in class.

21) If we teach our students, to think creatively, what do we encourage them to do?

- a. Do “outside-the-box” thinking
- b. To criticize the unreasonable
- c. To question the illogical
- d. Think “within the box”

22) A catalyst teacher is good at the following skills, EXCEPT:

- a. Requiring uniform reports.
- b. Making effective use of cooperative learning techniques.
- c. Executing inquiry teaching.
- d. Asking thought- provoking questions.

23) What recent education development relates to perennialism?

- a. Individualizing the learning experience and activities.
- b. Suiting the strategies to the students’ learning style.
- c. Exercising the students higher order thinking skills (HOTS).
- d. Having drills and rote activities that develop learning skills habits.

24) As a teacher you are a rationalist. Which among these will be your guiding principle?

- a. I must teach the child so he is assured of heaven.
- b. I must teach the child that we can never have real knowledge of anything.
- c. I must teach the child to develop his mental powers to the full.
- d. I must teach the child every knowledge, skill and the value that he needs for a better future.

25) Variance, standard deviation, and range are all measures of _____.

- a. Correlation
- b. Grouping
- c. Variability
- d. Central Tendency

26) Which is a characteristic of a dyslexic child?

- a. hard up in writing and spelling
- b. attention-getter
- c. out of focus
- d. hyperactive

27) Writing an original essay is an example of which level of objective in the cognitive domain?

- a. Application
- b. Analysis
- c. Synthesis
- d. Evaluation

28) Which curricula were implemented immediately before the restructured Basic Education Curriculum?

- a. NESC and NSEC
- b. NSEC and 2-2 plan
- c. NESC and 2-2 plan
- d. PRODED and SEDP

29) Helping in the development of graduates who are “maka-diyos” is an influence of _____.

- a. Situational morality
- b. Classical Christian morality
- c. Naturalistic morality
- d. Dialectical morality

30) Which principle was observed by Ausubel’s schema theory?

- a. Teachers must presume that learners know everything.
- b. There is no need to provide background information.
- c. Children can be taught how to study.
- d. Learners have stock knowledge of things based on background information and experiences.

31) Which term refers to the collections of student’s products and accomplishments for a period of evaluation purposes?

- a. Portfolio
- b. Diary
- c. Observation report
- d. Anecdotal record

32) Some of your students don’t seem to like you as a teacher. If you will regard situation on the level of the ego, what will you most likely think about it?

- a. To hell with them
- b. What wrong have I done to deserve this?

- c. Why should I care if they me or not?
- d. What is it about me that they do not like?

33) Which test is given to determine the admission or non-admission of the student to the program?

- a. Placement
- b. Achievement
- c. Aptitude
- d. Diagnostic

34) Which question demands the highest level of thinking?

- a. How should you present a report in class?
- b. Was the student reporting well done? Support your answer?
- c. What steps they followed in class reporting?
- d. What conditions must be met for reporting method to be effective?

35) “The State shall protect and promote the right of all citizens to quality education at all levels.” Which government program is in support of this?

- a. Primary schools for indigenous peoples
- b. Deregulated tuition fee hike
- c. Re-introduction of the NEAT and NSAT
- d. Exclusion of children with special needs from the formal system

36) In Piaget’s concrete operational stage, what is it that a child CANNOT do?

- a. Reasoning applied to specific example.
- b. Doing mentally what was just physically done.
- c. Classifying objects into different sets.
- d. Imagining the steps necessary to complete an algebraic equation.

37) Under what type of guidance service does the concern of schools to put students into their most appropriate courses fall?

- a. Research service
- b. Individual inventory service
- c. Placement service
- d. Information service

38) Which is an advantage of teacher-made tests over those standardized test?

- a. highly reliable
- b. better to the needs of the pupils
- c. highly valid
- d. more objectively scored

39) Which refers to the Filipino trait of practicing conflicting values in different venues and with different social groups?

- a. Crab mentality
- b. “Kanya-kanya” mentality
- c. Procrastination
- d. Existential intelligence

40) Student D says “bahala na” and braves the storm for a test. In this situation which is expressed by the students “bahala na”?

- a. Lack of self-reliance
- b. Willingness to take risks
- c. Lack of foresight
- d. Indolence

41) Miss Cruz is teaching a three-year old boy how to put on his shirt. She might first reward him for placing his right arm in the right sleeve, then the left arm in the left sleeve, then buttoning the front of the shirt, then tucking the shirt into his pants. The technique is called?

- a. conditioning
- b. fading
- c. chaining
- d. reinforcement

42) According to Erikson’s theory, the child aged three to five is largely:

- a. mischievous
- b. ego-centric
- c. lazy
- d. altruistic

43) Teacher B wants to check prior knowledge of his pupils about water pollution. She writes the main topic water pollution in the center of the chalkboard and encircles it. Then she asks the pupils to provide information that can be clustered around the main topic. Which technique did the teacher employ?

- a. deductive teaching
- b. demonstration
- c. semantic mapping
- d. particularism

44) Conducting follow up studies of graduates and drop out id guidance service that falls under.

- a. individual inventory service
- b. research service
- c. counseling service
- d. placement service

45) Teacher M helps pupils determine the pronunciation and meanings of words by analyzing roots, affixes, and derived forms. This process is called.

- a. contextual attack
- b. blending sounds
- c. phonetic analysis
- d. structural analysis

46) James, age 7, was removed from his class frequent fights with other children. He refused to be disciplined and was to focus in class only for a very short time. He has also frequent tantrums. He is suffering from?

- a. Mental retardation
- b. Down Syndrome
- c. Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)
- d. Learning disability

47) The basic needs in the hierarchy of needs must be met so that

learning will effectively take place. This expresses the theory of.

- a. Rogers
- b. Murray
- c. Homey
- d. Maslow

48) The first American teachers in the Philippines were:

- a. elementary graduates
- b. graduates of the normal school
- c. missionaries
- d. soldiers

49) Which instructional aid requires pupils to verbalize?

- a. diorama
- b. brainstorming
- c. sociodrama
- d. graph

50) Learning is enhanced when:

- a. The learner competes with his classmates.
- b. The teacher expresses his disappointment with low scores.
- c. The expectation of success is high.
- d. The learner is under stress and is challenged.

PROF ED (10)

49. B

50. C

ANSWERS:

1. B
2. D
3. D
4. D
5. D
6. C
7. B
8. C
9. C
10. C
11. B
12. D
13. A
14. A
15. C
16. A
17. A
18. D
19. D
20. C
21. A
22. A
23. C
24. C
25. C
26. A
27. D
28. A
29. B
30. D
31. A
32. D
33. A
34. B
35. D
36. D
37. C
38. B
39. B
40. B
41. A
42. B
43. C
44. B
45. D
46. C
47. D
48. D

PROF ED (9)

1) Which teaching approach for kindergarten that makes real world experiences of the child the focal point of educational stimulation?

- a. Montessori approach
- b. Traditional approach
- c. Eclectic approach
- d. Situational approach

2) The use of mnemonics help pupils _____ information.

- a. analyze
- b. understand
- c. apply
- d. remember

3) Which program was adopted to provide universal access to basic education to eradicate illiteracy?

- a. "Paaralan-sa-Bawat-Barangay"
- b. Education for All
- c. Values Education Framework
- d. Science and Education Development Plan

4) Teacher Z instructs her class to refer to the dictionary in correcting their spelled words. Which practice is exemplified?

- a. Curriculum indigenization
- b. Computer-assisted instruction
- c. Multi-level instruction
- d. Self-evaluation

5) In research, which is the dependent variable?

- a. Stimulus
- b. Input
- c. Attribute
- d. Predictor

6) What is the mean of this score distribution: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10?

- a. 8.5
- b. 6
- c. 7.5
- d. 7

7) Which statement correctly applies to student who got a score of 72 in the test?

- a. He surpassed the scores of 72 students.
- b. He correctly answered 72% of the items in the test.
- c. He obtained a raw score of 72.
- d. He answered only items in the test.

8) Which measure(s) of central tendency can be determined by mere inspection?

- a. median
- b. mode
- c. mean
- d. mode and median

9) Teacher C adds the number of cases and 1 over 2 to obtain:

- a. mode
- b. median
- c. median and mode
- d. mean

10) It is not wise to laugh at a two-year old child when he utters bad words because in his stage he is learning to:

- a. Consider other's views
- b. Distinguish right and wrong
- c. Socialize
- d. Distinguish sex differences

11) Mothers who demand their 3 to 5 children to spend their time in serious academic study forget that early childhood is the:

- a. questioning age
- b. pre-school age
- c. initiative age
- d. toy age

12) Which refers to a single word or phrase that tells the computer to do something with a program or file?

- a. Computer program
- b. Command
- c. Password
- d. Computer language

13) To determine student's entry knowledge and skills that test should be given?

- a. Aptitude
- b. Standardized
- c. Diagnostic
- d. Placement

14) What is the mode in the following score distribution: 96, 97, 98, 97, 93, 90, 89, 97, 81, and 80?

- a. 96
- b. 98
- c. 97
- d. 33

15) If a teacher is concerned with the development of student's higher order thinking skills, his lesson objectives must go beyond.

- a. Analysis
- b. Recall
- c. Comprehension
- d. Application

16) Which statement on counseling is FALSE?

- a. The ultimate goal of counseling is greater happiness on the part of the counselee.
- b. For counseling to be successful, the counselee is willing to participate in the process.
- c. The school counselor is primarily responsible for counseling
- d. Counseling is the program that includes guidance.

17) A test item has a difficulty index of .81 and discrimination index of .13. What should the test constructor do?

- a. Retain the item
- b. Make it a bonus item
- c. Revise the item
- d. Reject the item

18) Which is the final, indispensable component of a lesson plan?

- a. Assignment
- b. References
- c. Activity
- d. Evaluation

19) For mastery of learning in a certain subject, which type of testing is appropriate?

- a. Formative testing
- b. Criterion reference testing
- c. Aptitude testing
- d. Norm reference testing

20) Which is NOT included in item analysis?

- a. Determining the percentage equivalent of the cut off score
- b. Identifying the highest score
- c. Determining the cut off score
- d. Determine the effectiveness of distracters

21) The first thing to do in constructing a periodic test is for a teacher to.

- a. decide on the type of test to conduct
- b. go back to her instructional objective

- c. decide on the number of items for the test
- d. study the content

22) The strengthening of liberal education which includes classical literature in the curriculum is based on the thought of the

- a. rationalists
- b. hedonists
- c. humanists
- d. stoics

23) Which statement of human right is CORRECT?

- a. Human rights are unlimited.
- b. Human right is a moral power not a physical power.
- c. All human rights are inalienable.
- d. Human right is might.

24) Which is an example of an alienable right?

- a. Right to possess a house through inheritance
- b. Right to life
- c. Right to alms
- d. Right to marry

25) It is an area of philosophy which deals on the nature of knowledge and the best methods of teaching is:

- a. Epistemology
- b. Metaphysics
- c. Ethics
- d. Aesthetics

26) To occupy a government position, one has to pass an examination on Confucian thought. From whom did this influence come?

- a. Hebrews
- b. Chinese
- c. Hindus
- d. Greeks

27) Who was a strong supporter of inclusive education and "education for all" concept?

- a. Dewey
- b. Hegel
- c. Rousseau
- d. Kung-fu-tsu

28) A son put a time bomb in the luggage of his mother who took it abroad a Philippine airline. The bomb exploded while the airplane was in flight killing the mother and forty other passengers. Although the motive of the criminal act was never

revealed by the son, he aroused suspicion, when he named himself beneficiary to an insurance policy he had previously taken out on his mother's life. Was the son accountable for the death of his mother and the other passengers?

- a. Yes. He may have been directly interested only in the insurance money but directly as foreseen consequence, he willed the death for all passengers.
- b. No. He did not directly the death of his mother and the other passengers.
- c. No, if he refused to get the insurance money after the incident.
- d. Yes, if he got the insurance money after the death.

29) Which software allows teachers and students to write, edit, and polish assignments and reports?

- a. Spreadsheets
- b. Word processing
- c. Database
- d. Graphics

30) To have a test with a wide coverage, power to test analytical thinking and ease of scoring. Which type should teachers use?

- a. Completion
- b. Short answer
- c. Alternate response
- d. Multiple choice

31) What does a conservative Filipino student experience when she migrates to the United States and witness for herself public display of affection?

- a. Acculturation
- b. Culture shock
- c. Colonial mentality
- d. Enculturation

32) In what way can teachers uphold the highest possible standards of quality education?

- a. By working out undeserved promotions.
- b. By putting down other professions to lift the status of teaching.
- c. Wearing expensive clothes to change people's poor perception of teachers.
- d. By continually improving themselves personally and professionally.

33) Which learning activity is most appropriate if teacher's focus is attitudinal change?

- a. Field trip
- b. Role play

- c. Game
- d. Exhibit

34) Which questioning practice promotes more class interaction?

- a. Asking rhetorical questions.
- b. Focusing on convergent actions.
- c. Focusing in divergent questions.
- d. Calling a student to answer before asking the question.

35) Which holds true to norm-reference testing?

- a. Comparing individual's performance to the average performance of a group.
- b. Determining tasks that reflect instructional objectives.
- c. Constructing test items in term of instructional objective.
- d. Identifying an acceptable level of mastery in advance.

36) The mode of a score distribution is 25. This means that:

- a. twenty-five is the average of the score distribution
- b. twenty-five is the score that occurs least
- c. twenty-five (25) is the score that occurs most
- d. there is no score of 25

37) If a teacher gets the difference between the highest and lowest score, he obtains the _____.

- a. range
- b. standard deviation
- c. level of difficulty
- d. median

38) Which one described the percentile rank of a given score?

- a. The percent of cases of a distribution within the given score.
- b. The percent of cases of a distribution above the given score.
- c. The percent of cases of a distribution below and above a given score.
- d. The percent of cases of a distribution below the given score.

39) To the rationalist, which is the highest faculty of a man?

- a. Senses
- b. Reason

- c. Emotion
- d. Will

40) The index of difficulty of a particular test is .10. What does this mean? My student's _____.

- a. found the test item was neither easy nor difficult
- b. performed very well against expectation
- c. were hard up in that item
- d. gained mastery over that item

41) Jose reads WAS for SAW or D for P or B. from his reading behavior, one can say that Jose suffers from _____.

- a. dysgraphia
- b. dyslexia
- c. dysphasia
- d. dyspraxia

42) If you want a child to eliminate an undesirable behavior, punish him. This in accordance with Thorndike's law of _____.

- a. multiple response
- b. reinforcement
- c. exercise
- d. effect

43) In which cognitive development stage is a child unable to distinguish between his own perspective and someone else's?

- a. Pre-operational stage
- b. Concrete operational stage
- c. Sensorimotor stage
- d. Formal-operational stage

44) Which developmental stage is sometimes called the pre-school years?

- a. Middle childhood
- b. Adolescence
- c. Early childhood
- d. Late Infancy

45) According to Piaget's theory, in which developmental stage can the child do symbolic thinking and go beyond the connection of sensory information and physical action?

- a. Pre-operational stage
- b. Concrete operational stage
- c. Formal-operational stage
- d. Sensorimotor stage

46) In which competency do the students find greatest difficulty? In the item with the difficulty

index of _____.

- a. 0.10
- b. 0.90
- c. 1.00
- d. 0.50

47) What psychological principle is invoked when a teacher connects the new lesson to the one just completed so that the student may gain a holistic view of the subject?

- a. Conceptualization
- b. Recognition
- c. Stimulation
- d. Apperception

48) Which teaching method is intended primarily for skill and concept mastery by way of practice?

- a. Project
- b. Supervised study
- c. Drill
- d. Review

49) What is the possible effect of an overcrowded curriculum?

- a. In-depth learning tends to be given greater emphasis.
- b. Lifelong learning skills tend to be fully developed.
- c. There is lack of personal analysis and reflection on major concepts.
- d. There is greater concept of understanding.

50) Teacher D begins her lesson with concrete life experiences then leads her students to abstraction. Which method does she employ?

- a. Inductive
- b. Deductive
- c. Transductive
- d. Interactive

PROF ED (9)

49. C

50. A

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. D
3. B
4. D
5. B
6. D
7. C
8. D
9. B
10. B
11. D
12. B
13. C
14. C
15. A
16. A
17. D
18. A
19. A
20. C
21. B
22. C
23. C
24. C
25. A
26. B
27. A
28. A
29. B
30. D
31. B
32. D
33. B
34. C
35. A
36. C
37. A
38. D
39. B
40. C
41. B
42. B
43. A
44. C
45. A
46. A
47. D
48. C

PROF ED (8)

- 1) It is the total learning experience.
 - a. teaching
 - b. curriculum
 - c. objectives
 - d. development
- 2) The phase that requires the teacher to implement what has been planned.
 - a. implementation phase
 - b. evaluation phase
 - c. teaching phase
 - d. planning phase
- 3) In this phase, a match of the objectives with the learning outcomes will be made.
 - a. implementation phase
 - b. evaluation phase
 - c. teaching phase
 - d. planning phase
- 4) It was developed by Jerome Bruner which states that the individual learns from his own discovery of the environment.
 - a. reception learning
 - b. discovery learning
 - c. motivation phase
 - d. learning phase
- 5) In the Events of Learning of Robert Gagne, what phase when the learner must be motivated to learn by expectation that learning will be rewarding?
 - a. retention phase
 - b. motivation phase
 - c. apprehending phase
 - d. acquisition phase
- 6) Which of the following is NOT included in Planning Phase of the Teaching Process?
 - a. The needs of the learners
 - b. The needs of the teachers
 - c. The selection of the content to be taught
 - d. The motivation to carry out the goals
- 7) In this type of ways of learning a higher level of intelligence is being utilized. It also requires higher thinking skills of the learner.
 - a. learning by insight
 - b. learning by doing
 - c. learning by conditioning
 - d. learning by trial and error
- 8) This type of ways of learning is related to the stimulus-response theory of learning.
 - a. learning by insight
 - b. learning by doing
 - c. learning by conditioning
 - d. learning by trial and error
- 9) Events of Learning that the students must receive feedback on their performance.
 - a. recall phase
 - b. feedback phase
 - c. generalization phase
 - d. apprehending phase
- 10) Events of Learning that the newly acquired information must be transferred from short term to long term memory.
 - a. retention phase
 - b. apprehending phase
 - c. motivation phase
 - d. acquisition phase
- 11) This type of ways of learning states that learning is a product of what the individual does which will result to either pleasant or unpleasant behavior.
 - a. learning by insight
 - b. learning by doing
 - c. learning by conditioning
 - d. learning by trial and error
- 12) Learning requires a horizontal connections in subject areas that are similar so that learning will be related to one another.
 - a. balance
 - b. articulation
 - c. integration
 - d. continuity
- 13) In instructional planning, which among these three: unit plan, course plan, lesson plan is the most specific?
 - a. course
 - b. unit
 - c. lesson
 - d. resources
- 14) I like to develop the synthesizing skills of my students. Which one should I do?
 - a. Ask my students to formulate a generalization from the data shown in the graphs.
 - b. Direct my students to point out which of the

graph are right and which part is wrong.
c. Ask my students to answer the questions beginning with "What If....."
d. Tell my students to state data presented in the graph.

15) It is the transfer of information to new situations allows application of the learned information in the context in which it was learned.

- a. feedback phase
- b. generalization phase
- c. retention phase
- d. recall phase

16) In planning for instruction, can a teacher begin with assessment?

- a. Yes, determine entry knowledge or skill.
- b. Yes, to make the class pay attention.
- c. No, assessment is only at the end of a lesson.
- d. No, it may discourage and scare the learners.

17) In this phase, the teacher can use this as a reinforcer for successful performance of learning experiences.

- a. feedback phase
- b. retention phase
- c. motivation phase
- d. evaluation phase

18) Which of the following curriculum models focuses on the content of curriculum?

- a. Subject-centered
- b. Learner-centered
- c. Problem-centered
- d. Experience-centered

19) Among the progressive educational psychologists, which of the following is considered as the center of the educative process?

- a. Teacher
- b. Curriculum
- c. Learner
- d. Subject

20) Which of the following statements is FALSE about Theories of Learning?

- a. Learning takes place when one sense is utilized.
- b. Learning is both observable and measurable.
- c. Learning is a result of individual experience and self-activity.
- d. Learning is a social process where interactions with other learners and teachers are needed.

21) This is one of the dimensions of curriculum design that provides continuous and cumulative learning, wherein a vertical relationship among the elements should be provided.

- a. Scope
- b. Integration
- c. Balance
- d. Sequence

22) Which of the following dimensions of curriculum design believes in "Everything is integrated and interconnected"?

- a. Continuity
- b. Integration
- c. Balance
- d. Sequence

23) Jerome Bruner calls this "spiritual curriculum" where the content is organized according to the interrelationship between the structure of the basic ideas of a major discipline.

- a. Continuity
- b. Integration
- c. Balance
- d. Sequence

24) Which of the following curriculum designs focuses on the social problems, needs, interest and abilities of the learners?

- a. Learner-centered
- b. Problem-centered
- c. Subject-centered
- d. Experience-centered

25) The development of the self is the ultimate objective of learning.

- a. Subject-centered
- b. Experience-centered
- c. Broad Fields
- d. Humanistic design

26) This draws around themes and is interdisciplinary. It reduces compartmentalization of separate subjects.

- a. Broad Fields
- b. Subject-centered
- c. Humanistic design
- d. Experience-centered

27) Which of the following is content-centered, mostly patterned after textbooks. School hours are allotted into different separate subject areas.

- a. Broad Fields
- b. Subject-centered
- c. Humanistic design
- d. Experience-centered

28) Usually learning centers are provided in the classrooms. Learners are made to choose from various activities that the teacher provides.

- a. Subject-centered
- b. Experience-centered
- c. Broad Fields
- d. Humanistic design

29) Which of the following centers on life situations. Contents cut across subject boundaries thus problems are not subject specific.

- a. Learner-centered
- b. Problem-centered
- c. Subject-centered
- d. Experience-centered

30) Which of the following focuses on general education and the problem are based on common human activities?

- a. Child-centered
- b. Life situational
- c. Core design
- d. Humanistic design

PROF ED (8)

ANSWERS:

1. B
2. A
3. B
4. B
5. B
6. B
7. A
8. D
9. B
10. A
11. C
12. C
13. C
14. A
15. B
16. A
17. C
18. A
19. C
20. A
21. D
22. B
23. A
24. B
25. D
26. A
27. B
28. B
29. B
30. C

PROF ED (7)

1) Which is an offshoot of the fourth pillar of "learning to live together"?

- a. Schools teach respect for diversity.
- b. Schools show concern what happens to children after they leave school.
- c. Schools celebrate United Nations Week.
- d. Schools teach care for the environment.

2) "Learning to be" as another pillar of learning is applied when schools _____.

- I. Facilitate the students' personality development
 - II. Empower people to learn more about themselves
 - III. Encourage students to become immersed in their culture
- a. I, II and III
 - b. II and III
 - c. I and II
 - d. I and III

3) Material development at the expense of human development points to the need to do more _____ in school.

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

4) The specialization required of every professional teacher for him/her to be competent is in line with which pillar of learning?

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

5) Teaching students and adults the art of dialogue is in accordance with which pillar of learning?

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

6) Which pillar of learning is aimed at the holistic development of man and his complete fulfillment?

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

7) Inculcating the spirit of empathy among learner fulfills which pillar of learning?

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

8) Developing an understanding of life, the world around us and other people is the concern of which pillar of learning?

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

9) Transforming certified skills into personal competence is the concern of which pillar of learning?

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

10) With the four pillars of education from UNESCO Commission on Education in mind, which correspond/s to the affective domain?

- I. Learning to live together
 - II. Learning to do
 - III. Learning to be
- a. I and III
 - b. II and III
 - c. I and II
 - d. I only

11) This pillar of education is anchored within the context of lifelong learning and technical and vocational education and training, in preparation for life and the world of work.

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

12) This type of learning is concerned less with the acquisition of structured knowledge but more with the mastery of learning tools.

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

13) This pillar of education implies that the teacher should help the students to develop an understanding of other people and appreciation of interdependence since we live in a closely connected world.

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

14) It refers to the role of education in developing all the dimensions of the complete person; the physical, intellectual, emotional and ethical integration of the individual into a complete man.

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

15) It is the process of becoming aware of the contradictions existing within oneself and in society and of gradually being able to bring about personal and social transformation.

- a. Scientific
- b. Conscientization
- c. Commitment
- d. None of these

16) A type of communication that refers to use of language.

- a. verbal
- b. mimic
- c. non-verbal
- d. language

17) It is an abstract system of word meaning and symbols for all aspects of culture.

- a. verbal
- b. phonetics
- c. language
- d. vocabulary

18) What is a system of sounds?

- a. grammar
- b. phonology
- c. pragmatics
- d. speech

19) It is concerned rules for the use of appropriate language particular contexts.

- a. pragmatics
- b. grammar

- c. language
- d. verbal

20) It refers to the attitudes, values, customs, and behavior patterns that characterize a social group.

- a. beliefs
- b. language
- c. culture
- d. grammar

21) The process of learning culture of one's own group.

- a. Enculturation
- b. Acculturation
- c. Assimilation
- d. Taboo

22) Those are formalized norms, enacted by people who are vested with government power and enforced by political and legal authorities designated by the government.

- a. Mores
- b. Customs
- c. Laws
- d. Rituals

23) These are rules expectations by which a society guides the behavior of its members.

- a. Mores
- b. Customs
- c. Norms
- d. Folkways

24) These are the behavioral patterns of society which are organized and repetitive.

- a. Rituals
- b. Customs
- c. Norms
- d. Folkways

25) These are highly scripted ceremonies or strips of action that follow a specific sequence of actions.

- a. Mores
- b. Rituals
- c. Norms
- d. Folkways

26) _____ are defined as culturally defined standards of desirability, goodness and beauty, which serve as broad guidelines for social living.

- a. Ideas
- b. Customs

- c. Symbols
- d. Values

27) One of the cognitive components which are mental representations used to organization stimulus; they are the basic units out of which knowledge is constructed and a world emerges.

- a. Ideas
- b. Language
- c. Knowledge
- d. Accounts

28) Along with language and non-verbal signals, these form the backbone of symbolic interaction.

- a. Symbols
- b. Language
- c. Phonology
- d. Ideas

29) This type of learning operates on the fundamental principle that education must contribute to the total development of the whole person - body and soul, mind and spirit, intelligence and emotion.

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

30) This type of learning believes in a holistic and integrated approach to educating the human person, as an individual and as a member of society and focuses on the full development of the dimensions and capacities of the human person.

- a. learning to be
- b. learning to do
- c. learning to know
- d. learning to live together

31) When a certain culture is acceptable to one group and questionable to others, it shows that:

- a. Culture is borrowed
- b. Culture is varied
- c. Culture is a shared product
- d. None of these

32) When an individual or group adapts the culture of others, practice them and become habitual, this is:

- a. Culture change
- b. Culture lag

- c. Culture shock
- d. None of these

33) It refers to a set of belief, language, rules, values and knowledge held in common by members of society.

- a. Society
- b. Culture
- c. Action System
- d. All of these

34) Man assigns meanings to his environment and experiences by symbolizing them. What characteristics of culture is being emphasized?

- a. Culture change
- b. Culture is ideational
- c. Culture is diverse
- d. Culture is learned

35) Filipino vocabulary has grown because of borrowed words from other languages like Spanish, Chinese and English. This simply means that Culture is _____.

- a. Culture change
- b. Culture is dynamic
- c. Culture is diverse
- d. Culture is learned

36) Which of the following Cognitive components defined as culturally defined standards of desirability, goodness and beauty, which serve as broad guidelines for social living.

- a. Values
- b. Knowledge
- c. Accounts
- d. Norms

37) The following are the Components of culture, EXCEPT:

- a. Communication
- b. Symbols
- c. Cognitive
- d. Material

38) Which of the following types of norms that are commonly known as Customs?

- a. Mores
- b. Folkways
- c. Rituals
- d. Laws

39) Celebrating Christmas/Thanksgiving with the family is an example of:

- a. Mores
- b. Folkways
- c. Rituals
- d. Laws

40) Not drinking alcoholic drinks until 18 years of age is an example of:

- a. Mores
- b. Folkways
- c. Rituals
- d. Laws

41) Saying "Please" and "Thank you" is an example of:

- a. Mores
- b. Folkways
- c. Rituals
- d. Laws

42) "Always ladies first" is an example of:

- a. Mores
- b. Folkways
- c. Rituals
- d. Laws

43) Not interrupting a conversation is an example of:

- a. Mores
- b. Folkways
- c. Rituals
- d. Laws

44) Not wearing red dress on a funeral is an example of:

- a. Mores
- b. Folkways
- c. Rituals
- d. Laws

45) Marrying before having a child is an example of:

- a. Mores
- b. Folkways
- c. Rituals
- d. Laws

PROF ED (7)

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. A
3. C
4. C
5. D
6. A
7. D
8. A
9. B
10. A
11. B
12. C
13. D
14. A
15. B
16. A
17. C
18. B
19. A
20. C
21. A
22. C
23. C
24. D
25. B
26. D
27. A
28. A
29. A
30. A
31. B
32. B
33. B
34. B
35. B
36. A
37. B
38. B
39. C
40. D
41. C
42. A
43. A
44. B
45. A

PROF ED (6)

1) You have a pupil who is so talkative, naughty and aggressive that he is a burden to the entire members of the class. What is the first remedy to this problem?

- a. talk to him seriously
- b. report the case to the principal
- c. reprimand him always
- d. call the parents for a dialogue

2) Behavior is the result of a continuous interaction between personal and environmental variables.

Which approach to personality best describes the above statement?

- a. Humanistic approach
- b. Psychoanalytic approach
- c. Social learning approach
- d. Cognitive approach

3) Which of the following best describes behaviorism?

- a. Stimulus-response
- b. Action-reaction
- c. Conscious-unconscious
- d. Nature-nurture

4) You are convinced that whatever a student performs a desired behavior, provide reinforcement and soon the student learns to perform the behavior on her own. On which principle is your conviction based?

- a. Cognitivism
- b. Behaviorism
- c. Constructivism
- d. Environmentalism

5) It focuses on the learning that occurs within a social context.

- a. Social learning theory
- b. Gestalt theory
- c. Connectionism theory
- d. None of the aforementioned

6) The concepts of trust vs. mistrust, autonomy vs. self-doubt, and initiative vs. guilt are most closely related with the works of _____.

- a. Erickson
- b. Piaget
- c. Freud
- d. Jung

7) Too much initiative and too little guilt means a maladaptive tendency Erickson called _____.

- a. Ruthlessness
- b. Sociopathy
- c. Courage
- d. Both a and b

8) A little "shame and doubt" is not only inevitable but also beneficial. Without it a person will develop the maladaptive tendency of _____.

- a. Impulsiveness
- b. Ruthlessness
- c. Compulsiveness
- d. Courage

9) If a person gets the proper, positive balance of autonomy and shame and doubt, that person develops the virtue of _____.

- a. Impulsiveness
- b. Compulsiveness
- c. Will power
- d. Courage

10) This principle says that we develop through a predetermined unfolding of our personalities in eight stages.

- a. Epigenetic
- b. Psychoanalysis crisis
- c. Malignancy
- d. Maladaptation

11) _____ is not quite as bad and involves too much of the positive and too little of the negative.

- a. Epigenetic
- b. Psychoanalysis crisis
- c. Malignancy
- d. Maladaptation

12) A named disposition within one of the crisis stage reflects the significant relationship between adults and the best interest of children.

- a. Generativity
- b. Stagnation
- c. Withdrawal
- d. Epigenetic

13) This is characterized by depression, paranoia, and possibly psychosis.

- a. Generativity
- b. Stagnation
- c. Withdrawal
- d. Epigenetic

14) When a person feels as if their entire being rides on everything they do, and so everything must be done perfectly.

- a. Impulsiveness
- b. Compulsiveness
- c. Will power
- d. Courage

15) Which is one role of play in the pre-school and early childhood years?

- a. Develops competitive spirit.
- b. Separates reality from fantasy.
- c. Increases imagination due to expanding knowledge and emotional range.
- d. Develops the upper and lower limbs.

16) There is such a thing as too much "ego identity" where the person is so involved in a particular role in a particular society or subculture that there is no room left for tolerance. Erickson calls this maladaptive tendency _____.

- a. Fidelity
- b. Fanatism
- c. Role confusion
- d. Rites of passage

17) It means loyalty, the ability to live by societies standards despite their imperfections, incompetencies and inconsistencies.

- a. Fidelity
- b. Fanatism
- c. Role confusion
- d. Rites of passage

18) Referring particularly to the tendency to become intimate too freely, too easily, and without any depth to intimacy.

- a. Promiscuity
- b. Exclusion
- c. Stagnation
- d. Overextension

19) A maladaptive tendency in stage eight is called _____. This is what happens when a person "presumes" ego integrity without actually facing the difficulties of old age.

- a. Disdain
- b. Presumption
- c. Rejection
- d. Overextension

20) The person in old age believes that he alone is right. He does not respect the ideas and views of the young. This malignant tendency is called _____.

- a. Disdain
- b. Presumption
- c. Rejection
- d. Overextension

21) This malignancy refers to the tendency to isolate oneself from love, friendship and community, and to develop certain hatefulness in compensation for one's loneliness.

- a. Exclusion
- b. Disdain
- c. Presumption
- d. Rejection

22) Moral reasoning is based on the consequence/result of the act not on whether the act is good or bad.

- a. Post conventional
- b. Conventional
- c. Pre conventional
- d. Law and order

23) In a social studies class, Teacher Anna presents a morally ambiguous situation and asks her students what they would do. On whose theory is Teacher Anna's technique based?

- a. Kohlberg
- b. Bandura
- c. Piaget
- d. Bruner

24) A sixth grade twelve-year old boy comes from a dysfunctional family and has been abused and neglected. He has been in two orphanages and three different elementary schools. The student can decode on the second grade level, but he can comprehend orally material at the fourth or fifth grade level. The most probable cause/s of this student's reading problem is/are _____.

- a. emotional factors
- b. poor teaching
- c. neurological factors
- d. immaturity

25) Who among the following needs less verbal counseling but needs more concrete and operational forms of assistance. The child who has _____.

- a. mental retardation
- b. attention-deficit disorder

- c. learning disability
- d. conduct disorder

26) MKO means:

- a. Most Knowledgeable One
- b. More Knowledgeable Other
- c. More Knowledgeable One
- d. Most Knowledgeable Other

27) Rodel is very aloof and cold in his relationships with his classmates. Which basic goal must have not been attained by Rodel during his developmental years, according to Erickson's theory?

- a. Autonomy
- b. Trust
- c. Initiative
- d. Generativity

28) Teacher Bob knows of the illegal activities of a neighbor but keeps quiet in order not to be involved in any investigation. Which foundational principle of morality does Teacher Bob fail to apply?

- a. The end does not justify the means.
- b. The principle of double-effect.
- c. Always do what is right.
- d. Between two evils, do the lesser evil.

29) At the high school level, Kohlberg's advice is for them to begin discussing with students about abstract principles such as justice and human rights. On the average, in which moral development stage are high school students supposed to be?

- a. Post-conventional stage
- b. Conventional stage
- c. Between conventional and post-conventional stage
- d. Pre conventional

30) It refers to a learning opportunity where a knowledgeable adult such as a teacher or parent or more advanced peer can assist the child's development.

- a. Scaffolding
- b. Zone of actual development
- c. Zone of proximal development
- d. Cultural development

31) It refers to the child that attempts to perform a skill alone.

- a. Scaffolding
- b. Zone of actual development

- c. Zone of proximal development
- d. Cultural development

32) It helps the learner regulate and reflect on his own thinking.

- a. Private speech
- b. Talking to oneself
- c. Language
- d. Social interaction

33) Piaget believed that as a child develops and mature, he goes through universal stages of cognitive development that allows him to move from simple explorations with senses and muscles to complex reasoning.

- a. Cultural factors
- b. Social interaction
- c. Socialization
- d. Scaffolding

34) Piaget's work on Piagetan's task focused heavily on how an individual's cognitive development became evident through the individual's own processing of the tasks.

- a. Cultural factors
- b. Social interaction
- c. Socialization
- d. Scaffolding

35) It is the appropriate assistance given by the teacher to assist the learner accomplishes a task.

- a. Scaffolding
- b. Assistance
- c. Support
- d. Social interaction

PROF ED (6)

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. C
3. A
4. B
5. A
6. A
7. A
8. A
9. C
10. A
11. D
12. A
13. C
14. B
15. C
16. B
17. A
18. A
19. B
20. A
21. A
22. C
23. A
24. C
25. B
26. B
27. B
28. C
29. A
30. C
31. B
32. C
33. A
34. B
35. A

PROF ED (5)

1) Parents usually complain that the school where their children go, changes their textbooks. If you are the teacher, how would you explain to the parents, the practice they are complaining about?

- a. Textbooks are already old and with pages torn or destroyed.
- b. Textbooks cover are dirty and faded and do not look presentable.
- c. There are authors of textbooks who are popular.
- d. There are new developments in the curriculum content included in the book

2) Which of the following school activities is closely related and has greater impact to curriculum development?

- a. Principal's evaluation of teachers
- b. Monthly meeting with the barangay officials
- c. Review of the textbooks and reference material
- d. School visit of visitors from other places

3) The Parent-Learning Support System targets the acceptance of the parent's responsibility of educating the child. In attending to this responsibility, which role(s) of parents should be given priority.

- I. As a learner
 - II. As an educator
 - III. As a participant in school activities
 - IV. As a model for children's development
 - V. As a provider of home environment conducive to learning
- a. V
 - b. II
 - c. IV
 - d. I and II

4) Every school should plan for and support students with learning needs. Which two (2) vital components have to be addressed to provide such needs?

- I. Principles of inclusive education
 - II. Content area and transdisciplinary knowledge
 - III. Learning styles, abilities and disabilities of students
 - IV. Relevant curriculum frameworks
- a. I and III
 - b. II and III
 - c. III and IV
 - d. I and IV

5) Schools are communities of learners committed to pre-determined measure quality criteria for student learning. Which statement BEST describes schools that will ensure attainment of such criteria?

- a. Everyone in the school is accountable for student's outcomes.
- b. Families are encourage to support and participate in student learning.
- c. Regular evaluation of student achievement is done by teachers and administration.
- d. Teachers continually update themselves by attending training programs.

6) When the schools take the responsibility for developing high quality performance, teachers develop a/an _____ ethic and standards of practice.

- a. Responsibility
- b. Accountability
- c. Assessment
- d. Work

7) Between the child and the teacher, who is more accountable for learning and why?

- a. The teacher and the child are equally accountable because both have a role in the teaching-learning process.
- b. The child is held more accountable because the teacher has more power.
- c. The teacher is more accountable because the teacher has more power.
- d. Nobody can be claimed to be more accountable because we are not given a concrete situation.

8) School curricula reflect worldwide economic issues, political, integration and industrialization. What do these point to in curriculum development?

- a. The trends towards globalization and localization.
- b. The trend toward participatory curriculum development.
- c. The shift in the paradigm of curriculum development from a process-oriented to a product-oriented one.
- d. The trend towards the classical approach to curriculum development.

9) Integrating the concept of sustainable development into the curricula demands which approach to curriculum development?

- I. Multidisciplinary approach
- II. Holistic
- III. Systematic

IV. Participatory

- a. I, II, III and IV
- b. I, II and IV
- c. I, II and III
- d. II, III and IV

10) This is the ability to interpret, make meaning from information presented in the form of an image.

- a. Visual literacy
- b. Scientific literacy
- c. Media literacy
- d. Economic literacy

11) The community can serve as rich sources of instructional materials.

- a. Values exhibited
- b. Instructional centers and materials
- c. Organized associations
- d. Collaborative relationships

12) An example of collaboration among schools, parents, and community.

- a. Brigada eskwela
- b. PTCA
- c. SGC
- d. All of the above

13) _____ schools and laboratories for Field study courses and practice teaching, hence the exposure of future teachers to the reality of teaching.

- a. CHED
- b. DepEd
- c. State Universities
- d. All of the above

14) Linkages, also termed _____, with institutions functioning along the same mission are intended to serve members of both sides according to their respective needs, interests and objectives.

- a. Interrelations
- b. Interconnections
- c. Incorporations
- d. Organizations

15) The center for training educational leaders from Southeast region under the SEAMEO organization.

- a. INNOTECH
- b. ASCD
- c. WCCI
- d. BIOTA

16) A grid/web whose members actively demonstrate how they can work together to attain common objectives, undertake innovative practices and update members regarding breakthrough in different disciplines.

- a. Taft Consortium
- b. The Mendiola Consortium
- c. Network
- d. Pi Lambda Theta

17) To ensure high standards of the teacher's personal and professional development, what tool/instrument was developed by the DepEd for self-assessment?

- a. TSNA
- b. NCBTS
- c. SGC
- d. All of the above

18) For what main reason are schools as change agents advised to offer courses that industries need?

- a. Economic
- b. Environmental
- c. Political
- d. Historical

19) For more efficient and effective management of schools as agents of change, one proposal for the DepEd to do is to cluster remote stand-alone school under one lead school head. Which factor has the strongest influence on this proposal?

- a. Political
- b. Psychological
- c. Historical
- d. Geographical

20) Which one works against the improvement of quality education?

- a. Deregulation of tuition fees
- b. Voluntary accreditation
- c. School working in isolation from community and industry
- d. Identification of center of excellence/centers of development

21) The ability to apply economic concepts in situations relevant to one's life.

- a. Visual literacy
- b. Scientific literacy
- c. Media literacy
- d. Economic literacy

22) The ability to critically analyze the messages that inform, entertain and sell to us every day.

- a. Visual literacy
- b. Scientific literacy
- c. Media literacy
- d. Economic literacy

23) It encompasses written, numerical and digital literacy as they pertain to understand science, its methodology, observations and theories.

- a. Visual literacy
- b. Scientific literacy
- c. Media literacy
- d. Economic literacy

24) Creativity, critical thinking, problem-solving, decision-making and learning belongs to:

- a. Ways of working
- b. Tools of working
- c. Ways of thinking
- d. Skills for living

25) The _____ is highly collaborative; a lifelong learner is accountable for results and is information, media and technology literate.

- a. 21st century teacher
- b. 21st century learner
- c. Global teacher
- d. Global learner

26) They are responsible for the development of values, attitudes, and habits that will be needed as their children associate with classmates in school.

- a. Teachers
- b. Parents
- c. Grandparents
- d. All of the above

27) _____ in the schools continues to enrich students' experiences at home, thus strengthening the valuable personal traits and characteristics initially developed.

- a. Teachers
- b. Administrators
- c. Community
- d. Students

28) Extremes of behavior need detailed consideration of past experiences in school and at home.

- a. Difficulties
- b. Values developed

- c. Solutions
- d. All of the above

29) The school officials actively participate in community projects such as literacy assistance project for out-of-school children and house campaign for healthful practice.

- a. Organized associations
- b. Collaborative relationships
- c. Public safety, beautification and cleanliness
- d. Values exhibited

30) Peace and order, safety in public conveyances and compliance with ordinances afford ample protection and disciplinary measures deserved by all.

- a. Organized associations
- b. Collaborative relationships
- c. Public safety, beautification and cleanliness
- d. Values exhibited

31) At the end of _____, the graduate must be able to demonstrate more knowledge and skills with a higher degree of independence.

- a. Grade 12
- b. Grade 11
- c. Grade 10
- d. Grade 9

32) Refers to one qualification level defined in the Philippines TVET Qualifications Framework where the worker performs a routine and predictable tasks.

- a. NC I
- b. NC II
- c. NC III
- d. NC IV

33) Performs prescribe range of functions including known routines and procedures, has limited choice and complexity of functions and has little accountability.

- a. NC I
- b. NC II
- c. NC III
- d. NC IV

34) The teacher uses variety of questioning strategies to determine if the students understand.

- a. Checking for Understanding
- b. Guided Practice
- c. Independent Practice
- d. Anticipatory Set

35) Which holds true when each level of subject matter is smoothly connected to the next level and glaring gaps, wasteful overlaps in subject matter are avoided.

- a. The curriculum must be sequenced
- b. The curriculum must be articulated
- c. The curriculum must be continued
- d. The curriculum must be integrated

36) Which of the following represents a minuscule curriculum?

- a. Textbook that learners use
- b. Reference materials that supplement the text
- c. Lecture notes of the teacher
- d. Lesson plan that teachers prepare

37) A P.E. Teacher wrote this objective in her lesson plan, "to execute the four fundamental steps." When observed by the school principal, she was showing her class how to execute basic dance step correctly. Why did the teacher use a demonstration method to implement her objective?

- a. It is a chance to show teacher's expertise
- b. No students know how to execute the steps
- c. Class time is limited to ask students to execute
- d. It is easier to imitate a teacher who shows the steps

38) Which step of a daily lesson plan provides opportunities for the students to independently learn beyond what is taught in the classroom where other stakeholders of curriculum implementation are involved?

- a. Formulation of lesson objectives
- b. Doing home work
- c. Motivating the learners
- d. Evaluating the lesson

39) Which is true of the integrative approach to lesson planning?

- I. Multidisciplinary
- II. Teacher-centered
- III. Highly structured

- a. II and III
- b. II only
- c. I only
- d. III only

40) You consider learning styles in you lesson development. What do you avoid?

- I. Trace the root causes of varied learning styles
- II. Allow children to use preferred learning styles

III. Prescribe a uniform way of accomplishing a task

- a. I and III
- b. II only
- c. I and II
- d. III only

PROF ED (5)

ANSWERS:

1. D
2. C
3. C
4. A
5. A
6. D
7. C
8. A
9. C
10. A
11. B
12. A
13. B
14. B
15. A
16. C
17. A
18. A
19. D
20. C
21. D
22. C
23. B
24. C
25. A
26. B
27. A
28. C
29. B
30. C
31. A
32. A
33. B
34. A
35. B
36. D
37. D
38. B
39. C
40. D

PHILIPPINE CONSTITUTION (1)

1) It is a written instrument by which the fundamental powers of the Philippine government are established, limited and defined and by which their power is distributed among several branches for the benefit of the people.

- a. Laws
- b. Republic Acts
- c. The Philippine Constitution
- d. Rules and Regulations

2) The 1987 Philippine Constitution contains at least 3 sets of provisions. Which one of the following provisions is not included?

- a. Constitution of Universality
- b. Constitution of Liberty
- c. Constitution of Government
- d. Constitution of Sovereignty

3) Which government branch has the duty to ascertain and give effect to the intent of the Constitutional provisions as adopted or approved by its framers?

- a. The Supreme Court
- b. The Senate
- c. The House of Representatives
- d. The Presidency

4) The "Rule of the Majority" is an unwritten law of a democratic government. For the Congress to declare the existence of a state of war or to call a constitutional convention _____ vote of all its respected members is required.

- a. simple majority
- b. two-thirds majority
- c. two-thirds minority
- d. concurring

5) This constitutional principle is meant that no man in the country, not even the government, is above or beyond the law.

- a. Rule of the Majority
- b. Rule of Law
- c. Bill of Rights
- d. Republican Law

6) The Philippines is a _____ and _____ state. Sovereignty resides in the people and all government authority emanates from them.

- a. democratic-independent
- b. free-independent

- c. democratic-republican
- d. Presidential-independent

7) The Philippine Constitution explicitly recognize that _____ authority, at all times, supreme over the military. Its goal is to secure the sovereignty of the State.

- a. Presidential
- b. Democratic
- c. Civilian
- d. Parliamentary

8) The Legislative power shall be vested in the Congress of the Philippines which shall consists of _____.

- a. The Supreme Court
- b. The Senate and Justice Department
- c. The President and the Vice President
- d. The Senate and the House of Representative

9) Term of office for the Senate members under the 1987 Constitution shall be _____.

- a. 3 years
- b. 6 years
- c. 4 years
- d. 9 years

10) Term of office for the members of the House of Representatives under the 1987 Constitution.

- a. 6 years
- b. 3 years
- c. 9 years
- d. 4 years

11) The Executive power shall be vested upon _____.

- a. The Congress
- b. The Senate President
- c. The President
- d. The Chief Justice

12) The President and the Vice President shall have the same term of office for _____.

- a. 3 years
- b. 9 years
- c. 6 years
- d. 4 years

13) Shall be the SOLE JUDGE of electoral disputes involving the President-elect and the Vice-President elect under the 1987 Constitution.

- a. The Trial Courts

- b. The Supreme Court
- c. The Electoral Tribunal
- d. The COMELEC

14) It shall have the EXCLUSIVE power to INITIATE all cases of impeachment under the 1987 Constitution.

- a. The Supreme Court
- b. The House of Representatives
- c. The Senate
- d. The SANDIGANBAYAN

15) It shall have the SOLE power to TRY all cases of Impeachment.

- a. The House of Representatives
- b. The Supreme Court
- c. The SANDIGANBAYAN
- d. The Senate

16) Refers to those non-dominant groups in our country which possesses and which to preserve ethnic, religious or linguistic traditions markedly different from the rest.

- a. Religious groups
- b. Indigenous cultural groups
- c. Population
- d. Urban poor

17) It is the declaration and enumeration of the individual rights and privileges which the Constitution is designed to protect against violations by the government, groups, etc.

- a. Civil rights
- b. Political rights
- c. Bill of Rights
- d. Constitutional Rights

18) It signifies that "all persons subject to legislation, shall be treated alike, under circumstances and conditions both in the privileges conferred and liabilities imposed.

- a. Bill of Rights
- b. Constitutional Rights
- c. Political Rights
- d. Equal Protection of Law

19) The power of the State to take or expropriate private property for public use upon paying the owner a just compensation to be ascertained according to law.

- a. Police Power
- b. Power of Eminent Domain

- c. Power of Taxation
- d. Emergency Powers

20) They are the rights of the citizens which give them the power to participate directly or indirectly, in the establishment or administration of the government, the right of suffrage and information on matters of public concern.

- a. Political rights
- b. Constitutional rights
- c. Civil rights
- d. Economic rights

21) They are the rights of the citizens which the law will enforce at the instance of private individuals for the purpose of securing their enjoyment and their means of happiness.

- a. Constitutional rights
- b. Civil rights
- c. Social and Economic rights
- d. Political rights

22) They are rights intended to ensure the well-being and economic security of the individual, among them are the right to property and just compensation.

- a. Social and Economic right
- b. Civil rights
- c. Cultural rights
- d. Constitutional rights

23) The power of the State to enact laws or regulations in relation to persons and properties as may promote public health, public morals, safety, general welfare and convenience of the people.

- a. Power of Eminent Domain
- b. Power of Taxation
- c. Police Power
- d. Emergency Powers

24) It is the power of the State to impose charge or burden upon persons, property or property rights for the use and support of the government and to enable it to discharge its appropriate functions.

- a. Power of Eminent Domain
- b. Power of Taxation
- c. Police Power
- d. Constitutional Powers

25) It is the right and obligation to vote by qualified citizens in the election of certain national and local officials of the government and in the decision of

public questions submitted to the people.

- a. Right to Information
- b. Electoral Vote
- c. Right to Suffrage
- d. Freedom to Choose

- c. Public Trust
- d. Accountability

26) It is a method by which a public officer may be removed from office during his tenure or before the expiration of his term by a vote of the people after registration of a petition signed by a required percentage of the qualified voters.

- a. Initiative
- b. Recall
- c. Referendum
- d. Plebiscite

27) It is a vote of the people expressing their choice for or against a proposed law or enactment submitted to them. It is applied to an election at which any proposal, amendment to, or revision of the Constitution is submitted to the people for their ratification.

- a. Plebiscite
- b. Referendum
- c. Initiative
- d. Recall

28) It is the process whereby the people directly propose and enact laws. The Constitution mandates the Congress to provide as early as possible a system of initiative and referendum.

- a. Plebiscite
- b. Referendum
- c. Initiative
- d. Recall

29) It is the power to apply the laws to contests or disputes concerning legally recognized rights or duties between the State and private persons brought before the judicial tribunals.

- a. Executive Power
- b. Judicial Power
- c. Legislative Power
- d. Emergency Power

30) It sets down in unequivocal terms the mandate that all government officials and employees, shall at all times, be answerable for their misconduct to the people.

- a. Rights
- b. Responsibility

PHILIPPINE CONSTITUTION (1)

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. A
3. A
4. B
5. B
6. C
7. C
8. D
9. B
10. B
11. C
12. C
13. B
14. C
15. D
16. B
17. C
18. D
19. B
20. A
21. B
22. A
23. C
24. B
25. C
26. B
27. A
28. C
29. B
30. D

SOCIAL STUDIES (1)

1) The Comprehensive Land Reform Program (CARP) provides a person, association, or corporation cannot own or retain agricultural land which is more than how many hectares?

- a. 10
- b. 7
- c. 5
- d. 3

2) Without limiting the rights of parents to rear their children, the Constitution provides compulsory elementary education for _____.

- a. adult citizens and out-of-school-youth
- b. all children of pre-school age
- c. all physically able individuals
- d. all children of school age

3) Which of the following teaching-learning process demonstrates the action learning approach to values education?

- a. Students engage in role playing of different characters.
- b. Teachers assigns groups to discuss different national moral issues
- c. Students and teachers participate in a community immersion program.
- d. Teacher and students debate actively on moral issues.

4) What is the social scientist's explanation of the relationship of a leader to history?

- a. Had any great leader been different than he was, the course of would have been different.
- b. Leaders are a product of their times.
- c. History is a reflection of great leaders.
- d. Every great movement is the lengthened shadow of a great man.

5) Who was known as the "Tagalog Joan of Arc" because of her exploits during the revolution?

- a. Trinidad Tecson
- b. Teresa Magbanua
- c. Gregoria de Jesus
- d. Agueda Kahabagan

6) Which is the correct chronological order for the events in history listed below?

- I. Execution of Dr. Jose P. Rizal
- II. Declaration of the first Philippine independence
- III. The EDSA Revolution

IV. World War II

- a. I, IV, II, III
- b. II, I IV, III
- c. II, I, III, IV
- d. I, II, IV, III

7) Who was the founder and first editor of La Solidaridad in Barcelona, Spain and was considered the greatest orator of the Filipino colony in Spain?

- a. Mariano Ponce
- b. Graciano Lopez Jaena
- c. Marcelo H. del Pilar
- d. Gregorio del Pilar

8) Which of the following forces of social change have the greatest impact upon the traditional Filipino family in the 20th century?

- a. Specialization and Assimilation
- b. Socialization and Stratification
- c. Industrialization and Urbanization
- d. Immigration and Migration

9) To be moral person is to _____.

- a. be acceptable by society.
- b. know and act upon the "ought to be" and the "ought to do"
- c. be able to follow the dictates of one's conscience.
- d. be integrated in speech, feeling, thinking and action.

10) During the American Civil War, the Battle of Gettysburg was fought in _____.

- a. Virginia
- b. Georgia
- c. Pennsylvania
- d. South Carolina

11) Which of the following characterizes the behavior pattern of deferred gratification?

- a. the lower class
- b. the minority groups
- c. the middle class
- d. the upper class

12) Democracy refers to the involvement of all the citizens in the control of the government, while an oligarchy relegates control of government to _____.

- a. a religious group
- b. a selected few
- c. an autocrat
- d. the mother country

13) The Katipunan in Cavite was divided into two factions – the Magdiwang and the Magdalo while the Magdiwang in Cavite was led by Mariano Alvarez, who led the Magdalo faction?

- a. Ciriaco Bonifacio
- b. Daniel Tirona
- c. Baldomero Aguinaldo
- d. Artemio Ricarte

14) The benevolent assimilation proclamation on December 21, 1898 was the first official indication of American policy regarding the Philippines. It expressly indicated the intention of the United States to stay in the Philippines by exercising the rights of sovereignty over the Filipinos. Who was the American President who issued this “Benevolent Assimilation” policy?

- a. Wilson
- b. Eisenhower
- c. Roosevelt
- d. McKinley

15) In the teaching of democratic beliefs in the classroom, which of the following is the MOST consistent with the current educational thought?

- a. The teacher should effectively lead the discussion on current affairs in the classroom.
- b. Democratic belief can be taught based on respect for individual worth and faith in the ability of people to govern themselves.
- c. Democracy as the smoothest form of government is emphasized.
- d. Democratic beliefs can be taught by assuring that celebrations are observed to honor national heroes.

16) Mass society is described as being composed of anonymous individuals. The word “anonymous” is used to convey the idea that the individuals involved _____.

- a. have little influence on decision making since they are not organized.
- b. are unaware of the individuals exposed to the same stimuli.
- c. are known only to those who control the mass media.
- d. are unaware that there are mass audiences.

17) The Constitution provides that no educational institution shall be established exclusively for aliens, except those for _____.

- a. citizens of ASEAN member countries.
- b. permanent alien residents.

c. foreign diplomatic personnel and their dependents.

d. employers of Filipino overseas workers in the Middle East.

18) In every society, certain positions are assigned to individuals on the basis of age, sex, marital status, and similar other criteria. These patterns are _____.

- a. taught in school
- b. culturally defined
- c. universally accepted and practiced
- d. learned from parents

19) An aspect of Philippine culture that does much to promote interpersonal communication beyond the community boundary is _____.

- a. zarzuela
- b. election
- c. Tagalog movies
- d. fiesta celebration

20) Which is LEAST likely to be a function of a trade association?

- a. influencing government policy
- b. protecting the reputation of the industry
- c. encouraging competition
- d. standardizing size of products

21) Thou shall love God and thy honor above all things. God as fountain of all truth, of all justice and all activity; and thy honor is the only power which will be oblige thee to be truthful, just and industrious. This is one commandments lifted from whose Decalogue?

- a. Andres Bonifacio
- b. Emilio Aguinaldo
- c. Emilio Jacinto
- d. Apolinario Mabini

22) “It is important to consider that the world population problem cannot be adequately resolved by simply producing more food. Increased food production cannot keep pace with current increases in world population.” It maybe concluded from this quotation that the author _____.

- a. favors a policy allowing food production to keep pace with population.
- b. opposes cooperative sharing of the worlds food resources.
- c. opposes economic sanctions against countries

that encourage overproduction of food.
d. advocates a drastic reduction in the birth rate.

23) One of the stages in moral development approach which is an instrumental relationship is best illustrated by _____.
a. Everyone is an instrument for good deeds.
b. I will do what I think is right no matter what happens.
c. Good work is rewarded and bad work is punished.
d. "You scratch my back and I will scratch yours."

24) Of the following statements, the best example that represents functional illiteracy is _____.
a. inability to comply with graduation requirements.
b. inability to apply basic communication skills in expressing ideas.
c. failure to pass a qualifying examination.
d. failure to graduate from high school.

25) A society that adopts the democratic view of education places great emphasis on _____.
a. the selection of textbook to be use in schools.
b. the essential dignity of all individuals.
c. choice of leaders in charge of education.
d. compulsory schooling for all its citizens.

26) Through the process of socialization, the individual is able to _____.
a. become an adult member of society
b. satisfy his personal needs and drives
c. learn to dialogue with peers and adults
d. function as contributing member of the group

27) The principal legal forms of business organization are _____.
a. open shop, union shop, closed shop
b. partnership, charter, single proprietorship
c. single proprietorship, partnership, corporation
d. corporation, charter, stock company

28) Emilio Jacinto's literary works were written in Tagalog and a small part in Spanish. The best in all of his works was written on October 8, 1897. It was visibly an animation of Rizal's "Mi Ultimo Adios." What was the title of this poem?
a. Amor Patrio
b. Ala Juventus Filipina
c. Ala Patria
d. Mi Madre

29) The right to life, liberty, property as well as the pursuit of happiness are basic human rights which are embodied in an international document signed by different countries on December 10, 1948. What is this document?
a. U.S. Constitution
b. Social Contract
c. Universal Declaration of Human Rights
d. Magna Carta

30) The Code of Kalantiao which was allegedly written in 1443 gave the early Filipinos insights into _____.
a. the country's educational system
b. the formal and informal systems of education
c. families characterized by mobility
d. personal and social relations

31) The primary source of the objectives of education in the Philippines at present is the _____.
a. Report of the Monroe Commission
b. Philippine Constitution
c. Tydings-McDuffie Act
d. The Swanson Report

32) The fundamental aim of the ASEAN as an organization of Southeast Asian Nations is to _____.
a. safeguard the peace and prosperity of the region
b. develop the natural resources of the member countries
c. foster economic social and cultural cooperation
d. provide facilities for professional and technical training

33) The voyage of Ferdinand Magellan is considered the greatest single achievement in the history of sea exploration and discovery because it _____.
a. made Spain the mistress of the sea
b. prove that the world is not flat
c. marked the discovery of westward route to the East
d. marked the first circumnavigation of the globe

34) An important factor which has contributed to the weakness in the internalization desirable social values is the _____.
a. minimum recognition and appreciation given to teachers.
b. lack of models among the very people expected

to exemplify these values.

c. lack of follow-up systems from one grade level to another.

d. use of approaches which are mainly cognitive rather than effective.

35) The preservation and development of Filipino culture should be one of the responsibilities of the state as provided in the Constitution in order to promote _____.

a. international recognition

b. national identity

c. national interest

d. historical awareness

36) The breakdown of feudalism started first in _____.

a. Hungary

b. France

c. Russia

d. England

37) The Filipino wants to be accepted by his fellowmen for what he is and to be treated according to his status. He can achieve this by:

a. offering his services in whatever form that suits him.

b. participating in group activities that interest him.

c. being obedient to all demands that comes his way.

d. socializing with his fellowmen within the norms of society.

38) One of the strengths of the Filipino character is “pakikipagkapwa-tao”. This is manifested in all of the following EXCEPT:

a. “Malasakit”

b. “Pakikiramay”

c. “Lakas ng loob”

d. “Pakikiramdam”

39) The Philippine Constitution, recognizing the natural right and duty of parents in rearing the youth for civic efficiency and developing moral character, mandates that this should be supported by the _____.

a. community

b. schools

c. church

d. government

40) After the revolution, Macario Sacay went underground and established a republic based on the ideology of Bonifacio, Jacinto and the Katipunan.

What do you call the republic established by Macario Sacay at his headquarters on top of Mount San Cristobal?

a. Republika ng mga Pilipino

b. Republika ng San Cristobal

c. Republika ng Katagalugan

d. Republika ng Katipunan

SOCIAL STUDIES (1)

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. D
3. C
4. B
5. D
6. D
7. B
8. C
9. A
10. C
11. C
12. B
13. C
14. D
15. B
16. B
17. C
18. B
19. D
20. A
21. D
22. D
23. C
24. B
25. D
26. A
27. C
28. C
29. C
30. D
31. B
32. C
33. C
34. B
35. B
36. B
37. D
38. C
39. D
40. C

NATURAL SCIENCE (1)

1) Parkinson's disease is a brain disease which is characterized by loss of nerve cells in which part of the brain?

- a. Cerebrum
- b. Cerebellum
- c. Cerebral Cortex
- d. Brain stem

2) Symbiosis is defined by biologists as individuals of different species living together in intimate association, regardless of whether the association is harmful, neutral, or beneficial. All of the following pairs are examples of symbiosis EXCEPT:

- a. ants and aphids
- b. human and tapeworms
- c. cats and mice
- d. dogs and cats

3) Which of the following statement about atomic structure is NOT right?

- a. All atoms of the same atomic numbers are atoms of the same element.
- b. An atom can gain or lose electrons without changing its charge.
- c. Atoms are mostly empty space.
- d. Most of the mass of the atom is concentrated in its nucleus.

4) Which of the following statements is TRUE of nuclear fission?

- a. The energy process is identical to that which occurs in the sun.
- b. Energy is obtained by getting nucleus of the atoms to break up or split.
- c. Matter from the lighter atoms is changed into energy.
- d. Scientists can combine lighter atoms to form heavier atoms.

5) All of the following statements about the routinary use of pesticides are TRUE, EXCEPT:

- a. Due to the widespread use of DDT, a new type of housefly emerged.
- b. It results in the evolution of exciting new types of organisms.
- c. It may not only kill the intended insects but also those that feed on them.
- d. Pesticides tend to become progressively less effective as the organisms become immune.

6) The skull of a person increases in size rapidly during _____.

- a. puberty
- b. babyhood
- c. adolescence
- d. adulthood

7) Apparently, the loss of weight of objects immersed in a fluid is due to _____.

- a. Archimedes principle
- b. Specific gravity
- c. Newton's theory
- d. Buoyant force

8) Metabolism and combustion are chemically similar. They both result in the oxidation of some compounds. If completely oxidated, which of the following foodstuffs would yield the MOST thermal energy?

- a. A cup of ice cream
- b. A cup of sugar
- c. A cup of milk
- d. A cup of flour

9) In countries where medical skill and public understanding about health and disease are widespread, which of the following changing are evident?

- I. Accidental deaths have decreased.
 - II. The communicable disease death rate has decreased.
 - III. Infant mortality rate has decreased.
 - IV. More people live a full life
 - V. People live along enough succumb to degenerative disease.
- a. I, II, III
 - b. II, III, IV, V
 - c. I, II, III, IV, V
 - d. I, II, III, IV

10) Which of the following parts of the circulatory system carries digested fats away from the small intestines?

- a. Pancreatic duct
- b. Arterial capillaries
- c. Pulmonary artery
- d. Lacteals

11) During processing and cooling which part of food is mostly destroyed?

- a. Fats
- b. Proteins

- c. Vitamins
- d. Carbohydrates

12) When water evaporates, it changes into which of the following states?

- a. Solid
- b. Matter
- c. Gaseous
- d. Liquid

13) Which of the following statements is NOT TRUE about comets?

- a. Comets are mostly frozen gases and cosmic dust.
- b. Comets glow by their own light.
- c. Comets generally have elongated elliptical orbits.
- d. Comets may go around the sun in any direction.

14) What is the first element in the periodic table?

- a. Helium
- b. Hydrogen
- c. Oxygen
- d. Carbon

15) A change in the shape or size of an object can be classified as _____.

- a. mechanical change
- b. physical change
- c. nuclear change
- d. chemical change

16) In what state are most matter in the universe?

- a. Gas
- b. Liquid
- c. Solid
- d. Plasma

17) Two glass tumblers that are stuck one inside the other may be loosened by –

- a. pouring cold water on the outside tumbler after filling the inside tumbler with equally cold water.
- b. pouring hot water on the outside tumbler after filling the inside tumbler with equally hot water.
- c. pouring cold water on the outside tumbler after filling the inside tumbler with hot water.
- d. pouring hot water on the outside tumbler after filling the inside tumbler with cold water.

18) A thermometer measures _____.

- a. energy
- b. heat
- c. pressure
- d. temperature

19) What is the color of the hottest star in the universe?

- a. red
- b. blue
- c. yellow
- d. orange

20) Which of the following forms of energy travels in waves?

- a. Chemical energy
- b. Sound energy
- c. Light energy
- d. Electrical energy

21) A British physician and bacteriologist, Sir Ronald Ross was awarded the Nobel Prize in medicine for his researches in the _____.

- a. liquid fuel rocket
- b. prevention of hepatitis
- c. transmission of malaria
- d. control of cholera

22) When lighted, the energy of the alcohol in a lamp is?

- a. lost while heating is done.
- b. transformed from chemical to mechanical energy.
- c. transformed from chemical energy to heat energy.
- d. completely destroyed.

23) Which process occurs solid is changed into gas?

- a. Evaporation
- b. Condensation
- c. Sublimation
- d. Decomposition

24) The first Filipino who was declared as a natural scientist and who has contributed much in discovering local plants that can be use as medicine is _____.

- a. Dr. Pacifico Marcos
- b. Dr. Henry Moseley
- c. Dr. Eliseo Kintanar
- d. Dr. Alfredo Santos

25) Two items of similar shapes and weights are drop simultaneously in a building. Which of the following statement is correct about the falling objects?

- a. The shape of the object has a minor effect on the falling rate.
- b. The weight of the object has no effect on the falling rate.

- c. The distance of the fall has an effect on the falling rate.
- d. The resistance of the air has no effect on the falling rate.

26) Thyroid can be destroyed through:

- a. radioactive zinc
- b. radioactive manganese
- c. radioactive carbon
- d. radioactive iodine

27) A soda-acid type of fire extinguisher is recommended for putting out fires which involves burning _____.

- a. insulation on wires
- b. vegetable oil
- c. dry chemicals
- d. painted woodwork

28) An atom or a group of atoms which has an excess/deficiency of electrons are called _____.

- a. neutron
- b. proton
- c. ion
- d. molecules

29) Fossils are most likely to be found in?

- a. Metamorphic rocks
- b. Igneous rocks
- c. Sedimentary rocks
- d. Ocean floor

30) If a doctor describes a patient as dehydrated, he means that the patient _____.

- a. has a contagious disease
- b. needs insulin
- c. needs oxygen
- d. has lost a great deal of water

31) Radium was discovered by:

- a. Albert Einstein
- b. Pierre and Marie Currie
- c. Joseph John Thompson
- d. Albert Van Haller

32) Astronauts strap themselves to a wall or bunk when they sleep. This is because during a change of shuttle velocity an unstrapped sleeping astronaut would likely slump into the shuttle wall and be injured. These astronauts have to be strapped down because?

- a. They are unable to sleep while floating free in

space.

- b. Gravity is weak to have them remain in bed.
- c. Their body functions have to be constantly monitored.
- d. Their bodies have inertia.

33) Acid become colorless when added with –

- a. Litmus Indicator
- b. Methyl Orange Indicator
- c. Universal Indicator
- d. Phenolphthalein Indicator

34) The history of the earth has been divided by scientists into eras. Which of the following shows that arrangement of these areas into the paper sequence from the oldest to the most recent?

- a. Precambrian, Mesozoic, Cenozoic, Paleozoic.
- b. Paleozoic, Cenozoic, Precambrian, Mesozoic.
- c. Cenozoic, Mesozoic, Paleozoic, Precambrian.
- d. Precambrian, Paleozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic.

35) Which of the following is closest to normal body temperature?

- a. 32 degrees Fahrenheit
- b. 50 degrees Celsius
- c. 212 degrees Fahrenheit
- d. 37 degrees Celsius

36) Sulfuric acid is not used in

- a. Making Fertilizers
- b. Detergents
- c. All of the above
- d. None of the above

37) Which of the following statement(s) is/are TRUE?

I. Water in a cup and water in a pot at 100 degree Celsius have molecules of the same degree of activity.

II. It takes more burning of fuel to produce a pot full of boiling water than to produce a cup full of water.

III. The unit used in measuring the quantity of heat is the calorie.

IV. A pot full of water has a greater number of active molecules than those of a cup full of water.

- a. II and IV only
- b. All of these statements
- c. None of these statements
- d. I and III only

38) Which of the following causes the seasons?

- a. The rotation of the Earth around the Sun.

- b. The rotation of the Sun around the Earth.
- c. The distance of the Earth around the Sun.
- d. The tilting of the Earth on its axis.

39) Which of the following statements best explain why copper is the metal most widely used in electrical wiring?

- a. It is the best conductor of electricity.
- b. It is cheaper than aluminum.
- c. It is better conductor than aluminum and cheaper than silver.
- d. It has high resistance to electricity.

40) To achieve ecological balance, which of the following sets of components should an aquarium contain.

- a. Water, fish
- b. Water, snail, fish
- c. Water, plants, fish
- d. Water, plants, snail, fish

NATURAL SCIENCE (1)

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. D
3. B
4. B
5. B
6. C
7. D
8. A
9. D
10. D
11. C
12. C
13. D
14. B
15. B
16. D
17. D
18. D
19. B
20. B
21. C
22. C
23. C
24. D
25. C
26. D
27. A
28. C
29. C
30. D
31. B
32. B
33. D
34. D
35. D
36. D
37. B
38. D
39. C
40. D

MATHEMATICS (1)

1) Only 26% of 50 students passed the exam. How many students failed the test?

- a. 37
- b. 35
- c. 33
- b. 39

2) List the fractions $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{2}{15}$ and $\frac{3}{15}$ from LEAST to GREATEST.

- a. $\frac{3}{21}$, $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{2}{15}$
- b. $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{3}{21}$, $\frac{2}{15}$
- c. $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{2}{15}$, $\frac{3}{21}$
- d. $\frac{2}{15}$, $\frac{3}{21}$, $\frac{1}{9}$

3) What is the square root of 400?

- a. 40
- b. 20
- c. 8
- d. 4

4) Of the 50 students enrolled in the subject – Trigonometry, 90% took the final examination at the end of the term. Two-thirds of those who took the final exam passed. How many students passed the exam?

- a. 33
- b. 45
- c. 34
- d. 30

5) Which has the most volume?

- a. A box 10 meters high, 6 meters wide, and 14 meters long.
- b. A box 1 meter high, 60 meters wide, and 14 meters long.
- c. A box 9 meters high, 7 meters wide, and 14 meters long.
- d. A box 11 meters high, 8 meters wide, and 7 meters long.

6) If $4s=b$, then a is equal to _____.

- a. $4 + b$
- b. $4b$
- c. $\frac{b}{4}$
- d. $\frac{1}{4b}$

7) If p is a positive integer in the equation $12p=q$, then q must be a:

- a. negative even integer
- b. positive odd integer

- c. negative odd integer
- d. positive even integer

8) Which of the following is NOT a prime number?

- a. 43
- b. 47
- c. 53
- d. 57

9) In Roman numerals, what letter in the alphabet represents 1,000?

- a. M
- b. L
- c. D
- d. C

10) The value of the expression $3xy + 3y + 7$ when $x=2$ and $y=3$ is:

- a. 36
- b. 42
- c. 34
- d. 40

11) 100 is to 121 as 10 is to?

- a. 14
- b. 12
- c. 13
- d. 11

12) 20% of 2 is equal to:

- a. -4
- b. 4
- c. $\frac{1}{4}$
- d. 10

13) If 40% of a number is 55, what is 44% of that number?

- a. 64
- b. 60.5
- c. 52.5
- d. 56

14) A box holds 222 apples. How many apples are there in 20 boxes?

- a. 4400
- b. 4440
- c. 4420
- d. 4460

15) I sold $\frac{2}{3}$ of my pencils for 0.25 each. I sold the remaining 8 pencils at 0.25 per pair. How much money did I collect for the pencils?

- a. 7.5
- b. 7
- c. 6
- d. 5

16) If a function is defined by the set of ordered pairs (1,2), (2,4), (3,8), (4,16), (5,Y), then the value of Y is?

- a. 10
- b. 32
- c. 20
- d. 25

17) If $n < m$ and $a < b$, then _____.

- a. $n+a > m+b$
- b. $m=b$
- c. $n=a$
- d. $n+a < m+b$

18) Why is $1/5$ called a unit fraction?

- a. Then number 5 is the denominator.
- b. The unit is less than one.
- c. Unit fraction have 1 as the numerator.
- d. It is between 0 and 1, the basic unit.

19) The amount of simple interest denoted by "I" paid by the bank on a savings account, uses which of these formula?

- a. $I = \text{principal invested} \times \text{annual rate of interest} \times \text{months}$
- b. $I = \text{principal invested} \times \text{annual rate of interest} \times \text{years}$
- c. $I = \text{principal invested} \times \text{annual rate of interest} \times \text{years and} \times \text{months}$
- d. $I = \text{principal invested} \times \text{annual rate of the interest}$

20) The average of a set of 12 numbers is 12. If 1, 2 and 3 are added to the set, what is the new average?

- a. 8
- b. 9
- c. 10
- d. 11

21) If the scores in Mathematics test of 45 students are arranged from the highest to the lowest, the 23rd score is the:

- a. mean
- b. variance
- c. median
- d. mode

22) Express the integer 50 as a percent.

- a. 5%
- b. 50%
- c. 500%
- d. 5,000%

23) To find the perimeter (P) of a rectangle that has length of 16 inches and a width of 12 inches, which of the following equations can be used?

- a. $P = 2(16)(12)$
- b. $P = (16)+(12)$
- c. $P = 2(16)+(12)$
- d. $P = 2(16+12)$

24) Which of the following illustrates the procedure and correct answer of multiplying $2 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{2}{3}$?

- a. $\frac{3}{5} \times \frac{6}{3} = \frac{9}{5} \times \frac{30}{5} = \frac{270}{5} = 54$
- b. $\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{3}{11} = \frac{5}{50} \times \frac{30}{50} = \frac{150}{50} = 30$
- c. $\frac{5}{2} \times \frac{11}{3} = \frac{55}{6} = 9 \frac{1}{6}$
- d. $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{5}{2} = \frac{4}{6} \times \frac{15}{6} = \frac{60}{6} = 10$

25) Six post office employees are working today. It takes one employee one minute to serve one person. How long would you have to wait in the line if you hold number 321?

- a. 33 minutes
- b. a half an hour
- c. 20 minutes
- d. 45 minutes

26) If you write all the whole numbers from 1 through 1,000, how many numbers have the digit 4?

- a. 400
- b. 271
- c. 264
- d. 235

27) A vehicle consumes one liter of gasoline to travel 10 kilometers. After a tune-up, it travels 15% farther on one liter. To the nearest tenth, how many liters of gasoline will it take for the vehicle to travel 230 kilometers?

- a. 20.15 liters
- b. 23 liters
- c. 23.15 liters
- d. 20 liters

28) A 2-hours television program included 12 minutes of commercials. What percentage of the program was not commercials?

- a. 94%
- b. 90%

- c. 88%
- d. 86%

29) If the score of 10 students are: 76, 80, 75, 83, 80, 79, 85, 80, 88, 90, the mode is:

- a. 85
- b. 79
- c. 88
- d. 80

30) What is 111% of a number, if 132 is 11% of that number?

- a. 1,332
- b. 1,432
- c. 1,234
- d. 1,412

31) A rectangle has sides of 10 and 12 units. How can the area of a square be computed if it has the same perimeter of the rectangle?

- a. Add 10 and 12, double the sum, divide by 4, then multiply by 4.
- b. Add 10 and 12, double the sum, then multiply by 4.
- c. Add 10 and 12, double the sum, divide by 4, then square the quotient.
- d. Add 10 and 12, double the sum, divide by 4, then multiply by 2.

32) The ration of men to women at Mabuhay High School is 3:7. If there are 6,153 women in the said school, how many men are at Mabuhay High School?

- a. 2,051
- b. 2,637
- c. 879
- d. 1,895

33) Mrs. Smith has 80 birds: geese, hens and ducks. The ration of geese to hens is 3:1. 60% of the birds are ducks. How many geese does Mrs. Smith have?

- a. 24
- b. 20
- c. 25
- d. 28

34) If each of the five members in a basketball team shakes hands with every other member of the team before the game starts, how many handshakes will there be in all?

- a. 6
- b. 8

- c. 10
- d. 9

35) How many twenty thousand are there in one million?

- a. 100
- b. 500
- c. 50
- d. 1000

36) One scoop of fish food can feed 7 fish for two days. How many fish can 6 scoops of fish food feed for a week?

- a. 12 fishes
- b. 14 fishes
- c. 16 fishes
- d. 18 fishes

37) Change the following percents to decimals:

23%, 5%, 3%, 3.5%.

- a. 2.3, .500, .30, 30.5
- b. .23, 50, 03, 3.05
- c. .23, .05, .03, .035
- d. .023, 5.00, 3.0, 03.5

38) What is the range of the following: 86, 70, 83, 90, 85, 78, 79, 81, 87?

- a. 12
- b. 15
- c. 16
- d. 20

39) If Bob is exactly 33 years old on the 333rd day of this year, in what month was he born?

- a. October
- b. December
- c. November
- d. September

40) What value of x will satisfy the equation $5x + 7 = 3x - 9$?

- a. $x = -6$
- b. $x = +8$
- c. $x = 10$
- d. $x = -8$

MATHEMATICS (1)

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. C
3. B
4. D
5. C
6. A
7. D
8. D
9. A
10. C
11. D
12. D
13. B
14. B
15. D
16. B
17. D
18. C
19. B
20. C
21. C
22. D
23. D
24. C
25. B
26. B
27. D
28. B
29. D
30. C
31. B
32. B
33. B
34. C
35. C
36. A
37. C
38. D
39. C
40. D

FILIPINO (1)

1) Kami ang kabataang siyang magiging pag-asa ng bayan.

- Pagtula
- Pagtatanong
- Pagtkoy
- Pasasalamat

2) Sabihin ang gawa ng pagsasalitang ito, “Iwasan ang imburnal, may nagtatrabaho”.

- Pagtukoy
- Pagkukuwento
- Babala
- Pasasalamat

3) “Oo. Ate, _____ na muna ako nang tubig”.

- umaakyat
- umakyat
- mag-akyat
- mag-aakyat

4) Ikaw naman kasi nagpahuli ka pa.

- Pagkontrol ng kilos ng iba
- Paglikha
- Pagbibigay ng impormasyon
- Pagbabahagi ng damdamin

5) “Hoy, Michelle! Tigilan mo muna ang _____ at kumain ka muna”.

- Lalabhin
- Lalabhan
- Paglaba
- Paglalaba

6) Ang tinawag na madamdaming mananaysay ni Carmen Guerrero Nakpil ay si –

- Virgilio S. Almario
- Teodoro A. Agaoncillo
- Teo S. Baylen
- Alejandro Abadilla

7) Ito ay isang dulang nagsasalaysay ng buhay at kamatayan ng ating Mahal na poong Hesukristo at masasabing parang PASYONG itinatanghal sa entablado. Ito ay ang –

- Moro-moro
- Senakulo
- Karagatan
- Duplo

8) Ang mga sumusunod maliban sa isa, ay ilan sa mga akdang pampanitikang nagdala ng malaking impluwensya sa buong daigdig.

- Ang Koran
- Ang Divina Comedia
- Ang Banal na Kasulatan
- Ang Romeo at Julieta

9) Alin sa mga sumusunod ang pinakatamang pangungusap?

- Isang guro na lalaking anak na bunso ni Marcia si John.
- Isang guro na si John, ang bunsong anak ni Marcia si John.
- Isang guro na bunsong lalaking anak nni Marcia si John.
- Isang guro na si John na bunsong lalaking anak ni Marcia.

10) Alin sa mga sumusunod ang pinakatamang pangungusap?

- Ang pabrikang pinagtatrabahuan nila malapit sa amin ay bago’t malaki.
- Ang bago’t malaking pabrikang pinagtatrabahuan nila ay malapit sa amin.
- Ang pinagtatrabahuan nilang malapit sa amin ay bago’t malaking pabrika.
- Ang pabrikang malapit sa amin, bago’t malaki ay pinagtatrabahuan nila.

11) Kami ay nakikipagsapalaran sa lunsod. Ano ang ayos ng pangungusap?

- Di-karaniwan
- Karaniwan
- Walang paksa
- Walang pandiwa

12) Ang mahalagang ambag ni Severino Reyes sa dulang Tagalog na ang hangarin ay reporma sosyal at patriotismo ay ang –

- Ang kalupi
- RIP
- Walang Sugat
- Puso ng Isang Pilipino

13) Alin sa mga sumusunod ang pinakatamang pangungusap?

- Nagpapabata ang pulbos sa kutis na Clinique.
- Nagpapabata sa kutis ang pulbos na Clinique.
- Nagpapabata ng mukha sa kutis ng pulbos na Clinique.

d. Nagpapabata sa kutis ng mukha ang pulbos na Clinique.

14) Ikinalulungkot ko ang mga nangyayari.

- a. Paghula
- b. Pagsagot
- c. Paghingi
- d. Pagtatanong

15) Piliin ang gawi ng pagsasalita: Ipinadala niya ang mga aklat sa mga kaklase.

- a. Direksyon
- b. Aktor
- c. Sanhi
- d. Layon

16) Piliin ang gawi ng pagsasalita: Kasiyahan ko nang makita kayong nagmamahalan.

- a. Pangarap
- b. Pagkontrol ng kilos
- c. Pagkuha ng impormasyon
- d. Pagbabahagi ng damdamin

17) Ang kaugnayan ng pagkakapatay kina Burgos, Gomez at Zamora sa panitikang Pilipino ay _____.

- a. nanatiling masigla ang diwang Pilipino.
- b. nakagising sa damdaming makabayan ng mga Pilipino.
- c. natutong lumabag sa batas at lumaban sa maykapangyarihan ang mga Pilipino.
- d. naimpluwensyahan ang diwang alipin ng mga Pilipino.

18) “Sa Lunes na pala tayo pupunta sa Subic. Ano ang _____ mong pagkain?” tanong ni Lito.

- a. nadala
- b. dinala
- c. dadalhin
- d. dinadala

19) Isa sa mahalagang katangiang dapat taglayin ng isang tao ay ang pagtitiwala sa sarili. Ang taong wala nito ay nagiging mahiyain. Ibinababa ang kanyang sarili, mahirap magtagumpay sa kanyang mga hangarin at nananatiling naiinggit lamang. Ang pangunahing kaisipan ay matatagpuan sa _____.

- a. Ikalawang pangungusap.
- b. Ikatlong pangungusap.
- c. Ikaapat na pangungusap.
- d. Unang pangungusap.

20) Ipinagmalaki mo siya BAHAG naman pala ANG kanyang BUNTOT. Ang ibig-sabihin ng may malaking titik ay _____.

- a. kuripot
- b. mahiyain
- c. duwag
- d. traydor

21) Walang tubig kahapon. Ito ay pangungusap na _____.

- a. walang pandiwa
- b. walang paksa
- c. may panaguri
- d. may paksa

22) Ang kauna-unahang nagsalin sa Tagalog ng MI ULTIMO ADIOS ni Jose Rizal ay si _____.

- a. Emilio Jacinto
- b. Apolinario Mabini
- c. Andres Bonifacio
- d. Rafael Palma

23) KUMATHA ANG MAKATA NG TULA. Ang kaganapan ng pandiwa sa pangungusap na ito ay _____.

- a. layon
- b. tagaganap
- c. pangnakaraan
- d. ganapan

24) Kabaliwan at paglulustay ang inyong ginagawa taun-taon. Higit na marami ang maralitang nangangailangan ng salapi at dunong. Ang nagsasalita ay _____.

- a. kuripot
- b. maramot
- c. praktikal
- d. matipid

25) Pinakamahalagang nobelang Pilipino sa maraming taon na nalimbag noong 1906 at tumalakay nang masinsinan sa paksang puhunan laban sa paggawa at sa sosyalismo ang _____.

- a. Kundangan
- b. Ang Panggingera
- c. Salawahang Pag-ibig
- d. Banaag at Sikat

26) Piliin ang gawi ng pagsasalita: Ayokong sumusunod sa mga sinasabi mo.

- a. pakiusap
- b. babala

- c. pagtangga
- d. pamungkahi

27) Ang mga sumusunod maliban sa isa ay mga sagisag-panulat ni Marcelo H. del Pilar. Ito ay ang _____.

- a. Pupdoh
- b. Dolores Manapat
- c. Kinting Kulirat
- d. Piping Dilat

28) Ang tanyag na manunulat na may sagisag-panulat na Dimas-alang at Laong-Laan.

- a. Jose Rizal
- b. Jose Corazon de Jesus
- c. Jose Garcia Villa
- d. Jose dela Cruz

29) Alin sa mga sumusunod ang pinakatamang pangungusap?

- a. Ang mga kabataan kung maliwanag ang buwan ay nagtatakbuhan sa lansangan at naglalaro.
- b. Ang mga kabataan ay naglalaro kung maliwanag ang buwan at nagtatakbuhan sa lansangan.
- c. Ang mga kabataan ay naglalaro at nagtatakbuhan sa lansangan kung maliwanag ang gabi.
- d. Ang mga kabataan sa lansangan ay naglalaro at nagtatakbuhan sa lansangan.

30) Ikaw ba ang dapat sisihin sa nangyari?

- a. Pagbati
- b. Pagsasadula
- c. Pagbibigay ng impormasyon
- d. Pakikipagkapwa

FILIPINO (1)

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. C
3. D
4. D
5. D
6. B
7. B
8. D
9. B
10. B
11. A
12. C
13. B
14. C
15. A
16. D
17. B
18. C
19. D
20. C
21. A
22. C
23. B
24. C
25. D
26. C
27. C
28. A
29. C
30. D

ENGLISH (1)

1) He is considered as the greatest English writer. He is also known as the “bard of Avon.”

- a. Geoffrey Chaucer
- b. Sir Walter Scott
- c. William Shakespeare
- d. Francis Bacon

2) Of the following quotations, which is the best example of an aphorism?

- a. “There is no country for old men.”
- b. “I fear thee, ancient mariner.”
- c. “Fools rush in where angels fear to tread.”
- d. “Out of the frying pan and into the fire.”

3) He is known as the father of horror stories.

- a. Edgar Allan Poe
- b. Mark Twain
- c. William Faulkner
- d. Harriet Beecher Stowe

4) Severe financial crisis would cause reduction in teaching positions, increase in class sizes, decrease in the number of special programs, reduction of supplies, etc. In such a situation, those who will be most affected in schools are?

- a. School Administrators
- b. Students
- c. Parents
- d. Teachers

5) Taking an examination is like baking an apple pie. The first step is to gather the ingredients, mix them, prepare the crust, place it on a pie pan, and then bake in an oven at 350 degrees. This suffers from?

- a. an omitted conclusion
- b. alliteration
- c. a hasty generalization
- d. a faulty comparison

6) In Macbeth, we see a man whose downfall was caused by:

- a. a supernatural intervention
- b. a naturally blood-thirsty disposition
- c. an unfair plot against life
- d. an overwhelming ambition for power

7) “How much money did you bring for shopping?” Which of the following answers this question?

- a. “I have some change in my purse.”

b. “None, but I have a credit card.”

c. “I have P500.00 inside the envelope in my desk.”

d. “All the cash I have was spent at the grocery store yesterday.”

8) Don Quixote, hero of Cervantes’ immoral novel, rode forth –

- a. in quest of the holy grail
- b. to see the world and seek fortune
- c. to defend the oppressed and right the wrong
- d. to see his king and country

9) The ash from Mt. Pinatubo has been found to have gold content of only 20 parts per billion which is far below commercial levels. As such, officials have warned against hopes of a new “gold rush”.

- a. There is new hope for boosting the economy of the Philippines
- b. The gold content of the ash from Mt. Pinatubo does not have commercial value.
- c. There is a possibility of existing gold mines beneath Mt. Pinatubo.
- d. There is a need to explore what else lies beneath Mt. Pinatubo.

10) Adults acquire new words and experience primarily through:

- a. casual explanation from peers
- b. formal instruction in school
- c. exposure to their use
- d. use of thesaurus

11) A readability mismatch happens when the reading levels of books exceed the reading levels of the students. In this situation, the students experience frustrations and they fall short of the expected and desired output. A student who finds himself/herself in such a mismatch will likely do which of the following?

- a. Present an argument that the selection or story read was not properly written.
- b. Write a comprehensive reaction paper regarding the selection or story read.
- c. Give an intelligent critique of the selection or story read.
- d. Manifest an expected and commensurate emotional reaction to the selection or story read.

12) Gothic architecture is known for its –

- a. decorated ceilings.
- b. pointed arches.

- c. height.
- d. round domes.

13) All of the following correctly describes the BALLAD, EXCEPT:

- a. a ballad often rhymes with a b c d.
- b. a ballad uses dialogue.
- c. a ballad often uses learned languages.
- d. a ballad is a narrative poem.

14) An electric industrial company has developed a computer program that can use photographs of faces to predict how an unborn child will look like.

- a. A computer analyzes facial characteristics from a photograph.
- b. A computer can predict the looks of future children as well as of their parents.
- c. A computer can choose the right mate and predict the ageing process.
- d. A computer can predict the number of children of newlyweds.

15) Van Gogh, the artist, felt that GOD should not be judged on this earth which he felt represents one of his sketches that turned out badly. Which of the following maybe inferred from this passage?

- a. Van Gogh felt that more evil than good exists on earth.
- b. Van Gogh felt that this earth was created but not completed by GOD.
- c. Van Gogh felt that GOD created more than one universe.
- d. Van Gogh believed that more than one earth exists.

16) "Values education is integrated in the curriculum of all levels." Which of the following supports this statement.

- a. New teachers will be hired.
- b. Additional classrooms will be needed.
- c. Values education is stressed in all subjects at all levels.
- d. There is need for training of teachers to teach.

17) According to the current linguistics theories, which of the following is the best definition of the meaning of a word?

- a. Its dictionary definition.
- b. Its object to which it refers.
- c. Its corresponding idea in the mind.
- d. Its use in a particular situation.

18) "Once I passed through a populous city, imprinting my brain for future use with its shows, architecture, customs, traditions. Yet now, of all that city I remembered only a woman I casually met who detained me for love of me." This passage is an example of –

- a. blank verse
- b. prose
- c. metered poetry
- d. free verse

19) In writing his autobiography, Benjamin Franklin stated that he was unable to arrive at perfection. "Yet, I was, by the endeavor, a happier and better man I otherwise should have been if I had not attempted it." Which of the following best describes Franklin's attempt to achieve perfection?

- a. Cleanliness is next to Godliness.
- b. Time is money.
- c. Nothing ventured, nothing gained.
- d. Ambition in its own reward.

20) In the Count of Monte Cristo, Edmond Dantes was wrongfully imprisoned in?

- a. the Conciergerie
- b. the Bastille
- c. the Devil's Island
- d. the Castle of Chillon

21) Teachers have the responsibility for the development of children's competencies in basic concepts and principles of free speech. Therefore, if we want children to develop their own voices in a free society, teachers must support participatory democratic experiences in the daily classroom activities through –

- a. consideration for cultural and gender differences.
- b. concept and principles of free speech.
- c. indoctrination on the principles of society.
- d. developing children's citizenship competence.

22) The Nibelungenlied is a –

- a. Latin myth.
- b. medieval German epic.
- c. Chinese legend.
- d. Russian folk song.

23) This is Tom, whom I am sure, will be glad to help you –

- a. No change
- b. Tom whom I am sure

- c. Tom who I am sure
- d. Tom, who I am sure

24) Ronnie has scarcely no equal as a pitcher –

- a. No change
- b. has scarcely an equal
- c. has scarcely with equal
- d. has scarcely equal

25) Having studied eight weeks, he now feels sufficiently prepared for the examination.

- a. Since he's been spending the last eight weeks in study
- b. Due to eight weeks of study
- c. No change
- d. For eight weeks, he studies so

26) The belief of ancient scientist was that the maggots are generated from decaying bodies and filth and are not formed by reproduction.

- a. The ancient scientists believe
- b. No change
- c. The ancient scientists belief were
- d. The ancient beliefs of scientist was

27) The amount of water in living cells vary, but it is usually 65 percent and in some organisms maybe as high as 95 percent or more of the total substance.

- a. The amount of water varies in living cells
- b. No change
- c. The amount of water vary in living cells
- d. The amount of water in living cells varies

28) The respiratory membrane, through which exchange of gases occurs, are the things of the lungs.

- a. through which exchanges of gas occurs
- b. after gases are exchanged
- c. No change
- d. through which gas is exchanged

29) Delegates to the political convention found difficulty to choose a candidate from among the few nominated.

- a. it difficult in making the choice of
- b. No change
- c. it difficult to choose
- d. making a choice difficult in selecting

30) Lepidopterology is WHERE YOU STUDY moths and butterflies.

- a. Moths and butterflies are studied by

Lepidopterology.

b. The study of moths and butterflies is Lepidopterology.

c. Lepidopterology is the study of moths and butterflies.

d. Lepidopterology studies moths and butterflies.

31) He was NEITHER QUALIFIED to lead this country NOR WAS HE SERIOUS.

a. Neither was he qualified nor was he serious to lead this country.

b. He was neither qualified nor serious to lead this country.

c. Neither qualified nor serious was he to lead this country.

d. He was qualified but not serious to lead this country.

32) SHE ENJOYS PLAYS, CULTURAL EXHIBITS, AND TO WALK EVERY MORNING.

a. She goes to plays, cultural exhibits, and walking every morning.

b. She enjoys plays, cultural exhibits and morning walks.

c. She enjoys going to plays, exhibitions, and to walk every morning.

d. She goes to plays, watching exhibits, and walking every morning.

33) Patricia is taller than ANY GIRL in her class.

a. Patricia is the taller girl in the class.

b. Patricia is taller than other girls in the class.

c. Patricia is the taller than other girls in the class.

d. Patricia is taller than any other girl in her class.

34) The hunter stalked the wild boar slowly, cautiously, AND IN A SILENT MANNER.

a. and in silence.

b. and also used silence.

c. and silently.

d. and by acting silently.

35) How much HAS FUEL COSTS RAISED during the past year?

a. has fuel costs rose

b. has fuel costs risen

c. have fuel costs risen

d. have fuel cost raised

36) About a thousand people GATHERED, THEY WERE THERE PROTESTING the construction of a nuclear power plant.

- a. gathered, protesting against
- b. gathered for the purpose of protesting
- c. gathered to protest
- d. gathered-they were protesting

37) There was a QUEUE at the lunch counter.

- a. New service strategy
- b. Slow service
- c. Line of people awaiting for their turn
- d. Fast service rendered

38) That was the most CHAOTIC era of the Hundred Years War.

- a. Helpless
- b. Unfortunate
- c. Disgusting
- d. Disorderly

39) Astrology is the form of DIVINATION.

- a. State of bliss.
- b. Sanctification.
- c. Unfortunate events.
- d. Foretelling future events.

40) There was an ESOTERIC lecture on holography.

- a. Something ancient
- b. Out of context
- c. Irrefutable proof
- d. Understandable only by a select group.

41) The brain can store ADMONITORY information.

- a. Past experience
- b. Advanced knowledge
- c. Valuable data
- d. Warning to avoid danger

42) Those tribes are INTREPID pioneers of the islands.

- a. Hardworking
- b. Self-reliant
- c. Very brave
- d. Unfriendly

43) TRANSCENDENTAL meditation is practiced in Yoga.

- a. Momentary
- b. Interpretative
- c. Heavenly
- d. Supernatural

44) They were showed with extraordinary AMENITIES of the luxurious hotel.

- a. Hostilities
- b. Conforms
- c. Pardons
- d. Jokes

45) Form all the report of the Philippine Atmospheric Geophysical and Astronomical Service Administration, we DEDUCED that we were in for bad weather.

- a. Led away
- b. Subtracted
- c. Undermined
- d. Reached a conclusion

46) There was a CONFLAGRATION in the forest of Palawan.

- a. General assembly
- b. Fierce encounter
- c. Large destructive fire
- d. Massive free planting

47) The EQUINOX usually occurs on or close to March 21 and September 23.

- a. Time when days are longer than nights.
- b. Time when day and night are equal length all over the earth.
- c. Time when heavy rainfall
- d. Time when days are shorter than the nights.

48) The usually DOCILE cows become unruly during a storm.

- a. Lovable
- b. Helpless
- c. Easy to manage
- d. Innocent

49) The next millennium is another PHASE in history.

- a. A shadow of the past
- b. A confusion of mind
- c. A trouble to anticipate
- d. A stage or changing state of development

50) She had ILLUSIVE dreams of instant wealth.

- a. Tending to slip away
- b. Beyond comprehension
- c. Moving swiftly
- d. Based on false ideas

ENGLISH (1)

49. D

50. D

ANSWERS:

1. C
2. D
3. A
4. D
5. A
6. D
7. B
8. C
9. B
10. C
11. A
12. B
13. A
14. A
15. B
16. C
17. D
18. D
19. C
20. C
21. B
22. B
23. A
24. A
25. A
26. B
27. A
28. A
29. A
30. C
31. B
32. B
33. D
34. C
35. C
36. C
37. C
38. D
39. D
40. D
41. D
42. C
43. D
44. B
45. D
46. C
47. B
48. C

PROF ED (4)

1) Which of the following statements is true about teacher-parent relationship?

- a. Parents should be welcome in school and treated with consideration.
- b. Parents should be welcome only during PTA meetings.
- c. Parents are given the rights to interfere in school management.
- d. Parents should be given a hand in evaluating students' performance in school.

2) A person strives to work at a given task because of a need. Which of the following situations can make a person strive to meet his needs?

- a. Ask pupils to submit test questions or reactions from which you can select items for tests or topics for discussion.
- b. Minimize the unpleasant consequences of student involvement.
- c. Utilize your comprehension as teacher in making final decision in the classroom.
- d. Use unfamiliar materials as examples in order to arouse their curiosity.

3) You have a student who is always boasting in the class his mastery of the Bible because he is a protestant. How would you react being a Catholic?

- a. Challenge him to a debate.
- b. Share with him your knowledge of the Bible.
- c. Keep silent and respect his belief.
- d. Listen to him once in a while.

4) Mrs. Dioneda was scheduled to give district demonstration one morning but her husband needed her presence in his office. What should she do under these circumstances?

- a. Send a note to her principal asking to be excused.
- b. Go with her husband to support him and then proceed to her demonstration even if she would be late.
- c. Send her lesson plan to her co-teacher who can substitute for her.
- d. Arrange her schedule so that she can be with her husband immediately after her demonstration.

5) All the statements below are kinds of pleasure. Which one is morally good?

- a. Pleasure in winning in a beauty contest by means of ballot.
- b. Pleasure in offering one's hard-earned grades to

one's parents.

- c. Pleasure in winning in a chance number game.
- d. Pleasure in winning in a sports game by default.

6) The chairman of a committee which you are a member of, came to you personally to inform you about a meeting at 2:00 in the afternoon the next day. You are sure you could not attend it because of an earlier appointment that is equally important. What would you do?

- a. Send a proxy to the meeting instead.
- b. Call up before the meeting starts and tell her you will not be able to attend.
- c. Answer "yes" as if you are sure you will attend.
- d. Tell her honestly that you wanted to but you have committed yourself to other appointment.

7) Happiness is different from pleasure in being an abiding consequence of result which is not destroyed even by the presence of pain. The best illustration of this principle is:

- a. a student topping the board exam
- b. a mother giving birth
- c. an engaged couple getting married
- d. a jackpot winner collecting his prize

8) The barangay leaders request you to explain the present comprehensive agrarian reform program to the barangay members. What would be the best thing to do?

- a. Inform them that the implementing rules and guidelines are being prepared in the Congress.
- b. Invite a resource speaker from DAR.
- c. Take it up as a lesson in all intermediate classes for further dissemination to parents.
- d. Distribute copies of the handouts on the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program.

9) As a parent and at the same time a teacher, which of the following will you do to show your cooperation to a PTA project in your school to be financed with the proceeds of the sales from the school canteen where food prices are a little bit higher?

- a. Buy all your food in the school canteen but request for a discount.
- b. Bring baon for you and your children but always make it a point to buy something from the school canteen.
- c. Bring baon enough for you and your children even if you really do not like to do it.

d. Buy all your food from the canteen even if you cannot afford to do so everyday.

10) How can you help a habitual borrower of money get rid of his habit?

- a. Do not lend him anymore.
- b. Let him do something for you in return for the money you lent him.
- c. Direct him to others.
- d. Ask for a collateral for the cash he is loaning.

11) Since you are looked up to as a leader in the community, what would you do if the barangay captain seeks your advice on some important matters?

- a. Inform the barangay captain that you have to get permission from your principal.
- b. Recommend a co-teacher to take your place.
- c. Discuss with the barangay captain how you can be of best help to him.
- d. Impress upon the barangay captain that you really know what to do for all his problems.

12) Which of the following is another illustration of happiness?

- a. A family dining at a 5 star hotel.
- b. A family admiring their newly bought car.
- c. A family looking at their crops ready for harvest.
- d. A family on their way for a Hong Kong holiday.

13) Which of the following situations will manage conflicting situations to bring out values enhancing nationhood?

- a. Kidnapped victims' refusal to report cases to authorities and paying ransom money instead.
- b. The coddling of squatters before election time and evicting them after election.
- c. Aling Tacing and her son patiently pick out worms and insects in their vegetable plots rather than use insecticides made from foreign chemicals?
- d. Hostage-taking incidents leading to the granting of the hostage taker's demands in exchange for the release of the hostages.

14) A barangay captain needs money to save their barangay and neighboring barangays from flood caused by illegal logging. There is no appropriations for this project. Which of these actions will you take?

- a. Involve the community in preparing a financial plan.
- b. Accept the offer of the richest illegal logger to

finance the project.

c. Stop all illegal loggers in engaging with their illegal work.

d. Involve all citizens in the barangay and its neighbor to do reforestation.

15) You teach in a "privileged" school where each classroom is air-conditioned. Aware of the present economic problems of the country, how do you think your schools can contribute to the solution of this problem of the country?

- a. Students cannot be made to sacrifice and recite in warm classrooms especially that they do not directly cause the country's economic problem.
- b. Air-conditioning classrooms could be cut off on certain days especially if they are not in use.
- c. Savings on cutting down air-conditioning could be spent on other worthwhile activities for the students.
- d. Air-conditioning is such a small matter savings on it could hardly affect the economy.

16) Which of the following situations will manage conflicting situations to bring out values enhancing nationhood?

- a. Filipino models posing nude to advertisers.
- b. Ambush interviews of politicians.
- c. Distributing lands to the landless tenants.
- d. Celebrating the Centennial of Independence.

17) You were asked by your head to buy gifts for the family of their foreign friend. You were told to decide. Which of these gifts you will buy?

- a. embroidered Philippine products
- b. chinaware dining set
- c. a set of towels and imported bed sheets with pillow cases
- d. a pair of very expensive elephants for good luck

18) The chairman in the election precinct wants you to change the entries in the election returns in exchange for special favors. It would be best for you to:

- a. say No and be firm in your decision
- b. say Yes but do not do it
- c. change some as discretely as you can
- d. tell him to make the changes himself

19) Which of the following situation will manage conflicting situations to bring out values enhancing nationhood?

- a. A barangay captain accepts relief goods to help

the flood victims.

- b. An old-fashioned grandmother insists in the “pamanhikan” way of asking for the hand of her grandson’s socialite fiancée.
- c. A Filipina entertainer in a formal gathering requiring wearing of the official attire of one’s country opted instead to wear something similar to another country’s costume.
- d. A Filipino singer wants to impress his audience in a foreign land by singing the songs of the foreign country and imitating the way the songs are sang by native speakers of the country.

20) Which of the following is the best situation wherein you can balance responsibility and accountability?

- a. A fireman responds to a fire call because all the other firemen are doing so.
- b. A fireman responds to a fire call to save life and property.
- c. A fireman responds to a fire call because he is paid to do so.
- d. A fireman responds to a fire call because his fire chief reprimands him if he does not.

21) Which of the following situations will manage conflicting situations to bring out values enhancing nationhood?

- a. A shoemaker decided to abandon his shop to go to the city.
- b. A fisherman taught his son how to use dynamite in order to get a bigger catch.
- c. A Filipina beauty queen candidate for a world title tried to imitate native English speakers in answering questions.
- d. Conchita gifted her British visiting friend with native bags, sandals and hand-embroidered blouse.

22) Which of the following is the best situation wherein you can balance rights and authority?

- a. Mrs. Dieta sets ten o’clock for her 15 year old son’s curfew hour.
- b. Mrs. Dieta allows her 15 year old son to stay out as long as he wants.
- c. Mrs. Dieta completely forbids her 15 year old son to stay out at night.
- d. Mrs. Dieta allows her 15 year old son to stay out late as long as he is with friends.

23) Which of the following is the best situation wherein you can balance responsibility and accountability?

- a. A carpenter, paid on an hourly basis rushes his work to accomplish more unmindful of the quality of work.
- b. A carpenter, paid on an hourly basis delays his work to get bigger pay.
- c. A carpenter, paid on an hourly basis does his work with the right quality only when the master carpenter is present.
- d. A carpenter, paid on an hourly basis tries to finish as much as possible without sacrificing quality.

24) When a teacher practices professional ethics, which of the following he is not likely to do?

- a. maintain cordial relationship with his colleagues
- b. shares an outstanding outcome of an undertaking with others
- c. engages in gossips
- d. respects his superiors

25) In his relationship with his superiors the teacher should:

- a. work with self-vested interests
- b. work with them without expecting any material benefits
- c. expect to be promoted for every favor done to them
- d. adopt an indifferent attitude

26) A teacher can best help a withdrawn child to assert himself and win the respect of his classmates by:

- a. giving him opportunity to show his talents
- b. providing him leadership roles
- c. always calling him to answer questions
- d. encouraging him to study harder to outwit his classmates

27) The best way for a teacher to impart values to his pupils is:

- a. constant repetition of actions to make them routinary
- b. inflicting corporal punishment
- c. acting as a role model
- d. always scolding his pupils

28) While serving during the elections, some troublemakers enter your precinct. What do you think is the most appropriate thing to do?

- a. challenge them to a duel
- b. close the precinct and go home
- c. ignore them and look for a safe place
- d. seek the assistance of law enforcers

29) Schools must train the students to be productive for the following reasons: I. To become economically self-reliant; II. To cushion the impact of El niño; III. To compare favorably with those in other parts of the world; IV. To gain control over others. Which of the following belong to our educational philosophy?

- a. III and IV
- b. I, II and IV
- c. II and III
- d. I and III

30) Which of the following conduct of a teacher will merit the confidence and respect of parents?

- a. One who dresses properly depending on the occasion, mingles with all kinds of parents and entertain all complaints.
- b. One who gives on the spot decisions over cases which require careful deliberation.
- c. One who deals only with well-to-do parents and intelligent pupils.
- d. One who dresses properly, arranges the hair meticulously, and entertains only the high officials of government and school.

31) Which of the following situations will manage conflicting situations to bring out values enhancing nationhood?

- a. After a 20 year stay in London as a housekeeper. Mila decided to return to her country and share her retirement pay with her relative and friends in the form of a business venture.
- b. Illegal recruitment of Filipinos by Foreigners.
- c. Filipinos act as a drug couriers unsuspectingly to foreign lands by foreign drug syndicates.
- d. Filipino actresses accepting roles against Filipina modesty in favor of attractive remuneration.

32) Which of the following will you do if somebody confided to you an offense which will implicate your brother?

- a. Find out the full account of the matter.
- b. Tell him to report the matter to the authorities.
- c. Advise the person who confided to you to get the services of the lawyer.
- d. Encourage him to keep quiet so as not to implicate your brother.

33) Underground economy is a great help in improving the country's economy. Banana cue, camote cue, barbecue and the like are sold in school and other public places. Students are captive buyers.

To augment her income, Mrs. Reyes is selling in school. Which of the following does Mrs. Reyes need to do?

- a. Increase the price of hers since the students will no longer go out of the campus
- b. Ask her students to sell her items in different places.
- c. Sell her items lower than the prevailing price to help the students
- d. Seek her co-teachers to help her sell the items.

34) Which of the following situations will manage conflicting situations to bring out values enhancing nationhood?

- a. A local manager took the company's counterpart based abroad to a very typical resort famous for all Filipino cuisine and entertainment.
- b. The balut vendor who agrees with the foreigners that balut are rotten eggs that should not be eaten.
- c. A balikbayan comes home wearing leather jacket, high leather boots and dark glasses one summer evening.
- d. A balikbayan teenager greets her grandmother with a "Hi" instead of kissing her hands to show that she is now a state-side.

35) Garbage disposal has become a serious problem in your community. Garbage are scattered and flies are feasting on it. As a teacher which of the following will be your priority?

- a. Lead the students to burn their own trash in their own yard.
- b. Create a desire among your students to clean the community as an outcome of your lesson.
- c. Start a campaign to put up a covered garbage can in every home.
- d. Write the mayor for assistance in cleaning the place.

36) The key to continuing community support for an instructional program is to:

- a. Develop a program responsive to changing needs of the community.
- b. Allow community participation in the evaluation of teachers performance.
- c. Maintain an instructional program that stresses a traditional academic education.
- d. Rely on the media to improve the image of the school.

37) Which of the following Filipino attitudes is enhanced by the teaching of "Planting Rice Is Never

Fun”?

- a. increase once tolerance
- b. love for the farm
- c. dislike for work
- d. love for music

38) An inventor is offered by a foreigner four times as much as what he will get practicing in the Philippines. He refused the offer, is he right? Which of the following is the best answer?

- a. No, because opportunity knock once.
- b. Yes, because his invention will help improve the country.
- c. Yes, because the beneficiaries of his invention are his relatives.
- d. Yes, because the amount he will get from the foreigner can also be spent in the Philippines.

39) Which of the following situations will manage conflicting situations to bring out values enhancing nationhood?

- a. A logger was asked to replace the trees he cut.
- b. Filipino contract workers abroad accepting lower wages than other contract workers from other countries performing the same job.
- c. A baby dress exporter changes the quality, workmanship wise of the goods she delivered to her foreign partner after learning of the great profit her partner is getting.
- d. Local manufacturers agreeing business partners to provide cheap labor by Filipino workers.

40) Pick out the teacher-student relationship that was violated when Miss Vera gave Marie a grade of 75% in her Science class due to poor conduct?

- a. A teacher should not make deductions on pupil's scholastic ratings for acts that are not manifestations of poor achievement.
- b. A teacher may deduct on pupil's scholastic ratings for acts that are manifestations of poor moral values.
- c. Maintain an instructional program that stresses a traditional academic education.
- d. Rely on the media to improve the image of the school.

41) Norman, a second year student, received a failing grade in English in the second grading period. The teacher requested a conference. During the conference, the teacher, in trying to make a point, compared Norman's grade with the other members of the class. An argument ensued between

the parent and the teacher. Which of the following is a fundamental mistake the teacher made in conducting the conference?

- a. The teacher did not close the conference with a constructive comment.
- b. The teacher's comments directed attention away from the problem.
- c. The teacher did not have an interview guide to use during the conference.
- d. The teacher showed her bias against the students.

42) A police officer informs you that there has been a rash of stealing within the vicinity of the school. He asks you for the names of some clients you believe might have been involved. Which of the following will you do?

- a. Remind the police officer of confidentiality of information.
- b. Promise him that you will ask information about this crime.
- c. Provide him with the names of likely suspects.
- d. Ask him to seek permission from the principal.

43) What will you do with the extra amount of voluntary contribution you solicited from your class for typhoon victims?

- a. Spend the extra contribution for their own needs.
- b. Return the extra amount to them.
- c. Buy some snacks and distribute them to your pupils.
- d. Use the extra contribution to buy visual aids.

44) Which of the following should a teacher do if she cannot pay the monthly installment of an appliance she got in a department store in their town?

- a. Offer to return the used appliance to the store on the condition that she will be refunded on the monthly installment she paid.
- b. Move to another neighborhood to escape payment.
- c. Reject any notice of demand for payment to make the impression that she did not receive any.
- d. Inform the manager of the store personally and make a satisfactory arrangement of payment on or before the due date.

45) Which of the following is the best situation wherein you can balance responsibility and accountability?

- a. A construction firm who won the lowest bid for the construction of a bridge employs the lowest paid

- workers to justify his lowest bid.
- b. A construction firm who won the lowest bid for the construction of a bridge hurries his workers so they can work on other projects.
 - c. A construction firm who won the lowest bid for the construction of a bridge lets his workers to themselves while he looks on other projects to bid on.
 - d. A construction firm who won the lowest bid for the construction of a bridge carefully supervises his workers on the project.

46) Which of the following will you recommend to a senior high school scholar who is impregnated by a fellow student?

- a. force her boyfriend to marry her
- b. tell her parents about her condition
- c. stop schooling till after she gave birth
- d. direct her to an abortion clinic

47) Normal conflicts can be avoided into becoming crises through appropriate and timely intervention. How can this be done?

- a. A case conference is immediately called.
- b. The principal intervenes in the case.
- c. The counselor should be a friend to the counselee.
- d. Identify and analyze the problem and its causes.

48) Mr. Dioneda, an incoming Mayor, is interested to know where to focus his attention relative to human rights violation in his town. He requested you to conduct the survey. What human right was violated in a war of aggression?

- a. right to own property
- b. right to form family
- c. right to life
- d. right to work

49) What does teaching require teachers to be most alert to?

- a. public concerns about education
- b. poor behavior and use of immediate punishment
- c. the family backgrounds of students
- d. appropriate behavior and rewards

50) You received an advice from the COMELEC that you will be the Chairman in Precinct 3A in your town. You are the first cousin of one of the candidates for councilors. Your cousin and your parents are very happy for your appointment. What will you do?

- a. I will report to Precinct 3A and do my job very well.
- b. I will help my cousin by requesting the voters in my precinct to vote for him.
- c. I will decline the appointment and explain to the COMELEC that I have a relative who is a candidate for councilor.
- d. I will read the name of my cousin even if his name does not appear in the ballot.

PROF ED (4)

49. A

50. C

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. D
3. B
4. D
5. B
6. D
7. B
8. B
9. B
10. D
11. C
12. C
13. C
14. A
15. B
16. C
17. A
18. A
19. B
20. B
21. D
22. A
23. D
24. C
25. B
26. B
27. C
28. D
29. D
30. A
31. A
32. A
33. C
34. A
35. B
36. A
37. A
38. B
39. A
40. A
41. B
42. A
43. B
44. D
45. D
46. B
47. A
48. C

PROF ED (3)

1) The most frequent score in a distribution is the _____.

- a. mode
- b. mean
- c. midpoint
- d. median

2) Which is the most stable measure of central tendency?

- a. median
- b. mean
- c. percentage
- d. percentile rank

3) Norms obtained in a certain school evaluate pupil/student performance is?

- a. National norms
- b. Local norms
- c. Grade norms
- d. Age norms

4) What should a teacher do before constructing items for a particular test?

- a. Review the previous lessons.
- b. Determine the length of time for answering it.
- c. Announce to the students the scope of the test.
- d. Prepare the table of specification.

5) Under what type of multiple choice test can this question be classified? "Which of the following statements expresses this concept in different forms?"

- a. cause
- b. association
- c. definition
- d. difference

6) Setting up criteria for scoring essay tests is meant to increase their _____.

- a. reliability
- b. validity
- c. objectivity
- d. usability

7) Read the following objective carefully, "After listening to a group report on ecology the students are expected to defend their position on the issue." To what domain does it belong?

- a. Psychomotor
- b. Cognitive

- c. Affective
- d. Perceptive

8) The control group in an experimental study is the group which is _____.

- a. compared to the normal group
- b. not given the treatment under study
- c. given the treatment under study
- d. not included in the study

9) Carol obtained a 97 percentile rank in an aptitude test. This means that _____.

- a. she answered 97% of the items correctly.
- b. she belongs to the 97% of the group who took the test
- c. 97% of the examinees did better than her who took the test
- d. she surpassed 97% of those who took the test

10) Stanines may be used as means of integrating raw scores. What is its basis?

- a. distribution of the raw scores in a sampling population
- b. distribution of the percentages in the normal curve
- c. unselected and identical population
- d. purposive and random population

11) A class got a mean raw score of 50 and SD of 5 in an 80 items physics test. If Nica is a member of the class and her score is 60. Which of the following describes her performance?

- a. Nica scores 2 SD below the class mean.
- b. Nica missed answering correctly 49% of the test items.
- c. Nica scores 2 SD above the class mean.
- d. Nica scored better than 60% of her classmates.

12) What is the advantage of using computers in processing test results?

- a. Its processing takes a shorter period of time.
- b. Test results can easily be assessed.
- c. Its statistical computation is accurate.
- d. All of these

13) Which of the following statements about the validity and reliability of a test is TRUE?

- a. A valid test is always valid but a reliable test is not always valid.
- b. A reliable test measures what intends to measure.
- c. A reliable test contains representative items from all important topics covered.

d. A valid test consists of test items that have moderate levels of difficulty.

14) The English class of Ms. Reyes is composed of students with different mental abilities although they are in the same curriculum level. What should she do first so she can make a good start?

- a. Ask them to tell something about themselves.
- b. Make them write a brief composition about their plans and aspirations.
- c. Determine their strengths and weaknesses through a diagnostic test.
- d. Call for a dialog with parents.

15) The major shortcoming of school grades or mark is that:

- a. the school's different clientele find them satisfactory
- b. they make students become more cooperative
- c. the same grade may mean differently to different teachers
- d. they reflect the true word on performance

16) What is the first step the teacher should take in carrying out a research?

- a. identify the problem
- b. gather data
- c. advance hypothesis
- d. formulate tentative solution

17) Which of the following is a tool for evaluating personal social adjustment of students?

- a. Interview guide
- b. Observable checklist
- c. Sociometry
- d. All of these

18) The following are factors affecting the evaluation of essay responses EXCEPT:

- a. the present condition
- b. mood of the rater
- c. answers written on the papers
- d. volume of the test papers

19) It is generally believed that the best way of meeting the need of mentally superior learners is through _____.

- a. enriching the curriculum
- b. accelerating them
- c. involving them in extra-curricular activities
- d. providing opportunities for them to help the slow learners

20) What should be AVOIDED in arranging the items of the final form of the test?

- a. Space the items so they can be read easily.
- b. Follow a definite response pattern for the correct answers to ensure ease of scoring.
- c. Arrange the sections such that they progress from the very simple to very complex.
- d. Keep all the items and options together on the same page.

21) For mastery learning, which type of testing will be most fit?

- a. Formative testing
- b. Criterion-reference testing
- c. Aptitude testing
- d. Norm-reference testing

22) In which of the following types of research would data processing using computers be MOST advantageous?

- a. descriptive
- b. historical
- c. experimental
- d. casual-comparative

23) In which of these research methods can the researcher control certain variables?

- a. qualitative
- b. descriptive
- c. experimental
- d. historical

24) Of the following types of tests which is the most subjective in scoring?

- a. multiple choice
- b. matching type
- c. simple recall
- d. essay

25) In constructing achievement tests, the first step is to:

- a. determine the highest rating to be given to students
- b. assess the teaching capability of teachers
- c. determine the content and skills covered by test
- d. determine the characteristics of highest takers

26) Which of the following methods would improve the validity and reliability of an examinations?

- a. providing hints in answering the test items
- b. providing time allotment for each item

- c. giving long essay test items
- d. giving weights to the items for scoring

27) The following are test scores in geometry arranged in a descending order: 52, 52, 42, 41, 37, 37, 37, 30, 30, 30, 28, 25. Based on the data given, what is the mean?

- a. 36.77
- b. 34.60
- c. 33.92
- d. 33.08

28) The following are reasons why we evaluate the learning outcomes EXCEPT:

- a. provide tangible evidence useful in interpreting school achievements to the community
- b. provide parents information on how well their children are doing in school
- c. analyze the learning task
- d. monitor student progress

29) About how many percent of the cases fall between $-2SD$ and $+SD$ in the normal curve?

- a. 99.85
- b. 99.72
- c. 68.26
- d. 95.44

30) Miss Dioneda observed that some of her pupils do well in written tests but they seldom participate in oral activities. It would be advisable for her to:

- a. make use of group dynamics such as buzz sessions, small group discussions, etc.
- b. tell the students that full credit is given to written work
- c. assign the students to take turns in reading the lessons to the class
- d. stress to the students that participation in the recitation makes up 25% of their grades

31) During the first grading period, a student obtained failing marks in five academic subjects. Which of the following tests would best explain his performance?

- a. aptitude
- b. attitude
- c. personality
- d. mental ability

32) Measuring the work done by a gravitational force as a learning task is what level of cognition?

- a. knowledge

- b. application
- c. evaluation
- d. comprehension

33) It is the value representing typical or average performance of persons of various age groups.

- a. national norms
- b. local norms
- c. grade norms
- d. age norms

34) It refers to the process of evaluating a single test items by any of several methods. It usually involves determining the difficulty, and the discriminating power of the item, and often its correlation with some criterion.

- a. inventory test
- b. item analysis
- c. factor analysis
- d. normal distribution

35) Which of these completion items is best?

- a. A type of guidance that is goal-oriented
- b. Goal-oriented guidance is called guidance
- c. Guidance is goal-oriented
- d. Developmental is goal-oriented

36) The first process in analyzing score is _____.

- a. finding the mean
- b. grouping
- c. ranking
- d. tallying

37) The lower limit of the step 45-49 is _____.

- a. 44
- b. 44.5
- c. 45
- d. 49

38) The standard deviation is a measure of _____.

- a. central tendency
- b. relationship
- c. reliability
- d. variability

39) In making the step distribution the first thing to do is:

- a. decide on the class interval
- b. find the range

- c. rank the scores
- d. tally the scores

40) The non-intellective dimension of a person is his?

- a. achievement
- b. character
- c. personality
- d. skills

41) Evaluation is effective and useful only when the result is _____.

- a. reliable
- b. true and valid
- c. used to promote programs suited to the learners
- d. used to promote of fail a student

42) Standardized tests when conducted at the national level require _____.

- a. random implementation
- b. reading of instruction
- c. specific guidelines
- d. uniform administration

43) Content validity is determined by the degree to which?

- a. there are enough time to measure the ability of the pupils
- b. the contents are valid
- c. the items are representative samples of the content of the course
- d. none of these

44) The crude mode is the _____.

- a. highest score
- b. highest score minus the lowest score
- c. score with the highest frequency
- d. standard deviation

45) The distance of the scores from the mean is called _____.

- a. deviation
- b. mean
- c. mode
- d. range

46) In order to find out if there is relationship between age and level of intelligence, the measure to be used is:

- a. analysis of variance
- b. correlation

- c. standard deviation
- d. t-test

47) The counting median when the number of cases is even is _____.

- a. average of the two middlemost score
- b. highest score
- c. middlemost score
- d. range

48) The same test is administered to different groups at different places at different times. This process is done in testing the _____.

- a. comprehensiveness
- b. objectivity
- c. reliability
- d. validity

49) Multiple choice test is considered as the best type of test because:

- a. it is easy to conduct
- b. it contains many responses
- c. it measures several competencies in one test
- d. it possesses the qualities of other types of tests

50) It tells the relative position of a score from the rest of the scores.

- a. arrangement
- b. frequency
- c. percentage
- d. rank

PROF ED (3)

49. C

50. D

ANSWERS:

1. A
2. A
3. B
4. D
5. D
6. C
7. C
8. C
9. D
10. B
11. A
12. D
13. B
14. C
15. C
16. A
17. C
18. A
19. A
20. B
21. A
22. C
23. C
24. D
25. C
26. D
27. A
28. A
29. D
30. A
31. D
32. D
33. D
34. B
35. D
36. D
37. C
38. D
39. B
40. C
41. C
42. D
43. C
44. C
45. A
46. B
47. A
48. D

PROF ED (2)

- 1) If the children are cooperatively engaged with the teacher in a group project the children will discipline themselves as each member of the group exercises:
 - a. obedience to the teacher
 - b. special interest
 - c. peer influence
 - d. moral compulsion
- 2) A student collapsed in her Social Studies class. It was found out that she did not eat her lunch. What principle is shown in this situation?
 - a. physiological need
 - b. security need
 - c. safety need
 - d. psychological need
- 3) Which of these “combination of classes” is organized in places where the required number of pupils of the same grade levels has not met the required number to make up a separate class thus the teacher apportions class time for instruction to every grade level within the class?
 - a. multi-grade
 - b. heterogeneous
 - c. extension
 - d. homogeneous
- 4) Manual-aesthetic activities involving attitudes and feelings are primarily expressive of emotions and values not thoughts. An example of this motor skill is _____.
 - a. baking a cake with background music.
 - b. manipulating a bowling ball to achieve a strike.
 - c. dancing and playing musical instruments.
 - d. saving a board for the wall of a book cabinet.
- 5) Education is a life long process. This simply means that education:
 - a. takes place in the school where the individual is exposed to specific, self-contained experiences.
 - b. is a continuous process of experiencing and reorganizing experiences.
 - c. may take place formally or informally to enable the individual to grow.
 - d. may take place anywhere and anytime the individual so desires.
- 6) These are some of the motivational theories: I. Humanism, II. Cognitivism, III. Behaviorism. Which of these theories views the consequences of behavior as regulator and controller of an individual’s action?
 - a. II only
 - b. III only
 - c. I and II only
 - d. II and III only
- 7) Which of the following is not a correct statement regarding positive and negative reinforcement as they relate to behavior change in the classroom?
 - a. Positive reinforcement refers to the rewarding of certain responses to specific stimuli.
 - b. Social disapproval is a form of negative punishment.
 - c. Punishment tends to be more effective than rewards in controlling behavior.
 - d. Punishment suppresses behavior but does not change it.
- 8) An appreciation lesson is one that is designed to lead the class to conduct and enjoy something. Which of the following statements closely approximate the meaning of the above?
 - a. One cannot fully appreciate what he does not understand or enjoy.
 - b. A teacher should plan lessons that will guide children to appreciate what is beautiful and worthwhile.
 - c. An appreciation lesson should be a lesson in values.
 - d. Appreciation lessons help pupils weigh and clarify values.
- 9) Which of the following activities should be resorted to by a teacher if a fifth grade pupil tells him, “I want to draw the corridor, but I can’t make it look right”?
 - a. Give him a book of perspective to study and copy.
 - b. Advise the pupil to draw something else which does not require perspective.
 - c. Ask the pupil to learn the rules of perspective.
 - d. Make the pupil observe carefully similar form from the classroom window or his own street.
- 10) Which of the following refers to the repetition of facts and skills which the teacher wishes to reinforce for mastery?

- a. drill
 - b. review
 - c. recitation
 - d. mastery
11. 11) In the educative process the three most important factors are the:
 - a. child, teacher and parents
 - b. child, teacher and method of teaching
 - c. child, teacher and subject matter
 - d. child, teacher and venue for learning
 12. 12) Which of the following is the best time for a teacher to set up routine activities that will contribute to effective classroom management?
 - a. During each homeroom day
 - b. On the very first day of school
 - c. Daily at the start of the session
 - d. As soon as the students have established and adjusted their schedules
 13. 13) Which of the following refers to the orderly steps and procedures used by the teacher to make the learning process more meaningful and interesting?
 - a. learning continuum
 - b. device
 - c. plan
 - d. method
 14. 14) In teaching, the teacher reaches a step where data are critically evaluated and a conclusion is generally arrived at. How is this step called?
 - a. application
 - b. generalization
 - c. presentation
 - d. preparation
 15. 15) In large classes where little of the work can be individualized, the most effective and practical way to individualized instruction is to:
 - a. Give the pupils freedom to launch individual projects.
 - b. Devise group activities which afford every pupil an opportunity to work at his own level.
 - c. Assign homework and check it regularly.
 - d. Assign programmed material for out-of-class-hours.
 16. 16) Which of these is the MOST important principle that a teacher should follow in initiating a program of positive reinforcement?
 - a. Punish negative behavior and reward positive behavior.
 - b. Provide regular opportunity for socially acceptable behavior.
 - c. Make sure the reward comes immediately after the appropriate behavior.
 - d. Consider peer approval and recognition.
 17. 17) Which of these methods aptly applies to lessons needing experiments?
 - a. laboratory
 - b. process approach
 - c. demonstration
 - d. problem solving
 18. 18) Punishment should not be often used as a reinforcement because:
 - a. Research findings on the relative effects of reward and punishment are not yet conclusive.
 - b. It is deterred for effective pupil growth.
 - c. It motivates the child to conform.
 - d. It undermines the child's feeling of self-confidence.
 19. 19) Any change should be made on the basis of evaluation. Which of the following points to this statement?
 - a. Facts should be collected.
 - b. Place for revision are based in terms of judgment made.
 - c. Grades are arbitrary assigned.
 - d. Judgments are based on facts.
 20. 20) If you will use a film in your class presentation, which of the following will you do?
 - a. To tell the class to pay close attention to what they are going to see because a quiz will be given after the show.
 - b. Conduct a preparatory discussion and a follow-up in which the relationship of the film to work of the class is established.
 - c. Not to tell the class anything about it in advance in order that interest will be high.
 - d. To assume that the film need not be related to the work of the class as long as they enjoy seeing it.
 21. 21) The best way the teacher can be sure of the appropriateness of an instructional material is to _____.
 - a. try it out before using it in class
 - b. consider its cost
 - c. consider its availability
 - d. consider its technical quality
 22. 22) Which of the following should class management and discipline problems take

into consideration?

- a. Changing rules show weakness on the part of the teacher.
 - b. The proper functioning of the classroom and the individual interest of the learners should be interrelated.
 - c. Class management is based on a teacher's ability to subordinate the interest of individual students.
 - d. The interests of the individual child are more important than the classroom as a whole.
23. 23) Task analysis involves the breaking down of a learning task into subtasks or subskills. Given a task to retell a story, which of the following skills is NOT needed?
- a. to outline a selection
 - b. to disseminate information
 - c. to identify topic sentence
 - d. to arrange events in sequence
24. 24) You are assigned to teach students with varied abilities. You want to teach a more homogeneous grouping. Which type of grouping will tend to benefit your students?
- a. high ability grouping
 - b. mixed ability grouping
 - c. low ability grouping
 - d. with-in class ability grouping
25. 25) The trend of focusing attention on the child's interest, abilities and needs and on the improvement of community living necessitate the use of the –
- a. conceptual approach
 - b. integrative technique
 - c. project method
 - d. discovery approach
26. 26) What is the best way to reduce the plateau in the learning curve.
- a. Use a variety of situations in the learning process.
 - b. Introduce new materials in the learning situation.
 - c. Provide better space and rest periods during learning.
 - d. Use another form of motivation for learning.
27. 27) What makes the experimental method better than the lecture method?
- a. Pupils memorize whatever principle they learn and retain it longer.
 - b. Learner used in the experiment assure

retention of learning.

- c. Learner discovers the principle by themselves and thereby understand it better.
 - d. Experiment is a form of a play activity which children enjoy with understanding.
28. 28) Which of the following is the essential feature of the eclectic method?
- a. It is the most used method.
 - b. It is applicable to all types of learner.
 - c. It combines all the best features of all other method.
 - d. It is recommended by curriculum experts.
29. 29) Mrs. Alvea is encouraging problems on classroom discipline. Which of these activities should she employ to maintain classroom discipline?
- a. Enforce a system of rewards and punishments.
 - b. Plan constructive and purposeful activities.
 - c. Punish erring students in front of the class.
 - d. Tell the class that she is the person in authority.
30. 30) The main reason for the use of remedial teaching is to _____.
- a. Guide the child to look for the proper procedure to learn what is taught.
 - b. Re-study something which was wrongly taught.
 - c. Guide the child to correct his own errors in all types of learning.
 - d. Provide more opportunities to repeat what was taught for better mastery.
31. 31) In the class of Mrs. Dioneda, she asked the question, "How can you distinguished facts and opinions in the study presented?". How is this question classified?
- a. Analysis
 - b. Evaluation
 - c. Application
 - d. Comprehension
32. 32) Instructional objectives should inform one who is to perform the desired behavior, the actual desired behavior, the result, the relevant conditions under which the behavior is performed and:
- a. The best items to be used in evaluating the objectives.
 - b. The criterion to be used in evaluating the success of the performance.
 - c. The materials and references to be used.

- d. The criteria to be followed in carrying out the lesson.
33. 33) What must a teacher keep in mind during oral reading?
- Children do not enjoy reading aloud.
 - Oral reading increases comprehension and recall better than silent reading.
 - Understanding pupil's difficulties is the important goal.
 - This is the best method for determining good readers.
34. 34) Proper selection is the first concern of a teacher who plans to use some audio-visual devices. Which of the following criteria must be considered by the teacher?
- Suitability of the material for the intended purpose
 - Availability of the material
 - Quality
 - Cost
- I, II, and IV
 - II and IV
 - I and III
 - I, II, III and IV
35. 35) The new teacher entered a noisy classroom. She shouted immediately at the students desperately trying to get order and discipline. Since then the teacher has not controlled the class. Which is the most probable cause of the teacher's failure?
- The new teacher wants to show the class who is the authority.
 - Rules and procedures are not defined to sustain order.
 - The class wants to test the ability and patience of the teacher.
 - The students' reactions to the teacher are the consequences of her behavior.
36. 36) As manager of the learning situation, the teacher is responsible for the setting up of a physical environment that is most conducive to learning. She could see to it that:
- The efficiency with which time and energy are spent on the part of the students and the pupils are considered.
 - The type of class reactions to the learning situation are well directed by the teacher.
 - The lighting and ventilation of the room and flexible arrangement of equipment are relevant to the type of activity being pursued.
 - The effectiveness of class routine in the daily class activities is carried out.
37. 37) Individuals differ from each other in their interest, abilities, needs and their learning style at any given point in time. Which type of instructional program may best enhance the academic achievement of students?
- remedial instructions
 - adaptive instructions
 - traditional instructions
 - computer-assisted instructions
38. 38) In dealing with classroom misconduct, teachers tend to _____.
- plan long curative responses.
 - respond to basic causes
 - respond to immediate causes
 - seek stronger punishment than parents would
39. 39) The success of the discovery approach entails following certain principles. Such principles are as follows except one. Which of this?
- Learning through self-discovery is enhanced by individualized and small group explanations.
 - Children discover relationships and make generalizations in their own individual ways.
 - Methods used by children in learning through self-discovery should not be likened to the ways in which scientist think, work, and organize knowledge.
 - Children learn as a result of their observations and the experiences they undergo.
40. 40) The audio-visual experience is an opportunity for the teacher to guide students for more fruitful learning. Learning will be more effective if the learners _____.
- are told to remember and memorize facts.
 - listen attentively and jot down notes.
 - participate actively through open discussions.
 - are given quizzes immediately after the presentation.
41. 41) Which of these processes can be used to prevent forgetting and unlearning?
- motivation
 - presentation
 - evaluation
 - drill and review

42. 42) Inquiry lessons require the use of questions in instructing the learner to analyze, interpret and draw conclusions from data gathered. Which type of questions ask for additional data on application of principle?
- leading questions
 - probing questions
 - historical questions
 - informational questions
43. 43) The educational implementation of research findings relative to the ability of dull learners and bright learners to organize and generalize is for the teacher –
- to give both the dull and bright learners concrete and abstract experiences to serve as basis for generalizing.
 - to make the bright learners guide the dull ones in learning to generalize.
 - to make the bright learners to generalize and the dull ones to memorize.
 - to give the dull learners more concrete experiences to serve as basis for generalizing.
44. 44) Textbooks can be used to best advantage by _____.
- utilizing the study questions found at the end of every chapter.
 - using them one at a time.
 - basing achievement tests on them.
 - combining them with many other kinds of instructional materials.
45. 45) Which of the following will you do first to establish good class management?
- Discuss the work plan for the year.
 - Prepare a seat plan.
 - Train the class in the distribution of materials.
 - Discuss the required rules for proper class behavior.
46. 46) Ms. Reyes is preparing for her afternoon class. Which of these criteria should be her primary consideration in her choice of instructional devices?
- appropriateness
 - novelty
 - availability
 - attractiveness
47. 47) Which of the following should be observed relative to the method in a review?
- It should be longer and more complicated than a development lesson.
 - It should be the same as that used in teaching the subject.
 - It should not be the same as that used in teaching the subject.
 - It should follow a definite time pattern and structures.
48. 48) Which of the following devices provide the appropriate interface between a communication link and system to another?
- RAM
 - INTERNET
 - ANALOG
 - MODEM
49. 49) Which of the following software will you use if you want to create programs and customize application?
- application software
 - programming languages
 - operating system
 - business software
50. 50) The blinking underline on a computer that indicates the “active” or “working” point file is the?
- arrow
 - dot
 - cursor
 - pointer

PROF ED (2)

49. A

50. C

ANSWERS:

1. C

2. A

3. A

4. C

5. B

6. B

7. C

8. B

9. D

10. A

11. A

12. B

13. D

14. B

15. C

16. C

17. A

18. D

19. D

20. B

21. A

22. C

23. C

24. B

25. B

26. A

27. C

28. C

29. B

30. D

31. A

32. B

33. B

34. D

35. D

36. C

37. B

38. C

39. C

40. C

41. D

42. B

43. D

44. D

45. D

46. A

47. D

48. D

PROF ED (1)

1) Researches established that complete coordination of motor activities is attained at?

- a. pre-natal stage
- b. childhood stage
- c. adolescence stage
- d. infancy

2) Parents and teachers are considered as authorities and models by children at the early childhood stage. What does this statement imply?

- a. Parents should enforce strict discipline at home and teachers in school.
- b. Teachers and parents should serve as role models at all times.
- c. Teachers should demand complete obedience from the learners in school.
- d. Parent-teacher conference should always be an activity in school.

3) This is the stage when the learner becomes confused and starts to experience identity crisis. Which of these stages is it?

- a. early childhood
- b. early adulthood
- c. late childhood
- d. adolescent

4) Which of the following will trigger additional development if a child is exposed to more challenges and stimuli in his surroundings?

- a. potentials
- b. intelligence
- c. emotional development
- d. interest

5) Which of the following is usually considered the most important factor in a child's observable classroom behavior?

- a. intelligence
- b. heredity
- c. cultural background
- d. self-concept

6) Social adjustment means the ability to behave in accordance with?

- a. social expectations
- b. stereotyped behavior
- c. social unrest
- d. universal norms

7) Which of these theories holds that human activity is based on the interaction of stimuli and responses?

- a. association
- b. vector
- c. cognitive-field
- d. social-learning

8) The tendency to imitate elders is very strong in the early childhood stage. Teachers should therefore be very good?

- a. role models
- b. counselors
- c. facilitators of learning
- d. disciplinarians

9) Psychologically, there is unity in all learning. However, there are distinct types of learning that are recognized. One is affective learning that involves:

- a. understanding of the external world through the use of the senses
- b. formation of concepts and ideas
- c. acquisition of attitudes, ideals, judgment and values
- d. acquisition of facts and information

10) Identical twins are more alike than fraternal twins. Which of the following statements/principles is supported by this?

- a. Heredity has a part in determining physical appearance.
- b. Intelligence is determined partly by pre-natal nutrition.
- c. Environment affects both fraternal and identical twins.
- d. Intelligence hinges in physical structure.

11) Children's interests are generally largely dependent on their experiences. Which of the following is an implication of this statement?

- a. The curriculum should provide vital experiences if the school must use its opportunities to develop interest.
- b. A large part of the subject matter has to be easy if they are to be interesting and within the learner's experience.
- c. The experience of the child reduces the area in which the school may choose to develop interests.
- d. The school should not develop interest outside the experience of the child.

12) The female gonads which are responsible for the production of egg cells are also called _____.

- a. uterus
- b. ovary
- c. fallopian tube
- d. cervix

13) It is the process by which an organism inherits the characteristic traits of the parents.

- a. heredity
- b. maturation
- c. development
- d. fertilization

14) The child's concept of right and wrong is based on external criteria laid down by adults during the stage of pre-conventional morality. This is based on the ideas of?

- a. Erikson
- b. Freud
- c. Kohlberg
- d. Piaget

15) During the pre-operational stage, language skill emerges and the child uses words to represent ideas. This theory is attributed to _____.

- a. Wallace
- b. Piaget
- c. Kohlberg
- d. Dewey

16) When the daughter is competing with the mother for the father's attention, the daughter is said to be experiencing _____.

- a. electra complex
- b. identity crisis
- c. oedipus complex
- d. sexual deviation

17) Denzel's mother noticed that her son always wants to get her attention and is jealous of his father. Denzel then can be classified under what psychoanalytic stage of development?

- a. latency
- b. genital
- c. phallic
- d. sexual deviation

18) Classical conditioning theory is always attributed to him for his experiment involving the dog's salivation as a reaction to the sound of the

buzzer.

- a. Bandura
- b. Lewin
- c. Pavlov
- d. Skinner

19) Section 5, Article XIV, of the Constitution states that academic freedom shall be enjoyed in:

- a. state colleges and universities
- b. all institutions of higher learning
- c. public assemblies
- d. all levels of learning

20) As provided for in the Education Act of 1982, how are the institutions of learning encouraged to set higher standards of quality over and above the minimum required for state recognition.

- a. academic freedom
- b. continuing professional education
- c. formal education
- d. voluntary accreditation

21) Which if these statements regarding professional teachers is the major difference in the professionalization of teachers and teaching as promulgated in Presidential Decree 1006 and Republic Act 7836?

- a. Assigned at the tertiary level in both private and state colleges and universities.
- b. Assigned at the elementary and secondary levels in both public and private schools.
- c. Holder of valid professional licensure and certificate of recognition.
- d. Appointed on full-time basis and on a permanent status.

22) Education is a continuous process of experiencing and of receiving or reorganizing experiences, according to John Dewey. Which of the following situations is apt to happen in education as influenced by Dewey's philosophy?

- a. Education takes place in the school where the individual is exposed to specific, self-contained experiences.
- b. Education may take place anywhere and anytime the individual desires.
- c. Education is never completed and goes on throughout life.
- d. Education may take place formally or informally to enable the individual to grow.

23) The main function of philosophy of education is to _____.

- a. Define the goals and set the direction for which education is to strive.
- b. Aid the learner to build his own personal philosophy.
- c. Reconsider existing educational goals in the light of society's needs.
- d. Provide the academic background prerequisite to learning.

24) A teacher who subscribes to the pragmatic philosophy of education believes that experience should follow learning. In her teaching, she therefore exerts effort in?

- a. Requiring learners full mastery of the lessons.
- b. Encouraging learners to memorize factual knowledge.
- c. Equipping learners with the basic abilities and skills.
- d. Providing learners opportunities to apply theories and principles.

25) "The control and the administration of all educational institutions shall be vested in the citizens of the Philippines" is stipulated in _____.

- a. P.D. 6-A
- b. P.D. 1006
- c. P.D. No. 176
- d. 1987 Constitution

26) The first kindergarten also known as "a garden where children could grow" was the product of research by _____.

- a. Pestalozzi
- b. Herbart
- c. Rousseau
- d. Froebel

27) Which of the following embodies the operation "Return to the Basics"?

- a. New Secondary Education Curriculum
- b. National Elementary Achievement Test
- c. National Secondary Achievement Test
- d. New Elementary School Curriculum

28) Which of the following is a mandate of the 1987 Constitution that the state shall maintain to fight illiteracy?

- a. Formal and non-formal education should be free and compulsory for all children and adults.

- b. Free education in both elementary and high school and compulsory in elementary education for all children of school age.
- c. Education at all levels should be free and compulsory.
- d. Free and compulsory education for both elementary and high school for all children of school age.

29) Which of these philosophies is reflective of that Dewey's which stresses the development of an individual capable of reflective thinking specially that of being able to solve the problem he faces individually or collectively?

- a. Developmentalism
- b. Experimentation
- c. Rationalism
- d. Disciplinism

30) Which of the following abilities is stressed by humanistic education?

- a. Enjoy the great works of man such as the classics.
- b. Learn the different philosophies of education.
- c. Make man distinctly civilized, educated and refined.
- d. Develop man into a thinking individual.

31) The Athenian ideal of education is to form a cultural soul in a graceful and symmetrical body. How can this be achieved?

- a. by giving more focus on health education.
- b. by adapting the philosophy "know thyself".
- c. by improving emphasis on physical education.
- d. by a well-balanced development of mind, body and soul.

32) The government prescribes a higher percentage on the administration of educational institutions to Filipino citizens in order to _____.

- a. Ensure the teaching of Filipino.
- b. Minimize the unemployment problem.
- c. Protect the rights of the citizens.
- d. Produce globally competitive graduates.

33) Which of the following was the fundamental reason why John Dewey proposed a transformation of the public school system?

- a. He recognized that a traditional academic education did not serve the ideals of a democratic society.
- b. He recognized that the intellectual motivation of the students was declining.

- c. He recognized that industrialization was destroying the home, neighborhood, and church.
- d. He recognized that change and innovation were essential ingredients of the progressive movement.

34) Basic education includes secondary education. Which of the following contributed to the establishment of secondary schools?

- a. Humanistic education
- b. Reformation
- c. Rationalism
- d. Realistic

35) His philosophy advocated a classical type of liberal education or the study of the humanities.

- a. Irving Babbit
- b. Jean Jacques Rosseau
- c. John Dewey
- d. Aristotle

36) What was the philosophy of education in the Philippines before the establishment of public school system?

- a. Idealism
- b. Realism
- c. Humanism
- d. Pragmatism

37) Which of these options was not recommended by EDCOM?

- a. provisions for special education
- b. institutionalization of pre-school education
- c. strengthening of Values Education
- d. increasing the number of state colleges and universities

38) The present military training in our school curriculum is an influence of _____.

- a. Greece
- b. Athens
- c. Sparta
- d. Rome

39) The Royal Decree of December 20, 1863 established in the Philippines a system of _____?

- a. high school education.
- b. intermediate education.
- c. higher education.
- d. primary education.

40) Whose philosophy expounded the concept of the laboratory school?

- a. Plato
- b. John Dewey
- c. Jean Jacques Rosseau
- d. Irving Babbit

41) Whose philosophy influenced the present emphasis on Character Education and Values Education in our school system?

- a. Confucius
- b. Tagore
- c. Gandhi
- d. Bonifacio

42) Who expounded on the need to study the child carefully for individualized instruction?

- a. Bocaccio
- b. Ascham
- c. Erasmus
- d. De Feltre

43) Tutoring of learners is now practiced in our school provided it is not done by their own teacher but by an outsider. Which of these Western philosophies influenced this practice?

- a. Egyptian
- b. Greek
- c. Roman
- d. Athenian

44) Whose philosophy inspired the inclusion of Physical Education in the curriculum and the replacement of lectures with textbooks?

- a. De Feltre
- b. Bocaccio
- c. Petrarch
- d. Erasmus

45) The present Philippine Teachers Professionalization Act had its beginning on what period of Roman History?

- a. A.D. 275-259 – government established a monopoly on education
- b. A.D. 100 – A.D. 175 – government increased its subsidy for education
- c. 132 B.C. – A.D. 100 – Latin literature and grammar were perfected
- d. 295 B.C. – 153 B.C. – schools were elementary only

46) He suggested that competition and awards should be used to motivate people.

- a. Aristotle
- b. Plato
- c. Herbart
- d. Socrates

47) The singing of the National Anthem is an offshoot of the philosophical ideals of _____.

- a. Nationalism
- b. Naturalism
- c. Pragmatism
- d. Socialism

48) The idea of Practical Arts and Home Economics subjects for boys is the philosophy of _____.

- a. Confucius
- b. Gandhi
- c. Rizal
- d. Tagore

49) A popular mass education for the Filipinos under the American regime came into being upon the passage of _____.

- a. Act No. 74 in 1901
- b. Education Decree of 1863
- c. Monroe Education Survey of 1929
- d. Royal Decree of 1865

50) An adolescent combines his ability to use deductive and inductive reasoning in realistic rules that he can respect and live by. When he does this, how does he perceive his environment?

- a. He views the world from his own perspective.
- b. He sees the world through the eyes of other people.
- c. He interprets events from a limited point of view.
- d. He sees events apart from himself and other people.

PROF ED (1)

49. A

50. A

ANSWERS:

1. B

2. B

3. D

4. C

5. A

6. A

7. A

8. A

9. C

10. A

11. A

12. B

13. A

14. C

15. B

16. A

17. C

18. C

19. B

20. D

21. C

22. C

23. A

24. D

25. D

26. D

27. D

28. B

29. A

30. C

31. D

32. C

33. A

34. D

35. B

36. D

37. D

38. C

39. D

40. B

41. A

42. C

43. D

44. A

45. A

46. B

47. A

48. A

